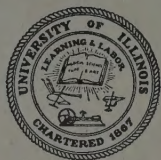


UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
UNDERGRADUATE DIVISION
CHICAGO
LIBRARY



TRANSACTIONS INDEX

TJ

1

A73

v. 1-45

1880-1923

INDEX

PER

VOLUMES 1-45

1880-1923



PUBLISHED BY

THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

29 WEST 39TH STREET, NEW YORK

U OF I
LIBRARY

Copyright, 1924, by
THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

WITHDRAWN
UNIV. OF ILL.
LIBRARY

PREFACE

THE present Index to Transactions is the fifth which has been published since the appearance of the first thin volume of 1880 marked the beginning of the published literature of the Society. In Volumes 5, 10, and 15 were included indexes to papers appearing up to the time of publication, and in Volume 27 there is a general index to the first twenty-five volumes. Since then, and until the appearance of the present index, each volume has contained the usual index to its contents; but for twenty years no general index has been attempted.

In preparing the present index, the intention has been to cover as thoroughly as practicable the material hidden sometimes in irrelevant discussions and sometimes in the papers themselves, which, on account of its different subject-matter, would escape the attention of the searchers in an index devoted primarily to the major subjects of formal papers. The items have also been very fully cross-referenced for the assistance of users of the index.

It was felt that in view of the fact that but comparatively few complete editions of Transactions are in the hands of individuals who would use the index, and that the material in the earlier volumes is quite completely indexed in Volume 27, the present index should apply more particularly to Volumes 26 to 45, inclusive. It will be found, therefore, that the present index contains only a sufficient number of references to the first twenty-five volumes to locate the papers and their authors. No references to the discussers of these early papers are given, although such references are included in the general index of Volume 27.

Another difference in the present index lies in its arrangement. The general style of The Engineering Index has been followed, grouping alphabetically all items under authors' names and subjects, except memorial notices of deceased members, in the main section. No separate listing of authors or of papers in chronological order is attempted. References to purely Society affairs, such as accounts of meetings and addresses which do not deal with technical subjects, have been omitted. The index to memorial notices will be found on pages 209-222.

In spite of the care exercised to make the index complete, it will doubtless fail now and then to locate some reference which its columns are known to contain, as it is impossible to imagine every connection with which such a reference might be associated in the minds of users of the index.

This index should greatly increase the value of Transactions, bringing to light as it does a great store of hitherto unindexed material and details of information which may easily prove in isolated instances to be of greater value than the cost of the volume.

BRIGGS 12/6/46

Index vol. 45 cont.
30 Ag 46
J. Morgan Brooks

CONVENTIONS USED IN INDEXING

Main headings of the Transactions Index are printed in bold-face capital letters; sub-headings in bold-face small letters. Cross-references printed in capital letters indicate main headings; those in small letters indicate sub-headings. Whenever a cross-reference is given in small letters only, it refers to a sub-heading under the same main heading as the cross-reference itself.

Cross-references enclosed in parentheses apply to the main heading under which they appear, not to the item or group of items immediately following.

(D) indicates that the item refers to a discussion.

TRANSACTIONS INDEX

VOLUMES 1-45 (1880-1923)

A

ABBOTT, ROBERT R.

A Comparison of the Properties of a Nickel, Carbon and Manganese Steel before and after Heat Treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 39.

Case-hardening (D). Vol. 32 (1912), p. 1011.

ABBOTT, W. L.

Burning high-volatile coals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 523.

Effects of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 261.

Location and Distribution of the Central-Station Power of the Middle West. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 429.

Storage of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 383.

ABBREVIATIONS

Standardization. Committee report on. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 60.

ABELL, H. C.

Combustion and boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1240.

ABERCROMBIE, JAMES H.

Forcing capacity of fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 108.

ABORN, WILLARD G.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 196.

ABRASIVE WHEELS

Bursting of. The Bursting of Emery Wheels. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 963.

Flanges. Standard flanges. Vol. 37 (1915), pp. 1222, 1224.

Protection Hoods. Standards. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1223.

Safety Code. Safety code for the use and care of abrasive wheels. Vol. 37 (1915). p. 1221.

Selection of. Factors to consider in selecting abrasive wheels. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1353.

Spindles. Standard dimensions. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1224.

ABRASIVES

Properties of. Investigation of cutting properties of abrasives when used with different laps and different lubricants. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 297.

ACCELEROMETERS

Portable. A Portable Accelerometer for Railway Testing. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 327.

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Cement Mills. Protection of laborers from accidents and injury to health in cement plants. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 729, 730.

Devices for. Accident Preventing Devices Applied to Machines. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 249.

Manufacturer's Standpoint. Modern movement for safety from standpoint of manufacturer. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 893.

Merits of. Attitude of employer toward. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 899.

Power-Transmission Machinery. Code of safety standards for power-transmission machinery. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 399.

Safety Standards. Code of safety standards for industrial ladders. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 391.

Standardization of safety principles. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 867.

Textile Industry. Accident prevention in the textile industry. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1049.

Value of. Industrial safety and principles of management. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 909.

Woodworking Machinery. Code of safety standards for woodworking machine guards. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1191.

ACCIDENTS

Statistics. Classification of accidents in Massachusetts. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1049.

ACCOUNTING

Cost. See COST ACCOUNTING.

Machine-Shop. The Shop Order System of Accounts. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 440.

ACETYLENE

Compression of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 607.

ACRES, H. G.

Modern Hydraulic Turbines of Large Capacity. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 41.

ADAMS, COMFORT A.

American Engineering Standards Association (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 895.

ADAMS, DAN

Relative Value of Private and Purchased Electric Power for Textile Mills. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 555.

ADAMS, EARLE E.

Modern gas producers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 937.

ADAMS, E. T.

An American Central-Valve Engine. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 426.

Decrease in weight of gas engines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 205.

Steam traction engines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 58.

The Steam Motor in the Automotive Field. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 659.

ADAMS, R. R.

Manufacture of Munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 303.

ADAMS, W. H.

An Engineering Problem at Richmond, Va. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 451.

ADAMS, WALTER HOLBROOK

The Diesel Engine and Its Applications in Southern California. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 447.

ADAMSON, DANIEL

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 312.

Efficiency of machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 790.

Gearing standardization (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 844.

Leakage in boilers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 101.

ADDY, GEORGE

Machine tools for high-speed steel (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 792.

ADLER, ALPHONSE A.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 460.

Four-wheel trucks for passenger cars (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 702.

Fusion of ash in coal in furnaces using preheated air (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 599.

Keys for flywheels (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 564.

Query about hydraulic formulas (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 990.

Standard cross-sections and symbols (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 968.

Stress distribution in railway motor pinions (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 542.

Stresses in cylindrical rotors (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 510.

The Design of Riveted Butt Joints. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 533.

ADSIT, CHARLES G.

Power Development in the Southeast. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 341.

AERODYNAMICS

Air Propulsion. Experiments with propellers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 117.

Airplane-Wing Design. Elements of a general theory of airplane-wing design. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 465.

Angles of Incidence. Discussion of optimum angles. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 64.

Atmosphere. Characteristic formula of standard atmosphere. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 57.

Flight, Theory of. Rectilinear flight of airplanes and calculation of maximum cruising radius. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 64.

Propellers. Physical basis of air-propeller design. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 19.

Skin Friction. Discussion of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 677.

AEROGRAPHS. See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Altitude Indicators.

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Altitude Indicators. Altimeters, barographs, thermographs and aerographs, statoscopes, rate-of-climb indicators and night altitude indicators. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 85.

Banking Indicators. See Direction Indicators.

Construction. General principles of construction, testing and use. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 83.

Direction Indicators. Compasses and turn indicators; inclinometers and banking indicators; angle-of-attack indicators; side-slip or yaw indicators; drift indicators; course-finding indicators. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 89.

Drift and Ground-Speed Indicators. Willson. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 850.

Drift Indicators. Sperry, Webster, Universal, Pfadfinder. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 847.

See also Direction Indicators.

Gasoline Indicators. Depth gages and flow meters. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 91.

Ground-Speed Indicators. Sperry, Aero, Wimperis, Crocco, Maffert, Couthino and Sacadura, Cayère-Montagne, Le Prieur. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 847.

Horizontal Sights. Duval, Dunoyer, Bamberg, and Ludolph. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 847.

Inclinometers. See Direction Indicators.

Map Protractors. Bigsworth, Christmas, and Wichmann. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 849.

Oxygen Apparatus. Aviator's oxygen regulator. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 93.

Rate-of-Climb Indicators. See Altitude Indicators.

Sextants. Gyroscopic, damped-pendulum, spirit-level and Willson bubble telescope. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 862.

Speed Indicators. Air-speed indicators, pressure type; pressure heads for air-speed indicators; air-speed indicators, anemometer type; ground-speed indicators. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 87.

Tachometers. Chronometric, centrifugal, magnetic, electric, air-viscosity and air-pump, liquid. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 91.

Thermometers and Pressure Gages. Notes on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 92.

Velocity-Triangle Indicators. Campbell-Harrison, Appleyard, Angus, Pilehn, Goerz, Leroy, Dunoyer, etc. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 849.

Yaw Indicators. See Direction Indicators.

AERONAUTICS

Airplanes. See AIRPLANES.

Balloons, Dirigible. See AIRSHIPS.

Flight, Theory of. Analytical theory of aeroplanes in rectilinear flight and calculation of the maximum cruising radius. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 55.

Hydromechanic Relations. Relations between ships in air and in water. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 675.

Military. Status of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 639.

Navigation. Principles of Long-Distance Air Navigation. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 841.

AEROPLANE, AEROPLANES. See AIRPLANE, AIRPLANES.

AGNEW, J. L.

Cost of pulverizing coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 148.

Draft for pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 162.

Effect of burning pulverized coal on checkerwork of metallurgical furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 164.

Effect of high ash and sulphur content on coal for pulverizing (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 140.

Essentials of a good pulverized-coal burner (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 153.

Expense of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 166.

Explosions from pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 151.

Grades of coal successfully pulverized (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 137.

Life of pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 165.

Necessity of drying coal before grinding (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 145.

Pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 155.

Pulverized-fuel furnace temperatures (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 164.

Storage of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 143.

AHARA, E. H.

Efficiency of Rope Driving as a Means of Power Transmission. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 567.

Tests of lineshaft bearings (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 629.

AIR

Absorption by Water. Solubility of gases in water at atmospheric pressure. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 735.

Cleaning. See **AIR WASHERS**.

Cooling of. Apparatus for. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 773.

Drying. Apparatus for. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 773.

Flow of. See **FLOW OF AIR**.

Free Expansion. Pressure and temperature relations. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 114.

Navigation. See **NAVIGATION, Air**.

Purifying. Apparatus for. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 773.

See also **AIR WASHERS**.

Solubility. Solubility curves for air in water. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1299.

Washing. See **AIR WASHERS**.

AIR BRAKES. See **BRAKES, Air**.

AIR COMPRESSORS. (See also **COMPRESSORS**).

Description. Leavitt's designs. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1015.

Hydraulic Tests of. Hydraulic Air Compressors. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 599.

Packing. Stuffing Boxes and Packing for Pneumatic Machinery. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 381.

Regulation. A new volume regulator for air compressors. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 759.

Tests. Calculating results of air-compressor tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1455.

Nordberg high-duty. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 705.

Rules for conducting tests of steam-driven compressors. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1342.

See also **Hydraulic, Tests of**.

Turbo. See **TURBO-COMPRESSORS**.

Valves, Poppet. See **VALVES, Poppet**.

Volume Regulator. A new volume regulator for air compressors. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 759.

Volumetric Efficiency. Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 330.

AIR CONDITIONING

Apparatus. Principles governing its application and operation. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1055.

Design of Systems. Elements of design of humidifiers and of air-conditioning systems. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1086.

Humidity. See **HUMIDITY**.

Psychrometric Formulas. Rational psychrometric formulas. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1005.

AIR ENGINES

Types. Descriptions of Various Types of Air Engines. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 202.

AIR LIFTS. See **PUMPS, Air-Lift**.

AIR MAIL SERVICE. See **AIRPLANES**. Cost of Operation; Maintenance.

AIR PREHEATERS. See **BOILER FURNACES, Air Preheaters**.

AIR PROPELLERS

Design. Application of model wing tests to propeller design. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 43.

AIR PUMPS

Tests. Tests of dry air pumps for surface condensers. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 718.

AIR WASHERS

Helical. Description of a washer embodying spray and centrifugal washing. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 15.

Types. Description. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1056.

AIRCRAFT

Production of. The aircraft problem in the War. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 508.

See also **AIRSHIPS; AIRPLANES**.

AIREY, JOHN

On the Art of Milling. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 549.

Tests of milling cutters (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 176.

AIRPLANE ENGINES

Characteristic Formulas. Characteristic formulas of airplane motors. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 58.

Connecting-Rod Crankshaft Bearings. Method of manufacturing for Liberty motor. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 247.

Crankcase Bearings. Method of fitting bearings to crankcase in Liberty motor. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 259.

Design. Airplane-engine design. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 307.

Cylinders. Method of making Liberty motor cylinders from tubing. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 242.

Liberty Motor. The production of Liberty motor parts. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 239.

Maintenance. Life and maintenance of airplane engines. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 753.

Superchargers. Flight of airplanes with superchargers (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 75.

AIRPLANE PROPELLERS

Characteristic Formulas. Characteristic formulas of airplane propellers. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 60.

AIRPLANES

Design. Physical basis of air-propeller design. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 19.

See also AIR PROPELLERS, Design.

Experiments with. Description of, with theory of propellers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 117.

Theory. Air propulsion. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 117.

AIRPLANES

Characteristic Functions and Coefficients. Equations and discussion. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 62.

Commercial Operation. Commercial operation of airplanes. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 737.

Cost of Operation. Air mail service. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 746.

Cruising Radius. Calculation of the maximum cruising radius of airplanes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 55.

Design. Some general considerations. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 668.

Strength of airplane rib forms. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1105.

Electric Generators for. Air fans for driving electric generators on airplanes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 481.

Engines. See AIRPLANE ENGINES.

Fabrics for. Properties of airplane fabrics. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 509.

Farman. Description. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 666.

Flight of. Analytical theory of airplanes in rectilinear flight. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 55.

Herring. Description of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 666.

Mail Service. Commercial operation of airplanes. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 737.

Maintenance. Life and maintenance of airplanes in air mail service. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 751.

Propellers. See AIRPLANE PROPELLERS.

Representative Types. Description. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 665.

Rib Forms. Strength of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1105.

Specifications. Signal Corps Specification No. 486. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 686.

Wing Design. Element of a general theory of airplane-wing design. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 465.

Wings. Method of covering. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 512.

Wright Brothers. Description. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 665.

AIRSHIPS

Bleriot. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 667.

Design. Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 659.

Gross. Description. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 652.

June Bug. Description. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 667.

Military. English. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 650.

French. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 642.

German. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 652.

United States. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 657.

Parseval. Description. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 652.

Patrie. Description. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 642.

Republique. Description. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 647.

Specifications. Signal Corps Specification No. 483. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 689.

ALDRICH, WILLIAM S.

Ville de Paris. Description. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 647.

Zeppelin. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 655.

AKIMOFF, N. W.

Air propulsion (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 123.

Dynamic Balance. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 367.

Foundations for Machinery. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 441.

Recent Developments in Balancing Apparatus. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 779.

ALBERGER, L. R.

A Self-Cooling Condenser. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 625.

ALBERT, C. D.

Large center-crank shafts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 517.

ALCOHOL.

Fuel. Sources of supply. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1090.

ALDEN, FREDERICK A.

Expenses and costs (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 889.

ALDEN, GEORGE I.

A New Belt-Testing Machine. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 700.

An Automatic Absorption Dynamometer. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 958.

Duty Test on Gas Power Plant: A Report of a Duty Test of the Gas Power Plant of the Norton Co., Worcester, Mass. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 725.

Formulae and Tables for Calculating the Effect of the Reciprocating Parts of High-Speed Engines. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 191.

Operation of Grinding Wheels in Machine Grinding. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 451.

Technical Training at the Worcester Free Institute. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 510.

The Plunger Elevator. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 629.

ALDEN, JOHN L.

A High Speed Air and Gas Washer. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 15.

Impact tube (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 794.

ALDEN, V. E.

Regenerative cycle in steam plants (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 777.

ALDRICH, JOHN G.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1182.

ALDRICH, WILLIAM S.

Boiler plant efficiency (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 872.

Cost of power (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 574.

Effect of relative humidity on leather belt (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 140.

Notes on Rating Electric Power Plants upon Heat Unit Standard. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 93.

On Compounding Centrifugal and Load Governing by a Rotary Piston Valve. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 325.

On Rating Electric Power Plants upon the Heat Unit Standard. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 721.

Power Losses in the Transmission Machinery of Central Stations. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 705.

Requirements of Electricity in Manufacturing Work. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1003.

ALDRIN, E. E.

Systems and Efficiency of Electric Transmission in Factories and Mills. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 912.

Tensions in belting (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 96.

The Variation of Belt Tensions with Power Transmitted. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 136.

Use of the Indicator for Continuous Records in Dynamometric Testing. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 112.

ALDRIN, E. E.

Airplane travel between London and Paris (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 763.

ALEXANDER, MAGNUS W.

A Plan to Provide for a Supply of Skilled Workmen. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 439.

Apprentice courses, General Electric Co. at Lynn (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 503.

ALFORD, LEON P.

Cutting-tool research (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 206.

Development of High-Speed Drilling Machines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 766.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 62.

Industrial service work in engineering schools (D). Vol. 36 (1914), pp. 180, 184.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 98.

Ten Years' Progress in Management. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1243.

Standard cross-sections and symbols (D). Vol. 36 (1919), p. 969.

The Status of Industrial Relations. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 163.

ALLEN, BENJAMIN T.

Construction and Efficiency of a Fleming Four-Valve Engine, Direct-Connected to a 400 kw. Generator. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 212.

ALLEN, CHARLES M.

Absorption dynamometer (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 576.

Efficiency of gear drives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 115.

Efficiency of Gear Drives. An accurate method of testing. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 101.

Measurement of Flow of Water, Methods of (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 65.

Tests on a Venturi Meter for Boiler Feed. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 589.

The Salt Velocity Method of Water Measurement. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 285.

The Testing of Water Wheels after Installation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 275.

Turbine Flow Recorder. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 983.

ALLEN, FRANCIS B.

Hydrostatic tests of boilers (D), Vol. 33 (1911), p. 678.

Quenching ashes (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 747.

The Protective Value of Boiler Inspection. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 142.

ALLEN, JOHN R.

Engineering research (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 55.

Test of a Fifteen-Million High-Duty Pumping Engine at Grand Rapids, Mich. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 1018.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

ALLEN, LESLIE H.

The Workman's Home: Its Influence upon Production in the Factory and Labor Turn-over. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 215.

ALLEN, WALTER C.

Care of belts (D), Vol. 31 (1909), p. 77.

Cleveland municipal electric light plant (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 683.

ALLISON, ROBERT

The Old and the New. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 742.

ALLOY STEELS

Heat Treatment, Effect of. Comparison of properties of a nickel, carbon and manganese steel before and after heat treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 39.

Temperature Effects. Properties at high temperatures. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1135.

ALLOYS

Aluminum. See ALUMINUM ALLOYS.

Bearing Metals. See BEARING METALS. Copper. See COPPER ALLOYS.

Corrosion of. The relative corrosion of alloys. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 993.

Die-Casting. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 140.

Effects of Strain and Annealing. Effects of Strain and of Annealing in Aluminum, Antimony, Bismuth, Cadmium, Copper, Lead, Silver, Tin and Zinc. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 599.

Iron. Tests of chillable irons. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 273.

Lead. Die Castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 141.

Manganese Bronze. See BRONZES, Manganese.

Tin. See TIN ALLOYS.

ALMOND, T. R.

A Novel Form of Flexible Tubing. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 197.

ALPERN, M.

Relation between boiler efficiency and capacity (D), Vol. 39 (1917), p. 91.

ALTERNATORS. See ELECTRIC GENERATORS, A C.

ALTITUDE INDICATORS. See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Altitude Indicators.

ALUMINUM

Alloys. See ALUMINUM ALLOYS.

Automobile Parts. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 214.

Castings. See ALUMINUM CASTINGS.

Frictional Resistance. Tests. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 686.

Mixtures. An Experiment with Aluminum. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 393.

Physical Properties. Physical properties of aluminum and its alloys. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 151.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

Aluminum Bronze. See ALUMINUM BRONZE.

Castings. Aluminum alloys for casting. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 146.

Die Casting. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 142.

Properties. Mechanical Properties of Aluminum Alloys. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 551.

ALUMINUM BRONZE

ALUMINUM BRONZE

Casting. Casting on Aluminum Bronze and Other Strong Metals. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 245.

Corrosion of. Note on. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 335.

Development of. Notes on. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 631.

Properties. Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 180.

Properties at high temperatures. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1138.

Seamless Tubing. Aluminum Bronze Seamless Tubing. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 437.

ALUMINUM CASTINGS

Aging. Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 154.

Effect of Thickness. Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 154.

Fatigue Resistance. Fatigue resistance of aluminum alloys. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 156.

Heat Treatment. Heat treatment of aluminum-alloy castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 153.

Rate of Chill. Effect on physical properties. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 156.

State of Art. Discussion of. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 145.

ALUMINUM CASTINGS CO.

Research Work of. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 56.

AMAR, JULES

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1168.

AMERICAN MALLEABLE CASTINGS ASSOCIATION

Work of. Research work on malleable iron. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 91.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

European Trip. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1134.

German Trip. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 279.

Transcontinental Excursion. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 687.

AMES, JOHN McE.

Underframes for Steel Passenger Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 25.

AMMONIA

Anhydrous. Specific heat of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 522.

Application of. Anhydrous Ammonia Gas as a Motive Power. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 762.

By-Product. Mond system. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1233.

Recovery plants. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1231.

Compression of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 609.

Latent Heat. Equation for latent heat of vaporization. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 749.

Metering. Difficulty of. In refrigeration plants. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 512.

Properties. Properties of saturated and superheated ammonia. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 739.

Some Properties of Ammonia. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 627; vol. 12 (1891), pp. 133, 307.

Table of properties for use in refrigerating problems. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 511.

Table of properties of saturated ammonia vapor based on Wobsa's equation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 788.

ANEMOMETERS

The physical properties of anhydrous ammonia. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 782.

Specific Heat. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 522.

Specific Volume. Specific volume of liquid ammonia. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 747.

Tables. Properties of ammonia vapor. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 511, and vol. 34 (1912), p. 788.

Thermodynamic Equations. Equations of relations of temperature, pressure, etc., of ammonia. Vol. 34 (1914), p. 743.

AMMONIA COMPRESSORS. (See also CONDENSERS, Ammonia)

Clearance. Determination of, from indicator card. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 515.

Displacement of. Table based on cylinder diameters. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 519.

Efficiency. Influence of multiple effect on compressor efficiency. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 646.

Electric Drive. Use of synchronous motors. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 665.

Factor of Efficiency. Determination of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 515.

Horsepower. Compressor horsepower per ton of refrigeration. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 655.

Indicator Cards. Calculating clearance from. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 514.

Multiple-Effect. Influence of multiple effect on compressor efficiency and capacity. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 646.

Piston Speeds. Table of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 518.

Rating. Effect of a proposed standard on existing ratings. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 519.

AMMONIUM SULPHATE

Manufacture. By-product coke plants. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 407.

ANCONA, JOHN F.

Elasticity and strength of ceramic materials (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 818.

ANDERSON, A. H.

Plotting Blower-Test Curves. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 793.

Steam meters (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 295.

ANDERSON, JOHN

Heat balance of steam power plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 524.

ANDERSON, JOHN W.

Discussion of Certain Problems in Regard to Marine Diesel Oil Engines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 723.

The Adaptation of Steam Boilers to Warming Dwelling Houses. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 619.

ANDERSON, ROBERT J.

Brass and bronze casting (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 189.

Die castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 187.

ANDERSON, S. HERBERT

Aeronautical Instruments (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 107.

ANDREWS, B. R.

Economy in Textile Drying. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1083.

ANEMOMETERS

Use of. Permissible use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1282.

ANGSTROM, CARL

ANGSTROM, CARL

A New Valve Motion. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 41.

ANGUS, R. W.

Flow of water in short pipes (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 402.

Measurement of the flow of water (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 383.

Modern hydraulic turbines of large capacity (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 58.

ANNETT, C. B.

Textile Cost Accounting: A brief treatise on its purpose and application. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 555.

ANTHONY, GARDNER C.

Pressure-Recording Indicator for Punching Machinery. Vol. 35 (1911), p. 369.

ANTHONY, J. T.

Locomotive fireboxes (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 497.

APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY

Glen Lyn Station. Operating statistics. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 537.

APPLETON, HENRY W.

Query on use of sodium bicarbonate and sawdust as a fire extinguishing agent (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 896.

APPRAISALS

Buildings. Accurate appraisals by short methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1231.

Insurance. Accurate appraisals by short methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1231.

Methods. Accurate appraisals by short methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1229.

APPRENTICES, TRAINING OF

Systems. Description of that at General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 439.

ARBORS

Milling-Cutter. Keys for milling cutter arbors. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 250.

ARCHES

Design. Equilibrium Arch Curves. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 903.

ARGON

Compression of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 604.

ARIZONA POWER CO.

Steam-Electric Plant. Economy of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 446.

ARMACOST, W. H.

Heat losses from pipes (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1236.

ARMOR PLATE

Manufacture. Armor plate and gun-forging plant of the U. S. Navy at South Charleston, W. Va. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 983.

ARMSTRONG, E. J.

A New Shaft Governor. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 729.

A Use for Inertia in Shaft Governors. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1068.

ARMSTRONG, P. A. E.

Electrically welded boiler joints (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1146.

ASPINALL, JOHN A. F.

ARNOLD, D. L.

A Suggested Formula for Rating Kerosene Engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 323.

ARNOLD, G. L. H.

Factory Stairs and Stairways. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 579.

ARSENALS

Watervliet. U. S. Army Gun Factory, Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 929.

ARTILLERY

Coast-Defense. The German defenses of the coast of Belgium. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 349.

Railway. Railway artillery. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 950.

ASBESTOS

Asbestos Canvas. Investigation of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 104.

ASH

Combustible in. Results from tests of Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1023.

Fusibility of. Instrument for measuring. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 817.

Melting Point of. Relation of iron and sulphur to melting temperature of ash. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 802.

Sampling. Method of sampling ashes. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 23.

Method used at Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 228.

Methods used in test at Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1017.

Rules for sampling ashes and refuse. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1361.

ASH HANDLING

Bunkers. Types of ash bunkers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 730.

Central Station. Ash handling at Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 228.

Methods. Description of ash-handling methods. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 687.

ASHES

Sampling. See ASH. Sampling.

ASHPITS

Baker-Dunbar-Allen. Description. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 702.

Doors. Hopper ashpit closures. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 703.

Hopper. Notes and illustrations. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 696.

Losses in. Recording ash-pit loss from chain-grate stokers. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 19.

Quenching Systems. Note. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 747.

Water-Sealed. Description. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 705.

ASHTON, ALBERT C.

High-lift safety valves. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 146.

Safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 130.

ASPINALL, JOHN A. F.

Locomotive handling at terminals (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 708.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), pp. 995, 1026.

ASTROM, J. I.

ASTROM, J. I.

Determination of Fly Wheels to Keep the Angular Variation of an Engine within a Fixed Limit. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 955.

ATWATER, C. G.

Gas Power (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 823.

Operating data, by-product coke ovens in U. S., 1907. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 416.

Utilization of low-grade fuels (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 698.

ATWOOD, W. S.

Steel-frame box cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 505.

AUCHINCLOSS, W. S.

Averaging Machines. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 220.

AUEL, CARL BENNETT

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 205.

Standardization in the factory. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 431.

AUSTROM, C. A.

Human element in boiler operation (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 385.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINES

Air-Cooled. Air cooling of automobile engines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 203.

Cooling Systems. Air cooling of automobile engines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 203.

Cylinders. Offsetting cylinders in single-acting engines. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 223.

Design. Design constants for small gasoline engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 927.

Offsetting cylinders. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 223.

The design of motor-truck engines for long life. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 355.

Efficiency. Air-cooled engines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 207.

Motor-Truck. See MOTOR TRUCKS, Engines for.

Power and Efficiency. Effect of mixture on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 344.

AUTOMOBILES

Army. Data on two passenger cars standardized for military use. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 340.

Ball Bearings in. Elements having ball bearings illustrated. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 402.

Crankshafts. Ball bearings for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 402.

Clutches. Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 49.

Electric. Cost of upkeep of horse-drawn vehicles against electric vehicles. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 129.

BACON, JOHN LORD

Engines. See AUTOMOBILE ENGINES.

Gearing. Efficiency of worm gearing. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 919.

Materials. Materials for automobiles. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 209.

Motor Trucks. See MOTOR TRUCKS.

Railway. See MOTOR BUSES, Railway.

Rear Axles. Study of an axle shaft for a motor truck. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 151.

Steam. Advantages of. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 630.

The steam motor in the automotive field. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 659.

See also White.

Transmissions. Ball bearings for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 408.

Mainly variable-speed hydraulic transmission. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 851.

Universal Joints. Friction losses in the universal joint. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 461.

Wheels. Ball bearing for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 413.

White. Steam Plant of White Motor Car. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 579.

AVERILL, E. A.

Mechanical stokers for locomotives (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 525.

Parallel and radial locomotive axles (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 674.

AVIATION

Future of. The future of aviation. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 827.

AXLES

Railway Car. Strength of Railway Car Axles. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 237.

Steel Car Axles. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 135.

AYARS, W. S.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1160.

AZBE, VICTOR J.

Boiler furnace design (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 720.

Boiler-Plant Efficiency. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 853.

Fuel oil as a substitute for coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 286.

Ideal boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 80.

Power Plant Efficiency. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 717.

Refrigerating Plant Efficiency. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 627.

Smoke Prevention (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 402.

B

BABCOCK, ALLEN H.

A Novel Method of Handling Boilers to Prevent Corrosion and Scale. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1105.

BABCOCK, GEORGE H.

On a New Method of Making Tubes from Solid Bars. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 564.

Substitutes for Steam. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 680.

"The Engineer." President's Address. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 23.

BACON, C. J.

Comparative costs of turbo-blowers and gas blowing engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 403.

Venturi meters for measurement of natural gas (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1105.

BACON, JOHN LORD

Effect of a Blow. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 605.

Some Data on Hoisting Hooks. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1126.

BACON, WILLIAM**BACON, WILLIAM**

Lathe-spindle taper (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 861.

BAFFLES. See **BOILERS, WATER-TUBE**, Baffles in.

BAGASSE

Boiler Furnaces for. Boiler furnaces for burning bagasse. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 615.

Drying. Methods of drying bagasse. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 614.

Fuel Value. Bagasse as a fuel. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 611.

Properties. Chemical composition and heating value. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 611.

BAGLEY, GLEN D.

The Conservation of Heat Losses from Pipes and Boilers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 667.

Value of pipe coverings in conservation of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 400.

BAILEY, ALEXANDER D.

Boiler and furnace economy (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 892.

Chain-grate stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 820.

BAILEY, E. G.

Boiler-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 313.

Coal Analyses (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 636.
Flow through orifices (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 832.

Flue-gas analysis (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1243.

Natural-gas-fired boilers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 182.

Orifice coefficients (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 962.

Recording Ash-Pit Loss from Chain-Grate Stokers. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 19.

Smoke Observations (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1126.

Steam flow meters (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1226.

Steam meters (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 296.

BAILEY, H. H.

Query about Colfax Station (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 258.

BAILEY, LIBERTY H.

The Agricultural Problem. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 486.

BAILEY, T. S.

Taylor's tests of low-pressure blowers (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 952.

BAKER, ARTHUR J.

Coöperative and service work for employees (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1222.

Lathe tools (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 207.

BAKER, SIR BENJAMIN

Some Notes on the Working Stress of Iron and Steel. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 157.

Water hammer (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 286.

BAKER, CHARLES WHITING

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 907.

Ball-bearing llneshaft hangers (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 542.

Cleaning blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 484.

BALDWIN, S. W.

Dredges (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 182.

Oil engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 918.

Organizing for industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 55.

Pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 167.

Pulverized coal for locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1090.

Some factors in municipal engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 627.

The engineer and publicity (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 585.

The industrial situation (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 942.

Use of low-grade coal (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 321.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1279.

BAKER, CHARLES W.

Counterweights for large engines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 556.

Depreciation of horse-drawn and electric vehicles (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 149.

What is the Heating Surface of a Steam Boiler? Vol. 19 (1898), p. 571.

BAKER, D. G.

Source of alcohol for fuel (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1090.

BAKER, FRANCIS H.

Steam motor in the automotive field (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 667.

BAKER, HORACE S.

High-pressure fire service in the U. S. (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 493.

Pipe for high-pressure fire service (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 504.

BAKER, NEWTON D.

Some factors in municipal engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 626.

BALANCING

Apparatus for. Recent developments in. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 779.

Dynamic. Principles of dynamic balancing. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 367.

Recent developments in balancing apparatus. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 779.

Machines for. Gisholt balancing machine. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 131.

Recent developments in balancing machines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 111.

See also **Apparatus for.**

Reciprocating Machinery. Counterbalancing of Engines and Other Reciprocating Machinery. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 249.

BALDWIN, A. T.

Power-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 754.

BALDWIN, C. KEMBLE

Automatic Feeders for Handling Material in Bulk. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 161.

Belt Conveyor. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 187.

Closure to discussion on conveying of materials. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 266.

BALDWIN, S. W.

Twist-drill dynamometer (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 365.

BALDWIN, WILLIAM J.**BALDWIN, WILLIAM J.**

Apparatus for Cooling, Drying and Purifying Air. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 773.

Dynamic balancing (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 789.

Notes on the Comparative Value of Metal Surfaces for Warming Air. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 361.

Notes on Warming Railroad Cars by Steam. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 471.

On Standard Cast-Iron Fittings. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 274.

BALKWILL, S., JR.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 738.

BALL, B. C.

Cylinder Proportions for Compound and Triple-Expansion Engines. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 1002.

BALL, FRANK H.

An Improved Form of Shaft Governor. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 300.

Compression as a Factor in Steam-Engine Economy. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1067.

Counterweights for large engines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 551.

Cylinder Proportions for Compound Engines Determined by Their Free Expansion Losses. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 759.

Economy of small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 296.

Power plant for tall office building (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 173.

Steam-Engine Governors. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 290.

BALL, FREDERICK O.

Drafting-Room and Shop Systems. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1040.

BALLARD, FREDERICK W.

The Design and Operation of the Cleveland Municipal Electric Light Plant. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 649.

BALLINGER, W. F.

Reinforced concrete factory buildings (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 415.

BALLOONS

Dirigible. See AIRSHIPS.

BALLOU, HENRY W.

Oil Fuel in New England Power Plants. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 239.

BALLS

Steel. Hardened, experiments on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 423.

Load at elastic limit and its relation to the ball diameter. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 435.

BANASH, J. I.

Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting blow-pipes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 213.

BANCEL, PAUL A.

Circulation in horizontal water-tube boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1011.

Cooling ponds (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 647.

High-vacuum surface condensers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1009.

Performance and Design of High-Vacuum Surface Condensers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 975.

BARKLEY, J. F.

Proportioning of surface condensers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 482.

Steam-Condensing Plants. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1051.

Turbines vs. engines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 764.

BANCROFT, J. SELLERS

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 286.

Lewis formula for gear teeth (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1380.

Metric system (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 905.

The Vaucrain drill (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 877.

BANNISTER, BRYANT

Efficiency and capacity of boilers (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 97.

BARBA, W. P.

Draft for pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 162.

Economy of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 166.

Effect of high ash and sulphur content on coal for pulverizing (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 141.

Explosions from pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 151.

Fineness of grinding pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 147.

Grades of coal successfully pulverized (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 138.

Industrial Safety and Principles of Management. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 909.

Life of pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 165.

Necessity of drying coal before grinding (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 145.

Pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 157.

Pulverized-fuel burners (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 153.

Slag in pulverized-fuel furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 163.

Storage of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 143.

BARBER, C. M.

Cooling of coke (D), Vol. 30 (1908), p. 413.

BARBOUR, PERCY E.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 611.

BARDWELL, A. F.

The Bardwell Votometer. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1083.

BARK

Tan. See FUELS, Tan Bark.

BARKER, HARRY

Accurate appraisals by short methods (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1242.

Depreciation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1291.

BARKER, PERRY

Buying coal on analysis (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 322.

The Deterioration and Spontaneous Combustion of Gas Coal. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1417.

BARKLEY, J. F.

Radiation Error in Measuring Temperature of Gases. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 107.

BARNABY, CHARLES W.

Transfer of heat (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 747.

Transmission of heat in boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 436.

BARNABY, CHARLES W.

Another New Steam Engine Indicator. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 489.

Query about square rod for safety-valve springs (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1115.

BARNARD, DANIEL P., 4th

Lubrication of journals (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 434.

BARNAY, JOHN M.

A Forty-Four-Foot Pit Lathe. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 243.

BARNES, D. L.

Rail Pressures of Locomotive Driving Wheels. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 249.

BARNES, H. H., JR.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1025.

BARNES, HOWARD T.

Formation of Anchor Ice and Precise Temperature Measurements. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 558.

BARNES, J. A.

Radiation losses per pound of steam for various gage pressures (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1235.

BARNEY, E. E.

How to secure coöperation of workmen (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1220.

BARNHURST, H. G.

Cost of pulverizing coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 149.

Draft for pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 162.

Economy of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 167.

Effect of burning pulverized coal on check-work of metallurgical furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 165.

Effect of high ash and sulphur content on coal for pulverizing (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 141.

Explosions from pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 151.

Grades of coal successfully pulverized (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 138.

Life of pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 165.

Necessity of drying coal before grinding (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 145.

Pulverized Coal for Stationary Boilers. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 377.

Pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 157.

Pulverized-fuel burners (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 153.

Pulverized-fuel-furnace temperatures (D). Vol. 36 (1913), p. 164.

Slag in pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 163.

BAROGRAPHS. See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS. Altitude Indicators.

BAROMETERS

Use in Tests. Types, calibration. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1285.

BARRUS, GEORGE H.**BARR, JOHN H.**

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), pp. 887 and 897.

Current Practice in Engine Proportions. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 737.

Experiments on a System of Governing by Compression. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 430.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 57.

The Proportions of High-speed Engines. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 117.

Constants for Correcting Indicator Springs that have been Calibrated Cold. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 438.

Some Experiments on the Effect of Water Hammer. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 510.

BARRE, H. A.

Fuel oil as a substitute for coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 286.

BARRETT, L. L.

Heat losses from pipes (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 312.

High-pressure and high-temperature pipe lines (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1231.

BARRIER, EDWARD A.

Extinguishing of Fires in Oils and Volatile Liquids. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 889.

BARRINGER, L. E.

Elasticity and strength of ceramic materials (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 815.

BARROWS, H. K.

Measuring water in hydraulic turbine tests (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 303.

Salt velocity method of water measurement (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 378.

BARROWS, S. B.

Progress Charts (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 806.

BARRUS, GEORGE H.

A Coal Calorimeter. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 816.

A New Form of Steam Calorimeter. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 178.

A Universal Steam Calorimeter. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 790.

An Electric Speed Recorder. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 377.

Belt creep (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 592.

Boiler testing (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 96.

Comparison of Three Types of Modern Indicators. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 310.

Counterweights for large engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 550.

Economy of oil fired plants (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 819.

Efficiency of steam boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 428.

Experiences with Superheated Steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 299.

Memoranda on the Performance of a Compound Engine. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 545.

Memoranda regarding the Indicating of the Engine of the Steamer *City of Richmond*. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 825.

Plea for a Standard Method of Conducting Engine Tests. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 713.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 733, and Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1135.

- Specific heat of superheated steam (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 616.
- Steam-flow meters (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 293.
- Test of high-duty air compressor (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 722.
- Testing of house-heating boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 505.
- Tests of Steam-Pipe Coverings. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 846.
- Tests of uniflow steam traction engines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 61.
- The Effect of Circulation in Steam Boilers on the Quality of Steam. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 489.
- The New Calorimeter. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 235.
- Use of compensator with thermoelectric pyrometers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 588.
- Variable-Speed Power Transmission. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 851.
- Turbines vs. Engines in Units of Small Capacities. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 751.
- BARTH, CARL G.**
- Electric drive for machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 262.
- Expenses and costs (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 892.
- Machine-shop organization (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 224.
- Machine-tool design (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 200.
- Metal planers and methods of production (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 236.
- Milling and milling cutters (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 605.
- Milling cutters (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 181.
- Power required for cutting metal (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 221.
- Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 122.
- Slide Rules for the Machine Shop as a Part of the Taylor System of Management. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 49.
- Standardization of Machine Tools. Some suggestions regarding standards of speed and feed series and standardized power for machine tools, etc. Vol. 35 (1916), p. 895.
- Tests of leather belting (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 139.
- The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1203.
- The Transmission of Power by Leather Belting. Conclusions Based Principally on the Experiments of Lewis and Bancroft. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 29.
- Valuations and depreciation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1290.
- BARTLETT, HENRY**
- Smokeless combustion in locomotives (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1134.
- BARTON, GEORGE EDWARD**
- Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1160.
- BASFORD, GEORGE M.**
- Future of the development of locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1089.
- Locomotive feedwater heating (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 324.
- Pressures on locomotive bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 438.
- Training shop apprentices (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 516.
- BATCHELDER, A. F.**
- Mechanical Design of Electric Locomotives. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1021.
- BATCHELLER, B. C.**
- A Pneumatic Dispatch-tube System for Rapid Transportation of Mails in Cities. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 373.
- BATES, DANIEL M.**
- Dye-house laboratories (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 877.
- Hidden waste in textile plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1094.
- Steam losses in a textile-finishing plant (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 415.
- BATES, E. M.**
- Query about preservatives for pine timbers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 541.
- BATES, JAMES H. S.**
- Query about railway electrification (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1057.
- BATHGATE, O. H.**
- Combustion and boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1236.
- Efficiency tests of a 30,000-kw. steam turbine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 135.
- BARNHAM, R. F.**
- Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1045.
- BAVINGER, GEORGE A.**
- Turbine Design as Modified for Close Regulation. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 698.
- BAXTER, W. C.**
- Deviation of natural gas from Boyle's Law (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 323.
- BAYLES, JAMES C.**
- A Tribute to Alexander Lyman Holley. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 37.
- Address at the Unveiling of a Portrait of A. L. Holley. Vol. 12 (1890), p. 1059.
- BAYLEY, GUY L.**
- CO₂ in flue gas, oil-burning plants (D). Vol. 50 (1911), p. 77.
- Engineering Features of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 351.
- BEAMS**
- Deflection of. Determination of Deflection of Beams by Graphics. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 116.
- Design of. Rectangular concrete beams. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 225.
- Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.
- Rectangular. Design of rectangular concrete beams. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 225.
- Reinforced-Concrete. Stresses in. Comparison of experimental and theoretical results. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.
- Strength of. Tests of Strength and Stiffness of Large Spruce Beams. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 119.
- Stresses. Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.
- BEAN, P. H.**
- Notes on bearings for Corliss engines. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 439.

BEAN, W. L.

BEAN, W. L.

Tonnage rating (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 983.

BEARING METALS

Aluminum. Tests. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 686.

Aluminum Alloys. Tests. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 687.

Characteristics. Microstructure and frictional characteristics. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 669.

Copper. Tests of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 684.

Hard. Use of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 424.

Microstructure. Examination of certain alloys. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 696.

Qualities Desired. Note on desired qualities in bearing metals. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 423.

Research on. Report of Research Sub-Committee on Bearing Metals. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1099.

Report on. Report of Sub-Committee on Bearing Metals. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1273.

Soft. Application of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 424.

Tests. Note on laboratory tests. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 422.

Tin Alloys. Tests. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 689.

BEARINGS

Adjustable Cap. Note on journal box for woodworking machinery. Vol. 27 (1907), p. 436.

Adjustment of. A New Mechanical Fluid. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 751.

Ball. See BEARINGS, BALL.

Design. Clearance allowances, electrical apparatus and machinery. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 483.

Common error in designing and machining bearings. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 791.

Notes on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 486.

Relation between Surface, Speed and Pressure. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 849.

Relations of pressure and velocity. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 497.

Friction in. Machine for measuring. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 331.

Frictional Resistance. Frictional characteristics in bearing metals. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 669.

Laws of friction. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 671.

Measurement of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 677.

Variation with speed. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 669.

Hydraulic Turbines. A self-adjusting spring thrust bearing. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 191.

Kingsbury. Slow-speed and other tests of Kingsbury thrust bearings. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 685.

Lineshaft. Comparative tests of three types of lineshaft bearings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 593.

Locomotive. Eccentric load on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 420.

Note on pressures on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 438.

Lubrication. Graphical study of journal lubrication. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 421.

Laws of lubrication of journal bearings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 167.

Note on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 467.

Water as a lubricant. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 432.

Machining. Common errors in designing and machining. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 791.

BEARINGS, BALL

Metals for. Report of Sub-Committee on Bearing Metals. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1273.

Oil Grooves. Note on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 483.

Precautions regarding oil grooves. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 792.

Self-Lubricating. A Self-Lubricating Fiber Graphite for the Bearings of Machinery. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 374.

Self-Oiling. Note on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 487.

Shaft. Tests of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 425.

Steam-Engine. Notes on design. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 439.

Steam-Turbine. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1114.

Tests of. Comparative tests of three types of lineshaft bearings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 593.

Thrust. Hydraulic-turbine. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 191.

Kingsbury. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 685.

BEARINGS, BALL

Accuracy of. Note on importance of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 475.

Angular-Load. Characteristics of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 386.

Applications of. Automobiles. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 402.

Examples. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 441.

General, and in particular to automobiles. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 367.

Balls for. Elastic Indentation of Steel Balls Under Pressure. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 139.

Experiments on compression of hardened steel balls and disks. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 423.

Hardness tests. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 374.

Investigation of various makes. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 374.

Requirements. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 373.

Strength, Note on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 481.

Strength of Steel Balls. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 351.

Surface character. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 381.

Wedge Action. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 388.

Cost. Reasons for high cost. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 949.

Design. Note on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 411.

Efficiency. Lineshaft efficiency. Vol. 30 (1909), p. 923.

Experiments. Friction scale of the Central Laboratory. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 453.

Friction Characteristics. Thrust and radial bearings. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 341.

Friction-Measuring Machine. Design of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 331.

Frictional Resistance. Equations for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 369.

Frictional Work. Equations. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 444.

Lineshafts. Relative efficiency of direct motor drive and ball-bearing lineshafts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 948.

Loads on. Equation for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 421.

Lubrication. Note on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 477.

Materials. Necessary characteristics. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 371.

BEARINGS, RAILWAY

- Mounting. Conditions to be met. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 392.
Illustrations of correct mountings. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 393.
Permissible Load. Equations. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 439.
Radial. Characteristics of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 384.
Railway Journals. Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 949.
Shaft Hangers. Ball-Bearing Lineshaft Hangers. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 533.
Step Bearings. Some Experiments on Ball Step Bearings. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 732.
Stribeck's Report. Résumé of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 368.
Translation by Henry Hess. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 420.
Tests. Comparative tests of three types of lineshaft bearings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 593.
Thrust. Characteristics of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 385.

BEARINGS, RAILWAY

- Applications. Use at Low Velocities and Under High Pressures. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 329.

BEARINGS, ROLLER

- Applications. Note. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 478.
Design. Capacity. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 493.
Hyatt. Tests of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 499.
Lineshafts. Economy in use of roller bearings for lineshafts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 938.
Mossberg. Description. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 471.
Tests. Tests of three types of lineshaft bearings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 593.

BEARINGS, THRUST

- Ball Bearings. Characteristics of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 385.
Kingsbury. Tests of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 685.
Use in hydraulic turbines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 45.
Marine. Note on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 434.
Mossberg. Description. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 473.
Self-Adjusting. A self-adjusting spring thrust bearing. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 191.
Tests. Slow-speed and other tests of Kingsbury thrust bearings. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 685.

BEAUMONT, R. H.

- Ash handling (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 752.
Ash handling from stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 832.

BECKER, H. A.

- Use of cores to minimize molding expense (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 817.

BECKETT, JAMES A.

- Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 263.

BEDELL, C. H.

- The Submarine. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 965.

BEDELL, FREDERICK

- New Form of Transmission Dynamometer. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 869.

BEDFORD, ALFRED C.

- The Fuel-Oil Situation. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 236.

BELTING

EEKLEY, WALDRON C.

- Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 700.

BEERS, R. L.

- Testing of house-heating boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 514.

BEISTLE, C. P.

- Spontaneous ignition (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 852.

BELL, ARTHUR F. L.

- The Production of Petroleum on the Pacific Coast. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 27.

BELL, GEORGE G.

- Ash handling (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 757.
Feed heating for high thermal efficiency (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1088.

BELL, JOHN E.

- Accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 86.

BELLMAN, J. J.

- Band clutches (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 80.

BELT CONVEYORS. See CONVEYORS, Belt.

BELT DRIVE

- Creeping. Bibliography. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 584.
Tests. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 584.
Fire Protection. Protection of main belt drives with fire retardant partitions. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 239.
Workshops. Electric vs. belt drive. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 74.

BELTING

- Bench and Spring Balance for. Barth's belt bench. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 47.
Centrifugal Force. Effect of centrifugal force on belts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 59.
Conveyor. Materials, lacing. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 191.
Cost. Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 72.
Note on cost of upkeep. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 79.
Creep. Influence on coefficient of friction. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 56.
Experiments with. Notes on Belting. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 204.
Formulas. Comparison of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 85.
Friction Coefficient. Influence of belt creep on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 56.
Horizontal. Law of variation in the two tensions of a long horizontal belt. Vol. 30 (1909), p. 52.
Leather. Care of. Vol. 31 (1909), pp. 77, 91.
Effect of relative humidity on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 129.
Elastic properties of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 49.
Graphical solution of formula for horizontal belts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 34.
Slide rule for solution of belting problems. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 44.
Transmission of power by. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 29.
Power of. Formula for Horsepower of Leather Belts. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 92.
Formulas for horizontal and vertical belts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 60.

BELTS

Relation between the Initial Tension and Power Transmitted by a Belt. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 466.

Tractive Force of Leather Belts on Pulley Faces. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 765.

Research. Account of Research Work Done at Mass. Inst. of Technology. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 347.

Tension. Variation of Belt Tensions with Power Transmitted. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 136.

Testing Machine for. A New Belt Testing Machine. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 700.

Tests. Comparative Value of Different Kinds of Belting. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 529.

Experiments on the Adhesion of Leather Belts. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 230.

Experiments on the Transmission of Power by Belting. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 549.

Tests on Driving Belts. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 59.

BELTS. See **BELTING.**

BEMENT, A.

A Bad Case of Discharge of Water with Steam from Water-Tube Boilers. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 312.

Blast-furnace-gas power plant (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 485.

Boiler and Setting. Improved Design for Use with Bituminous Coal. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 509.

Combustion and boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1241.

Epochs in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 476.

Forcing capacity of fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 46 (1905), p. 105.

Galvanometer for thermoelectric pyrometers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 589.

Laboratory courses in engineering schools (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 659.

Leaky fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 815.

Locomotive tests (D). Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 308, 309.

More Exact Methods for Determining the Efficiency of Steam-Generating Apparatus. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 418.

Notes on Efficiency of Steam-Generating Apparatus. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 619.

Performance of a Superheater. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 608.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 727.

Strains Produced by the Excessive Tightening of Nuts. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1137.

Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 624.

BEMIS, EDWARD W.

Accurate appraisals by short methods (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1242.

Cleveland municipal electric light plant. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 684.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1314.

BENJAMIN, CHARLES H.

Bursting of Emery Wheels. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 963.

Bursting of flywheels (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 244.

Bursting of Four-Foot Flywheels. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 232.

BERRY, C. HAROLD

Electricity Versus Shafting in the Machine Shop. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 861.

Engineering experiment station at Purdue University (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 58.

Experiments on Cast-Iron Cylinders. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 597.

Experiments on Spiral Springs. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 298.

Friction Horsepower in Factories. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 228.

Friction of Steam Packings. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 292.

Measuring friction of ball bearings (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 346.

Rolled boiler-tube joints (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1196.

Smoke and Its Abatement. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 713.

Some Experiments on Ball Step Bearings. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 732.

The Bursting of Small Cast-Iron Flywheels. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 209.

The Bursting of Small Cast-Iron Flywheels. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 168.

Transmission of power by leather belts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 89.

BENNETT, T. A.

Automatic feeders for handling material (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 169.

Belt Conveyors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 246, and Vol. 31 (1909), p. 158.

BENNETT, W. A.

Crane Wheels (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 926.

BENOIT, A. W.

Organization and Construction of Dye Houses. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 857.

BENTLEY, O. D. H.

Small-turbine situation (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 594.

BERG, ESKILL

Advantages of High Pressure and Superheat as Affecting Steam-Plant Efficiency. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1125.

BERGNER, THEODORE

Recent Improvements in Drawing Boards. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 224.

BERGQUIST, J. G.

Methods and Appliances for Prevention of Accidents in Cement Plants. Vol. 30 (1911), p. 730.

BERNARD, H. B.

Flow of air through orifice meters (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 787.

Properties of natural gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 988.

BERNDT, IRVING A.

Non-financial incentives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 940.

BERRY, C. HAROLD

Accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 90.

Boiler-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 875.

Centrifugal vs. reciprocating pumping engines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 839.

Heat-balance discussion (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 544.

BERRY, CHARLES W.

Heat Balance of the Connors Creek Plant of the Detroit Edison Company. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 500.

Separation of dissolved gases from feed-water (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 302.

BERRY, CHARLES W.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 753.

BERRY, E. H.

Patterns for Repetition Work. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 961.

BERRY, O. C.

A Gas Producer for Bituminous Fuel. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 923.

Airplane-engine design (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 325.

Cooling losses in internal-combustion engines (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 764.

Crude-oil gas producer (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 320.

Standards of Carburetor Performance. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 333.

BERTRAM, H. G.

Munitions manufacture (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 304.

BERTSCH, J. C.

Standard Unit of Refrigeration. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 292.

BESSEMER, HENRY

Biography of. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 881.

Historical and Technical Sketch of the Origin of the Bessemer Process. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 455.

BEST, W. N.

Fuel oil as a substitute for coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 278.

Oil-fired power plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 452.

Pulverized coal for open-hearth furnaces (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 401.

Pulverized-coal metallurgical furnaces (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 264.

BETHEL, J. N.

The woman worker (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1145.

BETTON, J. M.

Sand blasting (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 836.

BETTS, PHILANDER

Query about tests of hydraulic buffer. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 109.

BEYER, DAVID S.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 890.

Accident Prevention in the Textile Industry. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1049.

BEYER, OTTO S., JR.

Development of steam locomotive (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1056.

Factors in the Selection of Locomotives in Relation to the Economics of Railway Operation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1287.

BIBBINS, J. R.

Bituminous Gas Producers. With special reference to tests on the double-zone type. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 877.

By-product coke oven (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 410.

BILLINGS, C. E.

Cooling Towers for Steam and Gas Power Plants. With particular reference to the possibilities of the natural-draft and auxiliary-draft type. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 725.

Duty Test on Gas Power Plant: A Report of a Duty Test of the Gas Power Plant of the Norton Co., Worcester, Mass. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 725.

Economy of oil-fired plants (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 822.

Engineering research (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 59.

Gas-driven fire-service pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 471.

Producer-Gas Power Plant. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 549.

Use of steam sizes of anthracite in gas producers (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 703.

BICYCLES

Efficiency of. Tests on. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1067.

BIERBAUM, CHRISTOPHER H.

Brass and Bronze Castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 175.

Brass and bronze casting (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 189.

Common Errors in Designing and Machining Bearings. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 791.

Engineering research (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 61.

Spontaneous ignition (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 853.

Welded boiler joints (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1145.

BIGELOW, CHARLES H.

Bleeder turbines in cotton-finishing mills (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 854.

Control of automatic sprinkler valves (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 917.

Fires in cotton mills (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 525.

Foundations (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 840.

Heating textile mills (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 562.

Historical note on smoke abatement (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1137.

Isolated power-plant advantages (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 577.

Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1044.

Private vs. purchased power (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 586.

Query about condensation on inside of concrete roofs (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 875.

Query about dry rot in timbers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 542.

Query about textile drying (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1088.

Vibration in textile mills (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 889.

BIGELOW, W. D.

Uses of steam in the canning factory (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 49.

BILLINGS, A. W. K.

Combustion and boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1240.

BILLINGS, C. E.

The Modern Drop Press. President's Address. 1895. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 31.

BILLINGS, E. J.**BILLINGS, E. J.**

Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 622.

BILLINGS, F. C.

Automobile cone clutches (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 99.

BINGHAM, EUGENE C.

Measurement of viscosity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 397.

BINSSE, H. L.

A Short Way to Keep Time and Cost. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 380.

Taylor System (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 725.

BINSSE, HENRY B.

Industrial Photography (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1104.

BIRD, WILLIAM W.

A Foundry Cost and Accounting System. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 67.

A Mechanical Engineering Index. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 675.

A Twist-Drill Dynamometer. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 355.

An Open Mercury Column for High Pressures. Vol. 11, 1890, p. 892.

Belt Creep. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 584.

Diamond tools (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 416.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 118.

Scrap in foundry mixtures (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 921.

The Effect of Relative Humidity on an Oak-Tanned Leather Belt. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 129.

The Effect of the Steam Jacket on Cylinder Condensation. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 873.

Transmission of power by leather belts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 88.

BIRNIE, R.

Ordnance for the Land Service. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 355.

BISSELL, GEORGE W.

A Boiler Setting. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 74.

An Interesting Experiment with a Lubricant. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 221.

Effect of Varying the Weight of Regenerator in a Hot-Air Engine. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 744.

Experiences with Deep-Well Pump Rods. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 725.

Recording Device for Testing Machines. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 76.

Strains in Lathe Beds. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 147.

BLACKBURN, A. H.

Lateral retort stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 814.

Use of mechanical stokers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 347.

BLACKBURN, BRYAN

Elevated tanks (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 942.

BLAISDELL, ALLEN H.

Tests of dry-vacuum pumps (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 109.

Turbo-Compressor Calculations. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 731.

BLAST FURNACES**BLAKE, FRANK E.**

The woman worker (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1145.

BLAKELY, E. B.

The Hvid Engine and Its Relation to the Fuel Problem. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 855.

BLAKEMAN, W. H.

Progress charts (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 805.

BLAST-FURNACE GAS

Analysis. Typical analysis. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 151.

Applications. Use in steel plant. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 184.

Cleaning. Description of cleaning methods Cambria Steel Co. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 473.

Description of dust catchers and scrubbers Vol. 32 (1910), p. 477.

Methods of cleaning blast-furnace gas. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 151.

Scrubber. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 154.

Cleaning Plants. Description of. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 384.

Gas washers at Lackawanna Steel Co.'s plant. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1365.

Records and results of operation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 412.

Composition. Analysis and heat value. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 440.

Dust Catchers. Centrifugal dust catcher. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 153.

Dry, description of. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 388.

Dust Determinations. Brady filter. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 444.

Engines for. See GAS ENGINES, Blast-Furnace Gas.

Holders. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 156.

Quantity of Gas Produced. Methods of calculation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 437.

Pipe-Line Relief Doors. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 158.

Power Plants. Operating experiences. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 369.

Properties. Composition and heat value Vol. 32 (1910), p. 376.

Scrubbers. Description of wet scrubbers. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 392.

Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 154.

Tests of. Methods and instruments used in tests of cleaning plant. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 441.

Thiesen Washers. Description. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 401.

Washers. Description of Thiesen washers. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 401.

BLAST FURNACES

Blowing Engines. See BLOWING ENGINES.

Coke Consumption. Effect of coke rate on production of blast-furnace gas. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 170.

Notes on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 185.

Gas from. See BLAST-FURNACE GAS.

Heat from. Use of waste heat from blast furnaces. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 169.

Lackawanna Steel Co. Description of plant. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1361.

BLASTING

BLASTING

Missed Fires. Prevention of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1414.

BLAUVELT, ALBERT

Debarment of City Conflagrations. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 171.

Elevated tanks (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 944.

Extinguishing of fires (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 897.

Fire hazard in turbo-generators (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 885.

Fire pumps (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 968.

BLAUVELT, WILLIAM H.

Balanced draft (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 640.

By-products from low-grade fuels; cost of utilization of low-grade fuels (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 710.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 737.

Statistics of coke production (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 394.

Test of gas power plant (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 761.

The By-Product Coke Oven. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 385.

Use of vanadium in high-speed steel (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 312.

BLEACHERIES

Industrial Engineering in.. Rearrangement of bleachery. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 499.

Piling Machines. Gantt piling machine. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 499.

BLESSING, GEORGE F.

Fatigue in industry (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1148.

BLIND

Training of. Note on. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1163.

BLISS, C. E.

Dye-house ventilation (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 872.

BLISS, W. L.

Train lighting (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1278.

BLIZARD, JOHN

Boiler Tests with Pulverized Coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 45.

BLOOD, JOHN BALCH

A Rational Train-Resistance Formula. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 945.

BLOOMING MILLS. See STEEL MILLS, Blooming Mills.

BLOWERS

Centrifugal. Experiments and Experiences with. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 51.

Characteristic Curves. Plotting blower-test curves. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 793.

Cupola. See CUPOLAS, Blowing Methods.

Power Required. Power required to drive blowers. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 322.

Rotary. Characteristics. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 930.

Compared with fan blowers for cupolas. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 939.

Tests. Results of tests with two types of pitot tube. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1159.

Rules for conducting tests of blowers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1342.

Volume Regulators. A volume regulator for blast-furnace engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 843.

BLOWING ENGINES

Blast-Furnace-Gas. Description and operating characteristics. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1361.

Clearance. Influence of clearance (volume and surface) in blowing engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 459.

Costs. Comparative costs of turbo-blowers and blast-furnace-gas blowing engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 403.

Description. A Blast-Furnace Blowing Engine. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 676.

Gas. Blast-furnace-gas power plants. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 369.

Reciprocating. Reciprocating blast-furnace blowing engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 427.

Repair. Repairing a Broken Cylinder. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 520.

Turbo-Compressor. Commercial application of the turbine turbo-compressor. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 381.

Valves. Discussion of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 428.

Volume Regulators. A volume regulator for blast-furnace engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 843.

BLOWPIPES

Welding and Cutting. An investigation of oxy-acetylene welding and cutting blowpipes. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 141.

BLUEPRINTING

Machines. A Curved-Glass Blueprint Machine. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 586.

Methods. Improved Method of Blueprinting. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 722.

Large and Enlarged Photographs and Blueprints. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 696.

Processes. Blueprinting by Electric Light. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 888.

BLUNT, J. G.

Design of locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 380.

BOEHM, WILLIAM H.

Constitution and properties of boiler tubes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 700.

BOILER COMPOUNDS. See BOILER FEED-WATER, Treatment.

BOILER EXPLOSIONS

Investigation of. Investigation of Boiler Explosions. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 649.

Report of. An Interesting Boiler Explosion. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 118.

Theory of. Steam Boilers as Magazines of Explosive Energy. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 199.

BOILER FEEDWATER

Analyses. Interpretation of boiler-water analyses. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 241.

Laboratory procedure in. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 249.

Typical boiler feedwater analysis. Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 244.

Connors Creek Plant. Arrangement of system. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1100.

Deaeration. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 522.

BOILER FEEDWATER

Separation of dissolved gases from water. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 267.

Degasification. The degasification of boiler feedwater. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1297.

Effect of Heating. White motor-car tests. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 597.

Extracting Heating. Economy characteristics of stage feedwater heating by extraction. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 713.

Gases in. The separation of dissolved gases from water. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 267.

Heat to Raise Temperature. Ratio of total heat to raise feedwater to temperature of 350 deg. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 866.

Heating. Feed heating for high thermal efficiency. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1055.

Locomotive feedwater heating. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 307.

Parallel heating. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 658.

Stage feedwater heating by extraction. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 713.

Steam from steam auxiliaries. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 659.

Use of house turbine. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 659.

Locomotives. Purification. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1010.

Low-Temperature. Fuel loss when water enters boilers below steam temperature. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 867.

Measurement. Automatic liquid-measuring apparatus adapted to this use. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 711.

Colfax Station. Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), pp. 241, 257.

Test of Venturi meter for boiler feed. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 589.

V-notch recording weirs. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1055.

V-notch weir meter combined with feed-water heater. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 736.

Oxygen in. Dissolved oxygen in feedwater, Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 242.

Dissolved oxygen in water in heaters. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1300.

Purification. A water-purifying plant. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 411.

Experiences with various systems. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1110.

Note on. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 248.

Systems. Closed and open heaters used at Iliel Gate Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 495.

Feedwater system, Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 243.

House-turbine and barometric-condenser system at Colfax Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 490.

Temperature. Determination of proper feed-water temperature. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 534.

Treatment. Directions for using Navy compound. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1126.

Formula of boiler compound. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1117.

Navy standard boiler compound. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1107.

Water-Softening Plant at the Lorain Steel Co.'s Blast Furnaces. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 874.

See also Purification.

Weighing. Methods employed in power plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1280.

BOILER FURNACES

BOILER FIRING

CO₂ in Flue Gas. Significance of CO₂ determinations. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 378.

Clinkering. Clinker Prevention. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 811.

The clinkering of coal. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 801.

Combustion. Importance of carbon dioxide as an index to combustion. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1215.

Control. Notes on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 321.

Cost. Labor cost of firing a twelve-boiler plant, Delray Station, Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 321.

Damper Regulation. Damper Regulation in Firing with Liquid or Gaseous Fuels. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 315.

Efficiency. Effect on efficiency of boiler firing. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 622.

Firemen. Task setting for firemen and maintaining high efficiency in boiler plants. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 347.

Fuel Economy in. Some factors in fuel economy in boiler plants. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 969.

Flue-Gas Analysis. Significance of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 378.

Hand Firing. Economic hand firing of soft coal. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 325.

House-Heating. Economical firing of house-heating boilers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 361.

Instruments. Boiler-room instruments. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 313.

Low-Grade Fuels. Chain-grate stokers for. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 816.

Maintaining High Efficiency. Task setting for firemen and maintaining high efficiency in boiler plants. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 347.

Methods of Firing. Tests to illustrate variations in conditions under which coal is burned. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1115.

Natural-Gas. Under steam boilers. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 171.

Oil Fuel. Unnecessary losses, and automatic system for elimination. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 797.

Pulverized Coal. Boiler tests with pulverized coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 45.

Performance of pulverized-coal boiler plant, Vol. 41 (1919), p. 411.

Stokers. Importance of stokers in smokeless combustion. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1113.

Waste in. Boiler-plant efficiency. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 853.

BOILER FURNACES.

Air Preheaters. Air preheating from the economizer and with extracted steam. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 658.

Boiler test results with preheated air. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 567.

Design for. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 733.

Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 910; and Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1080.

Report of a series of trials of a warm-blast apparatus for transferring part of the heat escaping through gases to the furnace. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 676.

Where air heaters are of especial advantage. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 888.

Arches. Firebrick arches for locomotive boilers. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 514.

Note on arches for large boilers, Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 602.

See also Combustion Arches.

BOILER FURNACES

Bagasse. Boiler furnaces for burning bagasse. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 615.

Brickwork. Brickwork for oil-burning furnaces (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 806.

Limitations imposed on efficiency by furnace brickwork. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 883.

Maintenance of brickwork in furnaces using preheated air. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 598.

Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 896.

Chain Grate. Design. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 776.

Chimneys. See CHIMNEYS.

Combustion Arches. Combustion arches for chain grates. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 781.

Combustion Rate of. Locomotives. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 260.

Combustion Temperatures. Temperatures found in combustion chambers. Vol. 31 (1909), pp. 812, 815.

Corrugated. Use of corrugated furnaces for vertical fire-tube boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 31.

Crude-Oil. Dimensions of chimneys for crude oil. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 639.

Design. Necessity of coordinating boiler and furnace design to secure best results. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 891.

Note on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 598.

Points to be considered in designing an efficient furnace. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 885.

Smokeless settings. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1110.

Tile roof settings for smokeless combustion. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 509.

Down-Draft. Down draft for steam boilers. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 773.

Dutch-Oven. Typical Dutch-oven setting for side-feed double-inclined overfeed stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 789.

Economy. Boiler and furnace economy. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 879.

Efficiency. Calculation of furnace efficiency. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1448.

Discussion of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 621.

Furnace Equipment. Importance of proper equipment in smokeless combustion. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1114.

Grates. Function of, discussed. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 622.

Tan bark. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 701.

Ideal. The ideal boiler furnace. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 647.

Leakless. Economies resulting from making brick settings leakless. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 396.

Lignite. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 108.

Oil-Fuel. Air required for atomization of oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 45.

Furnace arrangements for fuel oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 39.

Notes on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 106, and Vol. 40 (1918), p. 277.

Proposed rearrangement of stoker furnaces for oil fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 895.

Steam required for atomization. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 44.

Pulverized-Coal. Description of furnace for Edge Moor boiler at Milwaukee Electric Railway and Light Co. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 45.

Proposed rearrangement of stoker furnaces for pulverized fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 895.

Water-cooled refractory furnace for burning pulverized coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 53.

BOILER OPERATION

Settings. Dimensions of boiler settings for various types of stokers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 812.

See also Design.

Stacks. See STACKS.

Tan-Bark. Description of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 706.

Wood-Burning. Examples of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 352.

BOILER INSPECTION. See BOILERS, Inspection.

BOILER LAWS.

Standardization. Recommendation for standard boiler laws. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 411.

BOILER OPERATION.

Air Preheaters. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 910.

Banking. Banking tests of boilers at Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1037.

Boiler Capacity. Effect of increase in rating. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 868.

Boiler Compounds. Directions for using Navy compound. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1126.

CO₂ Recorders. Discussion of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 336.

Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Boiler-room performance and practice of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 217.

Control of. Delray Station, Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 319.

Simplified formulas for combustion, etc. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 189.

The chemical and physical control of boiler operation. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 695.

Costs. Operation of boiler plant at minimum total cost. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 634.

Relation of efficiency to capacity in the boiler room. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 67.

Delray Station. Notes on operation of large boilers of Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 313.

Difficulties in. Remedies for certain operating difficulties. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 887.

Economic Loading. Economic loading of boilers. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 376.

Economical Rating. The most economical rating at which to operate a boiler. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 882.

Economics of. Boiler Plant Economics. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 607.

Efficiency. Task setting for firemen and maintaining high efficiency in boiler plants. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 347.

Firemen. Importance of employing well-trained men for operation of boilers. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 889.

Firing. See BOILER FIRING.

Flue Blowing. Effect of varying time interval between blowing of flues. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1035.

Flue-Gas Temperature. Flue-gas temperatures representative of good and bad results. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 862.

Instruments. Information afforded by recording-instrument charts. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 698.

Losses in. Controllable losses in boiler operation. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 314.

Personnel. Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 246.

BOILER PLANTS

Pressure Regulation. Regulation of steam pressure by regulation of oil pressure in oil-fired plants. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 804.

Pulverized Coal. Fineness of coal; size of combustion chamber; proper air openings; damper regulation. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 368.

Scale Prevention. Method of handling boilers to prevent corrosion and scale. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1105.

Stirling Boilers. Notes on operation of large boilers of Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 313.

Waste in. Boiler-plant efficiency. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 853.

BOILER PLANTS

Auxiliaries. Power required by. Vol. 45 (1923), pp. 612, 614.

Delray Station. Notes on operation of large boilers of Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 313.

Economics of. Boiler Plant Economics. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 607.

Operation. Operation of boiler plant at minimum total costs. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 634.

See also **BOILER OPERATION.**

Performance. Development of a rational formula for expressing boiler-plant performance. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 607.

Piping. Piping schedule of Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 236.

Sale of Steam. Methods of estimating for central steam plants. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 282.

BOILER TUBES.

Failures. The constitution and properties of boiler tubes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 671.

Joints. Slipping point of rolled boiler-tube joints. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1181.

Tests of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1181.

Leakage of Joints. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1197.

Properties of. Constitution and properties of boiler tubes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 671.

Rollad Joints. Slipping point of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1181.

Types of joints. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1187.

Specifications. Specifications for lap-welded and seamless boiler tubes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1014.

BOILERMAKING

Braces. Experiments in boiler bracing. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 989.

Bending Plates. Note on vertical and horizontal bending rolls. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1105.

Fire-Tube Boilers. Fire-tube boiler design. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 619.

Helical Seams. Note on. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 357.

Punching. Amount of metal to remove from edges of punched plates. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 727.

BOILERS

Automotive. Boiler used by Great Western Railway, England. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 224.

Data of principal types of European railway motor-car boilers. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 242.

Ganz or de Dion boiler used on Hungarian Railway. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 234.

Komarek. used on Austrian State Railway. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 238.

Purrey. used on Paris-Orleans Railway. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 226.

Steam plant of White motor car. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 579.

Auxiliaries. Energy used by. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1034.

Power required by. Vol. 45 (1923), pp. 612, 614.

Babcock and Wilcox. Arrangement for pulverized-coal burning. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 390.

Description and test of a 1000-hp. boiler. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 687.

Baffles. Arrangements of baffling in Stirling boiler Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1008.

Effect of water hammer on. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 334.

Boiler Code. Standard specifications for their construction and care. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 977.

Circulation in. Advisability of using a circulating device inside a boiler. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 612.

Circulation in horizontal water-tube boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1011.

Effect of the Quality of Steam. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 489.

Mechanical Circulation of Steam Boilers. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 814.

Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Arrangement and dimensions. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 229.

Connors Creek Plant. Description of boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1093.

Construction. Codes for. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 977; Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1033; Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1339.

Corrosion. Corrosion of steam drums. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 1087.

Discussion of. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 518.

Handling boilers to prevent corrosion and scale. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1105.

Note on corrosion in boilers due to oxygen. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 246.

Theory of corrosion. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 279.

Design. Best form of longitudinal joint. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 823.

Design of fire-tube boilers and steam drums. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 619.

Fire-tube boiler design. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 620.

Formulas for thickness of boiler plate. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 629.

Staybolts, braces and flat surfaces. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 177.

Vertical fire-tube boiler. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 804.

Draft Required. Draft required at boiler damper. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1071.

Draft Resistance. Discussion of draft resistance of boilers as related to chimney design. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 642.

Dry Pipe. Potter mesh separator and superheater. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 387.

Economy. Boiler and furnace economy. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 879.

Edge Moor. Test of boiler using pulverized coal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 374.

Efficiency. Average weekly efficiencies, Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 239.

Boiler grate, efficiency of. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 365.

Boiler-plant efficiency. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 853.

BOILERS

BOILERS

Boiler and furnace efficiency. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 769.

Criticism of the Society's Standard Code of reporting boiler trials. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 963.

Curve of overall boiler and furnace efficiency at different ratings, Stirling boiler. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 318.

Discussion of. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 645, and Vol. 44 (1922), p. 77.

Effect of boiler on final efficiency. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 628.

Effect of various ratings on combined efficiency. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 973.

Heat-balance data. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 431.

Importance of carbon dioxide in connection with flue-gas temperature to. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1215.

Increasing efficiency by adding height to boiler. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 881.

Influence of coal impurities on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 257.

Limitations imposed by furnace brickwork. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 883.

Method of constructing input-output curve from boiler efficiency-output curve. Vol. 45 (1923), pp. 608, 609.

More exact methods in determination of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 418.

Notes on. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 619.

Relation of efficiency to capacity in the boiler room. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 67.

Report of tests of pulverized-coal plants. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 386.

Tests of a 1000-hp. B. & W. Boiler. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 687.

Electric. See STEAM GENERATORS, Electric.

Emergency Fleet. Testing Emergency Fleet boilers using oil fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 789.

Erie City. Tests with pulverized coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 52.

Experimental. The Experiment Boiler of the Ohio State University, with Results of Some Trials. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1193.

Feeding. Feed Pump vs. the Injector. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 298.

Feedwater. See BOILER FEEDWATER.

Feedwater Control. Used on White motor car. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 585.

Fire-Tube. Experiences with leaky vertical fire-tube boilers. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 799.

Forcing capacity of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 92.

The Effect of Retarders in Fire Tubes of Steam Boilers. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 450.

Vertical fire-tube boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 31.

Firing. See BOILER FIRING.

Fittings. Specifications of. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1050.

Furnaces for. See BOILER FURNACES.

Fusible Plugs. Rules for. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1085.

Heat Balance. Calculation of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1451.

Typical heat-balance data, Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 250.

Heat-Insulated. Tests of boilers with and without coverings. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 686.

BOILERS

Heat Losses. Results from tests of Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1031.

Heat Transmission. Effect of velocity. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 813.

Heat transmission in boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 407.

Heating. Report of code committee. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1055.

Testing of house-heating boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 491.

Heating Surface. Determination of the Heating Surface of a Steam Boiler. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 571.

Heine. Arrangement for pulverized coal firing. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 389.

High-Pressure. Some installations in England. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 539.

Historical. Ancient Pompeian Boilers. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 113.

Horizontal Tubular. A New Method of Constructing Horizontal Tubular Boilers. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 110.

Arrangement of Tubes in. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1102.

Hydrostatic Tests. Rules for. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1053.

Strain measurements of boilers under hydrostatic test. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 639.

Ideal Installation. Features of an ideal boiler installation. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 871.

Ideal Performance. Ideal boiler and furnace performance. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 858.

Improvements in. Improvements in Steam Boilers and the Brick Settings of Same. Vol. 20 (1898), p. 95.

Input-Output Curves. Method of constructing input-output curve from boiler efficiency-output curve. Vol. 45 (1923), pp. 608, 609.

Inspection. The Protective Value of Boiler Inspection. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 142.

Installation. The Hanging and Setting of Horizontal Boilers. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 781.

Joints. Best form of longitudinal joint. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 823.

Design of butt joints. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 620.

Design of riveted butt joints. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 533.

Riveted boiler joints. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1018.

The pencil electrode method of welding for boiler joints. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1141.

See also Riveted Joints.

Laws. Standardization of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 411.

Leakage. Amount of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 101.

Experience with leaky vertical fire-tube boilers. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 799.

Life of. The lifetime or age of steam boilers. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 518.

Locomotive. See LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS.

Low Pressure. Report of committee on specifications. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1055.

Maintenance Costs. Delray Station, Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 325.

Manufacture. See BOILERMAKING.

Marine. See MARINE BOILERS.

Miniature. Rules for construction of miniature boilers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1389.

Model. Tests of model boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1011.

BOILERS

Natural-Gas. Tests. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 178.

Oil-Burning. Oil fuel for steam boilers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 83.

Tests of oil-burning boilers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 89.

Oil-Fired. Burner for automotive boiler. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 583.

Operation. See **BOILER OPERATION.**

Performance. Development of a rational formula for expressing boiler-plant performance. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 607.

Portable. Some Tests of a Portable Boiler. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 413.

Power. Standard specifications for their construction and care. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 977.

Priming. Calorimetric determinations. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 337.

Effects of drafts of steam on. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 330.

Pulverized Coal. Boiler tests with pulverized coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 45.

Radiation. Determination of radiation heat. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 86.

Rating. Rating of Steam Boilers by Horse-powers for Commercial Purposes. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 214.

Rating and Efficiency. Rating vs. efficiency of 1000-hp. B. & W. boiler. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 695.

Reliability. Notes on operation of large Stirling Boilers at Delray Station, Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 313.

Reversible Flue. Reversible-flue house-heating boiler. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 363.

Riveted Joints. Longitudinal Riveted Joints of Steam-Boiler Shells. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 707.

Safety Valves. See **SAFETY VALVES.**

Scale Prevention. A method of handling boilers to prevent scale and corrosion. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1105.

Elimination of scale precipitation. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 283.

Notes on kerosene in steam boilers. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 937.

Use of Kerosene Oil in Steam Boilers. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 247.

Settings. A Boiler Setting. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 74.

Brickwork for fire-tube boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 628.

Smokeless. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 509.

Specifications. Committee report on standard specifications. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 977.

Standards. Rules for construction of miniature boilers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1339.

Standard specifications for construction and care. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 977.

Staybolts. A new departure in flexible staybolts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 359.

Stirling. Notes on operation of large boilers of Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 313.

Results of efficiency test. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 445.

Tests of Stirling-type boiler with powdered fuel. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1061.

Tests of Type W Stirling boiler at Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1005.

Strength of. Comparison of Rules for Calculating the Strength of Steam Boilers. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 127.

BOILERS

Sudden Steam Discharges. Effects of sudden steam discharges from boilers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1329.

Surface-Combustion. Note on Schnabel-Bone surface combustion boilers. Vol. 33 (1913), p. 868.

Talbot. Description of the Talbot boiler. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1117.

Temperature Investigations. Tests of Emergency Fleet Corporation boilers. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 647.

Testing. Codes for. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 34; Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1304.

Methods of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 69.

Report of the Committee on Revision of the Code Relative to a Standard Method of Conducting Boiler Trials. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 34.

Tests. Boiler test with coal and wood. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 48.

Boiler test results with preheated air. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 567.

Boiler tests with pulverized coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 45.

Classification of Data and Plotted Results. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 330.

Comparative Tests of Steam Boilers with Different Kinds of Coal. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 237.

Corliss vertical, data. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 100.

Data and results, test of Erie City boiler using pulverized coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 56.

Data from tests. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 69.

Data on heat balance and efficiencies of various types of English and Continental boilers. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 769.

Discussion of report of a committee on a standard method of conducting steam boiler trials. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 877.

Gunboat, data. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 101.

Heat balance of, data. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 429.

Heat balance derived from boiler test data. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 707.

Horizontal return tubular, data. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 95.

Hydrostatic. See **Hydrostatic Tests.**

Location of instruments. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1438.

Manning vertical, data. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 97.

More exact methods. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 418.

Oil-burning. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 89.

Performance and operating data. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 217.

Report of a Trial of Upright Boilers and Worthington Compound Pumping Engines at Roxbury Pumping Station. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 309.

Report of Committee on a Standard Method of Steam Boiler Trials. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 256.

Results of test of a pulverized-coal-burning boiler. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 374.

Results of tests of boilers using buckwheat coal. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 50.

Results of vertical fire-tube boiler. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 806.

Results with anthracite buckwheats. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 310.

BOILERS, WATER-TUBE

Rules for conducting boiler tests. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 260.

Rules for conducting evaporative tests of boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1304.

Tables for facilitating calculations of boiler tests. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 84.

Test of boiler using tan bark as fuel. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 688.

Test of boilers in Cleveland municipal electric light plant. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 673.

Test of boilers using lignite. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 802.

Test of Stirling boilers. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 445.

Testing of house-heating boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 491.

Testing Emergency Fleet boilers using oil fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 789.

Tests of Emergency Fleet Corporation boilers. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 623.

Tests of large boilers at the Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 565.

Tests of a boiler using grates with small percentage of opening. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 503.

Tests of a 1000-hp. 24 tubes high B. & W. boiler. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 687.

Tests of Scotch marine boilers with fuel oil and coal. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 231.

Tests of Type W Stirling boiler at Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1005.

Tests of vertical fire-tube boilers showing temperature of the flue gas. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 37.

The accuracy of boiler tests. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 69.

The Experiment Boiler of the Ohio State University with Results of Some Trials. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1193.

Tubes. See BOILER TUBES.

Types. Leavitt's steam boiler. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1028.

Vertical. Corrugated furnaces for vertical fire-tube boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 31.

Waste-Heat. Utilization of waste heat for steam-generating purposes. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 599.

Waste-heat boilers of International Nickel Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 986.

Water Columns. Rules for. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1049.

Water-Tube. See BOILERS, WATER-TUBE.

Welded Joints. Discussion of welded and riveted joints. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 843.

BOILERS, WATER-TUBE

Baffles in. Tests of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 317.

Emergency Fleet Corporation. Emergency Fleet Corporation water-tube boiler for wood ships. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 623.

Priming of. Cause and remedy. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 312.

Shell and. Shell and Water-Tube Boilers. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 566.

BOLE, WILLIAM A.

A Single-Acting Compound Engine. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 275.

Blast-furnace-gas power plants (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1455.

Producer-gas power plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 220.

BONNER, W. T.

The Foundry Department and the Department of Engineering Design. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 849.

BOLGER, R. S.

Design of hoisting drums (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 484.

BOLTON, REGINALD P.

CO₂ Recorders (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 337.

Cleveland municipal electric light plant (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 685.

Design of vertical fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 804.

Electric traction elevators (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 572.

Equipment of Tall Office Buildings in New York City. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 873.

Future of the police arm (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 547.

Longitudinal joint for boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 823.

Operating Conditions of Passenger Elevators. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1295.

Power Plant of Tall Office Buildings. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 1011.

Pressures and temperatures in free expansion (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 158.

Some factors in municipal engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 620.

Superheat and Furnace Relations. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 261.

Test of a Hydraulic Elevator System. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 933.

Test of plunger elevator plant (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 669.

The Construction of Contracts. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 91.

BOLTS

Carriage, Heads of. Standardization of. Note on report of Sectional Committee on Standardization of Bolt, Nut, and Rivet Proportions. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 887.

Design of. Reduction of cross-section between head and nut. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 818.

Locomotive. Methods of finishing straight and taper bolts. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 358.

Pipe Flange (Standard). Diagram of bolt stresses. Vol. 36 (1914), pp. 45, 55.

Standards for. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 30.

Tapered. Standard tapers for bolts in locomotive work. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 396.

BOND, GEORGE M.

A Standard Gauge System. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 132.

Standard Measurements. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 81.

Standard Pipe and Pipe Threads. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 311.

BOND, P. S.

Munitions manufacture (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 305.

BONIFACE, ARTHUR

Safety stair treads (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 602.

BONNER, W. T.

Ancient Pompeian Boilers. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 113.

BONUS SYSTEMS

BONUS SYSTEMS

Firemen. Task setting for firemen. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 364.

Gantt. System of task work with instruction cards and a bonus. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 341.

Premium Plan. Premium plan of paying for labor. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 755.

Pulp Mills. Installation in. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 160.

Refrigerating Plants. Discussion of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 661.

BOOTH, L. M.

Corrosion in boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1138.

BORING MILLS

Vertical. Description of a 60-ft. vertical boring and turning mill. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1288.

BORSODY, A.

Pressures and Temperatures in Free Expansion. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 114.

BORT

Diamond Tools. See TOOLS, Diamond.

BOSLER, BENJAMIN E.

Case-hardening (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1014.

BOSLER, LESTER C.

Sizing of coal. (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 829.

BOSTON, O. W.

Flow of Water in Short Pipes. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 393.

BOURNE, G. L.

Locomotive superheating (D.) Vol. 36 (1914), p. 509.

BOURNE, P. P.

Diesel engines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 493.

BOUTON, GEORGE I.

Determining efficiency of steam boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 437.

Overfeed Stokers of the Inclined Type. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 786.

Stoker discussion (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 833.

BOWES, L. C.

Relation between boiler efficiency and capacity (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 88.

BOWIE, AUGUST J., JR.

Centrifugal Fans. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 217.

BOWMAN, F. M.

Steel and Concrete Coal-Storage Plant. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 473.

BOYD, JAMES E.

Elasticity and Strength of Stoneware and Porcelain. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 795.

BOYD, W. WALLACE

Railroad Track Scale. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 211.

BOYER, FRANCIS H.

Method of Determining the Work Done Daily by a Refrigerating Plant, and its Cost. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 127.

BOYLE'S LAW

Deviation. Deviation of natural gas from Boyle's Law. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 285.

BRECKENRIDGE, L. P.

BRACKENBURY, H. L.

High-Speed Tools and Machines to Fit Them. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 727.

BRADY, J. H.

Cost of heating school buildings (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 399.

BRAKES

Air. Air brakes for heavy steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 66.

Development of. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1089.

Clasp. Clasp brakes for heavy passenger equipment cars. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1005.

Dynamic. Dynamic braking for coal and ore handling machinery. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 417.

Friction. New forms. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 806.

Hoisting and Conveying Machinery. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 414.

Lining for. Materials for lining brakes on elevators and cranes. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 331.

Locomotive. Application of brakes to truck wheels of a locomotive. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 69.

Passenger-Car. Note on. Vol. 35 (1912), p. 41.

Water. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1428.

BRADSHAW, GRANT D.

Accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 83.

BRANDON, G. R.

Cupolas (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 919.

BRASHEAR, JOHN ALFRED

Early application of ball bearings (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 346.

Hardening of tool steel (D.) Vol. 36 (1914), p. 870.

Memorial address by Henry S. Pritchett. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 393.

Note on Professor Langley (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 718.

Science in its Relation to Engineering. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 531.

Use of porcelain instead of glass for reflecting telescopes (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 819.

BRASS

Die Casting. Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 143.

Rolling. Ratio of side spread to elongation. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 969.

BRASS CASTINGS.

State of Art. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 175.

BRAUN, C. F.

Heat transfer apparatus (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 78.

The Surface Condenser: Modern Theory and Practice. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 203.

BRAYTON, GEORGE B.

Description of his internal-combustion engine. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 812.

BRECKENRIDGE, L. P.

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 294.

Boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1043.

Combustion problems (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 812.

Economical generation of electrical energy (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 530.

BREWER, ARTHUR

Economy of steam turbines (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 764.

Emergency Fleet Corporation boiler (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 654.

Engineering index (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 687.

Smokeless settings for boilers (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 519.

The Fuel Problem. Vol. 39 (1907), p. 493.

The Testing of House-Heating Boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 491.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 699.

BREWER, ARTHUR

Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1044.

BRICKLAYING

Motion Study in. Note on Vol. 32 (1910), p. 785.

BRIDENBAUGH, E. H.

Rotary compressors (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 785.

BRIDGES

Bearings for. Expansion bearings for bridge superstructures. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 153, and Vol. 16 (1895), p. 724.

Lift. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 513.

See also Vertical-Lift.

Railroad. A Railroad Bed for Bridge Structures. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 276.

Vertical-Lift. Mechanical features of the vertical-lift bridge. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1017.

BRIGGS, C. A.

The Elastic Indentation of Steel Balls under Pressure. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 139.

BRIGGS, THOMAS H.

Haulage by Horses. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1014.

ERILL, GEORGE M.

Electric drive in textile mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 996.

Pipe-Covering Test. Vol. 16, (1895), p. 827.

Steam separators (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 349.

BRINE

Measurement of. Automatic liquid-measuring apparatus. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 711.

BRINSMADE, L. L.

Multiple-Cylinder Steam Engines. Effects of Variation of Proportions and Variable Loads. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 152.

BRINTON, C. C.

Balancing of rotors (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 133.

BRINTON, WILLARD C.

Mechanical equipment of ports (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 233.

Productive capacity and industrial property (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1312.

BRIQUETTING

Lignite. See LIGNITE, Briquetting.

BRISTOL, WILLIAM H.

A New Recording Air Pyrometer. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 143.

A New Recording Pressure Gauge. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 225.

BROPHY, J. H.

A New Recording Pressure Gauge for Extremely High Ranges of Pressures. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 1119.

A New Recording Pressure Gauge for Extremely Low Ranges of Pressure. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 325.

Low-Resistance Thermo-Electric Pyrometer and Compensator. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 552.

BROBSTON, JOSEPH.

Capitalization of cement mills (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1407.

BROIDO, B. N.

Boiler performance, Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 253.

Heat losses from bare and covered pipes (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 310.

High-Temperature and High-Pressure Steam Lines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1199.

Reheating steam cycles (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 794.

Waste-heat utilization for steam generation. (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 650.

BRONSDON, M. H.

Oil fuel (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 103.

BRONZE

Acid-Resisting. Note on. Vol. 43 (1920), p. 181.

Aluminum. See ALUMINUM BRONZE.

Automobile Parts. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 213.

Die Casting of. Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 143.

Manganese. See MANGANESE BRONZE.

Phosphor Bronze. Properties at high temperature. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1138.

U. S. Navy. Properties of U. S. Navy valve bronze and U. S. Navy Type G bronze at high temperatures. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1138.

BRONZE CASTING

State of Art. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 175.

BROOKS, C. C.

Stresses in wire rope (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1084.

BROOKS, L. C.

Electric Operation and Automatic Electric Control for Machine Tools. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1183.

BROOKS, MORGAN

Air Propulsion. Experiments with propellers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 117.

Airplane propellers (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 50.

Cruising radius of airplanes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 82.

BROOKS, PAUL R.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 736.

BROOKSBANK, F. C.

Test of sand-blasting machine (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 834.

BROOME, E. A.

Operating statistics, Glen Lyn steam plant, Appalachian Power Company. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 537.

BROPHY, J. H.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 64.

BROWN, ALEXANDER E.**BROWN, ALEXANDER E.**

Ferroinclave Roof Construction. Vol. 23 (1907), p. 393.

BROWN, C. S.

Power development at Muscle Shoals (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 357.

BROWN, D. T.

The Strength of Airplane Rib Forms. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1105.

BROWN, E. H.

The Vertical Triple-Expansion Pumping Engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 809.

Economy Characteristics of Stage Feed-water Heating by Extraction. Practical computation and maximum realization of extraction gains for power plants of present trend in design. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 713.

BROWN, G. S.

Depreciation in cement manufacture (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1404.

BROWN, GEOFFREY C.

Prevention of losses in a steam power plant (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 416.

BROWN, H. S.

Fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1022.

BROWN, J. J.

Efficiency of centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 473.

Leakage of air into steam turbines (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 730.

BROWN, J. ROWLAND

Location of superheaters in boiler setting; variation in superheater temperature; ratio superheater surface to boiler surface (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 265.

Natural gas under steam boilers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 185.

Pipe-line joint for superheated steam (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 362.

BROWN, JOHN WILSON, JR.

Heat balance in steam power plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 538.

BROWN, R. P.

Boiler-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 321.

BROWN, R. W.

Design of large locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 371.

BROWN, THOMAS E.

Balancing of mechanical lifts (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 522.

High-speed electric elevators (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 564.

Tests of plunger elevators (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 649.

BROWN, WENDELL S.

Daylight vs. Sunlight in Sawtooth-Roof Construction. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 603.

Double sash and double-glazed sash in dye houses (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 873.

BROWN, WILLIAM CLINTON

Steam motor in the automotive field (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 667.

Wuest herringbone gears (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 713.

BRYANT, R. F.**BROWNE, J. H.**

Pitot tube for measuring furnace draft (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1048.

Recording V-notch weirs (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1070.

Tests of a 1000-hp. B. & W. Boiler (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 709.

BRUCE, A. W.

Design of large locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 378.

Design of locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 411.

Large freight locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 340.

BRUERE, HENRY

The Future of the Police Arm from an Engineering Standpoint. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 535.

BRUNET, ROBERT L.

Cleveland municipal electric light plant (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 676.

BRYAN, WALTER E.

Boiler-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 323.

Economies in residence heating (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 368.

Economies in small steam plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 372.

Storage of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 381.

Use of Keokuk power at St. Louis (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 448.

Use of mechanical stokers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 345.

BRYAN, WILLIAM H.

Boiler settings (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 532.

Electric drive in shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 242.

High-speed traction elevator (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 540.

Some Details of Direct-Connected Generator Sets. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 524.

Test of plunger elevators (D). Vol. 28, p. 655.

The Down-Draft Furnace for Steam Boilers. Vol. 16, (1895), p. 773.

The Mechanical Plant of a Modern Commercial Building. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 243.

The Relations between the Purchaser, the Engineer, and the Manufacturer. Vol. 19, (1898), p. 686.

The Western River Steamboat. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 386.

BRYANT, E. J.

Screw-threads and gages (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 895.

BRYANT, F. J.

Balanced draft (D). Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 640, 641.

Control of automatic sprinkler valves (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 919.

Private vs. purchased power (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 584.

BRYANT, HENRY F.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 531.

BRYANT, R. F.

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1186.

BRYDON, H. BOYD

BRYDON, H. BOYD

Testing of dry-vacuum pumps (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 110.

Tests of a 30,000-kw. steam turbine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 135.

BRYSON, T. A.

Dynamic balance (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 380.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 457.

BUCK, HAROLD W.

Interconnection of Power Systems (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 563.

BUCK, W. A.

An Investigation of the Internal-Combustion Engine as Applied to Traction Engines. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 995.

BUCKINGHAM, EARLE

Helical gears for planers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 628.

Milling and milling cutters (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 602.

Side-Cutting of Thread-Milling Hobs. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 569.

BUCKINGHAM, EDGAR

Friction loss at entrance of condenser tubes (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 678.

Heat-transfer apparatus (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 72.

Model Experiments and the Forms of Empirical Equations. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 263.

Specific heats and viscosity of natural gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 992.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 753.

The impact tube (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 794.

BUELL, D. C.

Long-Range Heavy Navy Guns with Railway Mount. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 949.

BUFFERS

Hydraulic. Test of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 99.

Railway. Test of a hydraulic buffer. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 99.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Reinforced-Concrete. Reinforced Concrete Buildings. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 388.

Reinforced-Concrete. Reinforced Concrete 36 (1914), p. 403.

Timber. Specification for factory timber. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 527.

BUILDING MATERIALS

Ferroinclave. Roofing. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 393.

Reinforced Concrete. Reinforced Concrete Buildings. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 388.

Roofing. Sawtooth skylights. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 361.

Tests. Proceedings of the 5th International Conference for the Unification of Methods of Testing Building and Structural Materials. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 748.

Timber. Specifications for factory timber. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 527.

BUILDINGS

Appraisals. Accurate appraisals by short methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1231.

BURLINGAME, LUTHER D.

Depreciation. Note on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1238.

Exits, Fire. Life hazard due to inadequate exits. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 249.

Factories. See FACTORIES.

Fire Protection. Life hazard due to inadequate exits. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 249.

Floors. See FLOORS.

Foundations. See FOUNDATIONS.

Orientation. Orientation of sawtooth buildings. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 605.

Reinforced-Concrete. Reinforced-concrete factory buildings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 403.

Roofs. See ROOFS.

Sash. For sawtooth roofs. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 357.

Vibration in. Vibration in textile mills. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 889.

BULL, STORM

The Central Heating Plant of the University of Wisconsin, at Madison, Wis. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 897.

The Locomotive Exhibits at the Paris Exhibition of 1900. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 842.

BUMP, B. N.

Corrosion of ferroinclave roofs (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 407.

Tests of a 1000-hp. 24 Tubes High B. & W. Boiler. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 687.

BUNKERS

Ash. Types. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 730.

Cast-Iron. Cast-iron-plate ash bunker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 732.

Hollow-Tile. Hollow-tile ash bunkers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 731.

BUNNELL, STERLING H.

Expense Burden: Its Incidence and Distribution. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 535.

Improvement in Valve Motion of Duplex Air Compressors. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 138.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 120.

The Power Plant of the Tall Office Building. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 159.

BURBANK, EDWARD W.

Hydraucone regainer (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 310.

BURHORN, EDWIN

Cooling of water for power-plant purposes (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 649.

BURKE, HENRY MORGAN

A Steam-Loss Prevention Plan Operative in a Textile-Finishing Plant. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 405.

Need for scientific knowledge in textile mills (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1095.

Stoker operation (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 827.

BURKE, R. F.

Accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. (1922), p. 99.

BURLINGAME, LUTHER D.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 896.

Apprentice system, Brown and Shattuck Manufacturing Company (D). Vol. 29 (1906), p. 1131.

Automatic Mechanical Control of Lathes and Screw Machines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1143.
Comparison of Screw Thread Standards (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 375.

Data on Manufacturing Methods with Machine Tools. Vol. 32 (1919), p. 759.

Engineering Index (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 687.

English vs. metric system (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 915.

Gearing standardization (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 842.

Heads of machine screws (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 481.

Interchangeable involute-gear-tooth systems (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 942.

Machine-tool research (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 208.

Measurement of thread gages (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 849.

Safety code for abrasive wheels (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1228.

Standardization in the factory (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 449.

Standards for Large Taper Shanks and Sockets. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 851.

Strength of gear teeth (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1376, and Vol. 37 (1915), p. 529.

Wuest herringbone gears (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 711.

BURNETT, R. W.

Steel Upper Frame Box Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 469.

BURNHAM, H. A.

Cotton Conveying Systems: Their Safeguards against Fire. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 513.

Fire hazard in dye house (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 875.

BURRE, WILLIAM H.

Curved machine members under eccentric load (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 570.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 543.

BURRELL, G. A.

Deviation of natural gas from Boyle's Law. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 319.

BURSLEY, JOSEPH A.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1213.

BURTON, T. L.

Clasp Brakes for Heavy Passenger Equipment Cars. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1005.

BUSEY, FRANK L.

Air-Conditioning Apparatus: Principles governing its application and operation. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1055.

EUSHNELL, FRED N.

Counterweights for large engines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 547.

Private vs. purchased power (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 580.

BUTT, F. W.

Provision for Electrical Equipment of Steel Motor Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 63.

BUTTERFIELD, THOMAS E.

On Measuring Gas Weights. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 143.

BUTTERWORTH, JAMES F.

Henry Lawrence Gantt. An Appreciation of His Work from Great Britain. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 418.

C

CABLES

Chain. Heat treatment of wrought-iron chain cable. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1159.

Elastic Properties of. Study of the elastic properties of small-size wire cable. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 767.

Electric. Improvements in the Art of Cable Making. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 626.

Stresses in. Determination of stresses in wire rope. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1043.

CABLEWAYS

Aerial. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 233.

CAINE, W. P.

Governing Rolling-Mill Engines. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 783.

CAIRNCROSS, R. CAMPBELL

Pressures and Temperatures in Free Expansion. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 114.

CALANDRIA. See EVAPORATORS.

CALCULATING MACHINES

Difference. Simple Difference Machine. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 310.

Integrator. A Mechanical Integrator Used in Connection with the Spring Dynamometer. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 83.

Slide Rules. Some Special Forms of Computers. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 70.

Use of. Discussion. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 707.

CALDER, JOHN

Ideals in industrial engineering (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 356.

Rapid Production in Machine Work. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 753.

The Assembly of Small Interchangeable Parts. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 195.

CALDWELL, F. W.

Airplane propellers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 134.

Airplane-wing design (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 475.

Physical Basis of Air-Propeller Design. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 19.

CALDWELL, W. E.

Cotton-ginning machinery (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 41.

CALLAN, J. G.

Volumetric efficiency of air compressor (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 331.

CALLAWAY, C. R.

Modern electric elevators (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 747.

CALLENDAR, H. L.

CALLENDAR, H. L.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 761.

CALORIMETERS

Bertier. The Bertier Method of Coal Calorimetry. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 304.

Coal. A New Coal Calorimeter. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1040.

Description of the Barrus coal calorimeter. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 806.

Mahler coal calorimeter. Vol. 37 (1912), p. 147.

Use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1287.

Gas. A simple continuous type. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 27.

Junkers gas calorimeter. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1418.

Junkers type. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 28.

Sargent. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 41, and Vol. 30 (1908), p. 34.

Schutte and Koerting. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 32.

Use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1287.

Sargent. Gas calorimeter. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 41.

Steam. A New Form of Steam Calorimeter. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 178.

A Simple Calorimeter. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 327.

Description of instruments to be used in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1412.

Description of a universal steam calorimeter. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 790.

Description of an electric calorimeter. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 616.

Errors of different types of calorimeters. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 193.

Notes on. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 825.

Record of tests made with a new calorimeter. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 235.

Reliability of the Throttling Calorimeter. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 175.

Results of Tests on the Accuracy of Small Throttling Calorimeters. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 448.

Separating calorimeter. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 608.

Some Experiments with the Throttling Calorimeter. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 151.

Special apparatus for determining specific heats. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 726.

Types to be used in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1286.

Superheating. For determining specific heat of superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1022.

CALORIMETRY

Gases. Testing of inflammable gases. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 41.

CAMERON, W. H.

The Attitude of the Employer toward Accident Prevention and Workmen's Compensation. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 899.

CAMMEN, LEON

Centrifugal Casting. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 261.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Combustion of Heavier Fuels in Constant-Volume Engines and in Engines of the Super-Inductive Type. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 875.

CAMPBELL, ANDREW C.

A New Conicograph. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 145.

CAMPBELL, A. L.

Curved machine members under eccentric load (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 571.

CAMPBELL, JAMES A.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 57.

Query about textile driers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1088.

Ventilation of dyehouses (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 877.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM

Effects of Strain and of Annealing. Appendix IV to Sixth Report of the Alloys Research Committee. (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.) Vol. 25 (1904), p. 599.

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM B.

Elasticity of pipe bends (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 585.

CAMS

Cutting of. New process of cutting cams. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 82.

Steam-Engine. Valve Cams for Marine Engines. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 124.

CANAL LOCKS

Lifts for. Mechanical lifts and a new method for their balancing. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 499.

CANNERIES

Process Steam in. Investigation of the uses of steam in a canning factory. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 27.

CANTONMENTS

Construction. The solution of the cantonment construction problem. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 518.

CAPLES, W. GOFF

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 64.

CAPE, J. A.

The Elastic Limit of Manganese and Other Bronzes. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 507.

CAR DUMPERS

Types. Description of various types used for handling coal at the Great Lakes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 288.

See also COAL HANDLING.

CAR LIGHTING

Passenger Cars. Electric lighting of steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 63.

CAR WHEELS

Cast-Steel. Rolled cast-steel car wheels. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 300.

Manufacture. Manufacture of Car Wheels. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 615.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Compression of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 605.

Containers. Design of cylinders for carbon dioxide. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1154.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Loss due to. Chimney losses due to various percentages of CO₂ and CO. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 904.

Physical Properties. Tables, charts and data. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1112.

Vapor pressure of CO₂ at low temperatures (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1178.

Recorders. See CO₂ RECORDERS.

Storage of. Economic storage for transportation. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1144.

Transportation of. Economic storage for transportation. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1144.

CARBON MONOXIDE

Detection of in Exhaust Gases. Device for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 717.

Loss Due to. Chimney loss due to various percentages of CO₂ and CO. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 904.

CARBON STEEL

Effect of Heat Treatment. Comparison of properties of a nickel, carbon, and manganese steel before and after heat treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 39.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Fire Extinguishers. Use of carbon tetrachloride as a fire-extinguishing agent. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 891.

CARBONIC ACID. See CARBON DIOXIDE.

CARBONIZING

Steel. See CASE-HARDENING.

CARBURETORS

Performance of. Standards of carburetor performance. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 333.

CARDULLO, FORREST E.

A New System of Helical Involute Gearing for Use on Metal Planers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 615.

Airplane-wing design (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 476.

Carburetor performance (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 352.

Clayton's analysis (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 91.

Energy and Pressure Drop in Compound Steam Turbines. Calculations of the distribution of energy and pressure drop among the stages of a compound impulse turbine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 325.

Evaporation from cooling ponds (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 565.

Fire hazard in turbo-generators (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 883.

Heat transmission in boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 433.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 187.

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1185.

Locomotive design (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 370.

Producer for gasifying crude oil (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 319.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 117.

Thermal properties of steam (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 553.

Valves for blowing engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 466.

Vertical fire-tube boiler (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 35.

CARPENTER, R. C.

Volume of carbon tetrachloride. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 897.

CARHART, ALFRED B.

Automatic stoker control (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 825.

Capacity of safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 131.

Cooling milling cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 888.

Details of safety valves. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 581.

Fillet on castings (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 861.

Fire pumps (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 967.

Pressed fits (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 833.

Proportions of safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 143.

Tests of safety valves (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 595.

CARNEGIE, ANDREW

Gift to Engineering Societies. Notice and comments on Andrew Carnegie's gift to the Engineering Societies. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 870, and Vol. 25 (1904), p. 34.

CARPENTER, FORD A.

Aeronautical instruments (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 111.

CARPENTER, H. C. H.

Art of cutting metals, hardness of steel (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 295.

CARPENTER, R. C.

A New Coal Calorimeter. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1040.

Accuracy of Venturi meter for measuring flow of steam (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 490.

Air-conditioning apparatus (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1131.

Application of Hirn's Analysis to Engine Testing. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 790.

Bearing Metals. Notes Regarding Methods of Testing and Qualities. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 422.

Brayton internal-combustion engine (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 812.

Buying coal by analysis (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 321.

Centrifugal fans (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 226.

Comparative Test of a Hot Water and a Steam Heating Plant. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 918.

Comparative Variation in Economy with Change of Load in Simple and Compound Engines. Effect of Steam Jackets on High-Speed Engines. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 426.

Constants for Correcting Indicator Springs that have been Calibrated Cold. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 438.

Conveyors in cement mills (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 252.

Depreciation in cement mills (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1406.

Economy of long cement kilns (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 150.

Effect of Temperature on Strength of Wrought Iron and Steel. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 198.

Elasticity and strength of stoneware and porcelain (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 814.

Experimental Determination of the Effect of Water in Steam on the Economy of the Steam Engine. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 438.

CARPENTER, R. C.

- Experiments on the Flow of Steam through Pipes. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 342.
- Force Required and Work Performed in Driving and Pulling Cut and Wire Nails. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1002.
- Forcing capacity of fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 103.
- Heat Transmission through Cast-Iron Plates Pickled in Nitric Acid. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 174.
- Hydraulic experiment (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 283.
- Hygrometric Properties of Coal. Vol. 18 (1896), p. 938.
- Mechanical Properties of Certain Aluminum Alloys. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 551.
- Method of Manufacture and Tests of a New Seamless Tube. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 754.
- New Form of Prony Brake. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 62.
- New Form of Steam Calorimeter. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 608.
- Note on Kerosene in Steam Boilers. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 937.
- Notes Regarding Calorimeters. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 825.
- Pressure-recording indicator for punching machinery (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 379.
- Psychrometric formulas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1039.
- Pulverized Coal Burning in the Cement Industry. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 85.
- Pump valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 967.
- Rates of combustion (D) Vol. 26 (1905), p. 266.
- Relation between boiler efficiency and capacity (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 91.
- Small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 291.
- Some Experiments on the Effect of Water Hammer. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 510.
- Steam Plant of the White Motor Car. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 579.
- Test of Nordberg air compressor (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 724.
- Test of rotary pump (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 762.
- Tests of Centrifugal Pumps and Calibration of Weir at the Bridgeport Pumping Station, Chicago, Ill. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 255.
- Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 621.
- Tests of Several Types of Engines under Conditions Found in Actual Practice. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 723.
- Tests Made on the Experimental Engine of Sibley College. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 913.
- The Effect of Length of Specimen on the Percentage of Extension. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 904.
- The High-Pressure Fire-Service Pumps of Manhattan Borough. City of New York. Description of pumps and pumping system, with results of tests. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 437.
- The problem of airplane-engine design (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 324.
- The Saturation Curve as a Reference Line for Indicator Diagrams. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 904.
- The Talbot boiler (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1134.

CARS

Use of pitot tube for measuring flow of air (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1167.

CARR, C. A.

The Talbot boiler (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1132.

CARRIER, WILLIS H.

Air-Conditioning Apparatus: Principles governing its application and operation. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1055.

Air washers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 22.

Design of pitot tubes (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 692.

Effect of moisture on conductivity of insulation for refrigerator cars (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 523.

Efficiency tests of fans (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1046.

Evaporation from cooling ponds (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 567.

Evaporation of a liquid into a gas (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 332.

Moisture content of textiles (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1126.

Nozzles for measurement of air flow (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 645.

Rational Psychrometric Formulae: Their relation to the problems of meteorology and of air conditioning. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1005.

Scientific methods in a manufacturing plant (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 169.

Tests of blower (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1168.

Textile drying (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1088.

CARS

Axles. Steel Car Axles. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 135.

Ball-Bearing Journals. Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 949.

Box. See CARS, FREIGHT, Box.

Brakes. Development of air brake. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1089.

Buffers. Test of a hydraulic buffer. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 99.

Construction. Steel-car construction at the Angus shops of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 151.

Container Car. Description of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1013.

Hot-Metal. Pugh mixer-type hot-metal car. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 49.

Inspection and Repair. Inspection and repair of cars by the maintenance of equipment department. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 960.

Lubrication. Cost of lubricating car journals. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 126.

Operation. Avoidable waste in the operation of locomotives and cars. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 951.

Passenger. See CARS, PASSENGER.

Railway Motor. See RAILWAY MOTOR CARS.

Refrigerator. Bibliographies. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 160, and Vol. 45 (1923), p. 513.

Some notes on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 125.

The economical thickness of insulation in refrigerator cars. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 497.

Roof Structure. Roof structure for steel cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 31.

CARS, FREIGHT

- Slag.** Slag car and ladle. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 50.
- Steel.** Steel-car construction at the Angus shops of the Canadian Pacific Railway. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 151.
- Steel-frame box cars.** Vol. 35 (1913), p. 425.
- Symposium on.** Vol. 35 (1913), p. 17.
- Suspension of.** Suspension of steel cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 33.
- Underframes.** Underframes for steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 25.

CARS, FREIGHT

- Box.** Steel underframe box cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 425.
- Steel upper frame box cars.** Vol. 35 (1913), p. 469.
- Container Car.** Description of the container car. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1013.
- Dimensions.** General dimensions of box cars with outside and with inside sheathing. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 428.
- Doors.** Dimensions of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 446.
- End Framing.** Dimensions of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 438.
- Roofs.** Dimensions of running boards, type of roof and carlines, width and length at eaves, etc. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 448.
- Side Framing.** Dimensions of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 430.
- Sills.** Dimensions. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 452.
- Steel.** Dimensions of body side framing. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 432.
- Steel underframe box cars.** Vol. 35 (1913), p. 425.
- Steel upper frame box cars.** Vol. 35 (1913), p. 469.
- Underframes.** Dimensions of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 450.
- Upper Frames.** Steel upper-frame box cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 469.
- Wooden.** Dimensions of end framing for cars with wood side framing. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 438.
- Dimensions of body side framing.** Vol. 35 (1913), p. 430.
- Use of wood in freight-car construction.** Vol. 42 (1920), p. 883.

CARS, PASSENGER

- Axles.** Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 38.
- Bolster and Bolster Hangers.** Notes on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 40.
- Bolsters.** Cast-steel double body bolsters. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 69.
- Boxes.** Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 39.
- Brakes.** Air brakes for heavy passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 66.
- Clasp brakes for heavy passenger equipment cars.** Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1005.
- Note on.** Vol. 35 (1913), p. 41.
- Center Plate.** Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 40.
- Design.** Problems of Steel Passenger Car Design. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 21.
- End Frames.** Cast-steel end frames for steel cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 69.
- Ends.** Special ends for steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 74.

CARY, ALBERT A.

- Interior Finish.** Steel interior finish for steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 45.
- Lighting.** Electric lighting of steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 63.
- Painting.** Painting of steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 49.
- Platforms.** Cast-steel platforms for steel cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 69.
- Roof Structure.** Roof structure for steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 31.
- Side Bearings.** Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 41.
- Steel.** Problems of steel passenger car design. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 21.
- Symposium on.** Vol. 35 (1913), p. 17.
- Suspension of.** Suspension of steel cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 33.
- Truck Frames.** Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 39.
- Trucks for.** Four-wheel trucks for passenger cars. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 689, and Vol. 35 (1913), p. 43.
- Six-wheel trucks for passenger cars.** Vol. 35 (1913), p. 37.
- Underframes.** Underframes for steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 25.
- Wheels.** Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 38.
- CARSON, HOWARD A.**
- Ventilation of the Boston Subway.** Vol. 28 (1907), p. 927.
- CARTER, EMMETT B.**
- High-pressure hydraulic valves (D).** Vol. 40 (1918), p. 991.
- Waste of Coal (D).** Vol. 39 (1917), p. 689.
- CARTER, F. W.**
- Electrification of Suburban Railways.** Vol. 32 (1910), p. 853.
- Railway electrification (D).** Vol. 32 (1910), pp. 1024 and 1035.
- CARTER, WALTER**
- High-speed tools (D).** Vol. 32 (1910), p. 781.
- CARTER, W. A.**
- Accuracy of boiler tests (D).** Vol. 44 (1922), p. 90.
- Query about Colfax Station (D).** Vol. 44 (1922), p. 258.
- CARY, ALBERT A.**
- Boiler efficiency (D).** Vol. 26 (1905), p. 632 and Vol. 35 (1913), p. 374.
- Boiler-test heat balance (D).** Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 429, 436.
- Boiler and furnace economy (D).** Vol. 43 (1921), p. 900.
- Circulation in boilers (D).** Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1038.
- Design of boiler settings for burning high-volatile coals (D).** Vol. 28 (1907), p. 524.
- Design of furnaces (D).** Vol. 38 (1916), p. 713.
- Economies from leakless brick settings (D).** Vol. 40 (1918), p. 396.
- Effects of impurities in coal (D).** Vol. 40 (1918), p. 268.
- Emergency Fleet Corporation boiler (D).** Vol. 41 (1919), p. 651.
- Gas producers (D).** Vol. 27 (1906), p. 339.

Locomotive tests (D). Vol 26 (1905), pp. 309, 310.

Power-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 754.

Priming of water-tube boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 343, 349.

Pulverized coal (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 403.

Query about checking steam flow meters (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 335.

Rates of combustion (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 270.

Rating of stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 825.

Safety-valve springs (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 138.

Smoke abatement in marine boilers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 289.

Spontaneous combustion of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 380.

Square-rod safety-valve springs (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1116.

Superheated-steam lines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1026.

Tan-bark furnaces (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 712.

Temperature measurements (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 568.

The Niclausse boiler (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1129.

Transmission of power by leather belts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 84.

Vertical fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 810.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 692.

CARY, O. R.

Hardening of tool steel (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 869.

CASE, A. A.

Laps and Lapping. An investigation of the cutting properties of abrasives when used with different laps and different lubricants. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 297.

CASE-HARDENING

Copper Plating. Efficiency of copper plating in preventing carbonization. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 971.

Depth of Case. Effect of the composition of the steel being case carbonized on the rate and depth of carbonization. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 953.

Investigations. Report of investigations of case carbonizing. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 939.

Materials. Efficiency of case-hardening materials. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 954.

Thermal conductivity of case-carbonizing materials. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 968.

Rate of. Effect of the composition of steel being case carbonized on the rate and depth of carbonization. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 953.

CASSIDY, EDWARD

Training the blind (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1163.

CASSON, WILLIAM

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1032.

CAST IRON

Analyses. Recommended analyses for various classes of castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 170.

Applications. Recommended analyses for various classes of castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 170.

Carbon in. The carbon situation in cast iron. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 168.

Castings, Gray-Iron. State of art. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 167.

Characteristics. Cast iron for easy machining. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 337.

Chillable. Tests of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 273.

Chilled. New process for chilling and hardening cast iron. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 235.

Practice of machine-tool builders with reference to chilling castings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 804.

Tests of chillable irons. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 273.

Chilled Castings. Value of chilled surfaces in machine-tool castings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 809.

Composition. Consideration regarding chemical composition of castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 169.

Influence of chemical elements. Vol. 35 (1910), p. 799.

Contraction of. Contraction and deformation of cast iron in cooling. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 394.

Cooling of. Cooling curves of cast iron. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1117.

Gray. Gray-iron castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 167.

Growth in. Growth in cast iron subjected to repeated heatings. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1031.

Gun Iron. See GUN IRON.

Hardening. New processes for chilling and hardening cast iron. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 235.

Lathe Beds. Chilled lathe beds. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 806.

Malleable. See MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

Metallography. Photomicrographs of cast iron. Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 492-499.

Mixtures. Effect of adding wrought-iron and steel scrap. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 339.

Mixtures used by representative machine-tool makers. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 801.

Physical Properties. Report on cast-iron test bars. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 977.

Strength, composition, and specifications of cast iron. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 884.

Specifications. Specifications for gray-iron castings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1000.

Strength. Relation of size and percentage of silicon. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 485.

Tensile strength of cast-iron used in machine-tool parts. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 810.

Tests of the strength of cast iron. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 187, and Vol. 17 (1896), p. 674.

Transverse strength of cast iron. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1082.

Strength and Microstructure. Bibliography. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 483.

Superheated Steam. Cast-iron fittings for superheated steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 989.

Test Bars. Report on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 977.

Test Pieces. Best form of test piece for crushing tests. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 489.

Chemical composition of test specimens. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 500.

Tests of. Cast iron under impact. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 351.

Crushing loads and microstructure. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 483.

Microanalysis. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 500.

CAST STEEL

Relative tests of cast iron. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 542.

CAST STEEL

Development of. Recent progress in the manufacture of steel castings. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 260.

Electric. Tensile tests of electric cast steel, annealed, Crane Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1162.

Temperature Effects. Properties at high temperature. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1133.

Use in Railway Cars. Cast-steel double-body bolsters, platforms, and end frames for steel cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 69.

CASTING

Centrifugal. See CASTING, CENTRIFUGAL.

Chills. Notes on chills for straight holes. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 622.

Die. See DIE CASTING.

Symposium on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 129.

Test Bars. Report on cast-iron test bars. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 977.

CASTING, CENTRIFUGAL

Bibliography. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 277.

Development of. Process and mechanics involved. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 261.

Hot-Mold Process. Field of application of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 271.

Mechanics of. Some mathematical considerations. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 280.

Patents. List of patents on centrifugal castings. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 279.

Stresses in. Stresses in molds in machines for centrifugal casting. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 290.

Temperature Control. Temperature control in castings and mold. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 287.

CASTINGS

Aluminum. See ALUMINUM CASTINGS.

Brass and Bronze. See BRASS AND BRONZE CASTINGS.

Chilled. Practice of machine-tool builders with reference to chilling castings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 804.

Standardization of chilled-iron crane wheels. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 873.

Contraction of. Irregularity in the contraction of duplicate iron castings. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 422.

Volumetric contraction of castings in cooling. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 665.

Cooling Treatment for. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 856.

Design. Notes on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 849.

Iron. See CAST IRON; IRON CASTINGS.

Machine-Tool. Cast-iron for machine-tool parts. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 799.

Malleable. See MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

Pickling. Notes on. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 427.

Sand. Making of Sand Castings. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 94.

Sand Blasting. Note on. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 619.

Steel. See STEEL CASTINGS.

CATALOGS

Standard Sizes. Report of Committee on Standardization of Catalogues. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 269.

CEMENT, PORTLAND

CATHCART, WILLIAM L.

Development of Our Fleet and Naval Stations. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1157.

The Achievements of Naval Engineering in the War. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 947.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 698.

CEMENT

Angle of Repose. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 265.

Blast-Furnace Slag. Note on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 188.

Depreciation Factor. Depreciation factor in cost of producing portland cement. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1399.

Manufacture. Depreciation factor in cost of producing portland cement. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1399.

Electric drive in cement mill. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1410.

See also CEMENT, PORTLAND, Manufacture.

Portland. See CEMENT, PORTLAND.

Sugar in. Influence of sugar in cement. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 286.

Testing. Method of testing strength of cement. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 172.

CEMENT MILLS

Accident Prevention in. See ACCIDENT PREVENTION, Cement Mills.

Crushing Plant. Edison Portland Cement Co. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 148.

Depreciation. Depreciation and obsolescence in cement mills. Vol. 30 (1911), p. 731.

Dust Problem. The dust problem in portland cement plants and its solution. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 717.

Electric Drive in. Electric drive for economic operation and development of cement mills. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 955.

Electricity in. Advantages. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 724.

Electrical power in cement plants. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 726.

Kilns. The rotary kiln. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 86.

Materials Handling in. Conveying machinery in a portland-cement plant. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 213.

Obsolescence. Depreciation and obsolescence in cement mills. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 731.

Power in. Power and heat distribution in cement mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 165.

Pulverized Coal in. Pulverized-coal burning in the cement industry. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 85.

Pulverized coal in cement plants. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 405.

CEMENT, PORTLAND

Depreciation Factor. Depreciation factor in cost of producing portland cement. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1399.

Grinding. Coarse and fine grinding. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 135.

Hydration of. Some mechanical features of the hydration of portland cement and the making of concrete. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 237.

Kilns. Tests of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 143.

Manufacture. Advantages of electricity. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 724.

Depreciation factor in the cost of producing portland cement. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1399.

CENTRAL STATIONS

- Drying. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 137.
 Edison roll crushers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 145.
 Electric drive in cement mill. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1410.
 Electricity in cement plants. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 726.
 Fuel consumption of kilns. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 142.
 Grinding. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 135.
 Heat units per i.hp. per barrel of cement. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 172.
 Mixing. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 139.
 Power and heat transmission in cement mills. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 165.
 Prevention of missed fires in blasting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1414.
 Some problems of the cement industry. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 133.
 The dust problem and its solution. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 717.
 Types of kilns. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 140.
 Mills. Capitalization of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1407.
 Depreciation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1399.
 Electric drive in. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1410.
 Plants. See Mills.
 Raw Materials. Drying after crushing. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 137.
 Grinding of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 135.
 Ingredients of portland cement and their relative proportions. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 133.
 Setting. Methods of delaying setting of cement. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 186.

CENTRAL STATIONS

Improvement in Economy. The margins of possible improvement in the central-station steam plant. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 644.

Middle West. Location and distribution of the central-station power of the Middle West. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 429.

Reheating in. Reheating in central stations. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 741.

CENTRIFUGAL FANS. See FANS.

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS. See PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL.

CERAMIC MATERIALS

Strength of. Elasticity and strength of stoneware and porcelain. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 795.

CHAIN DRIVE

Machine Tools. Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 81.

CHAIN GRATES

High-Ash Coals. Chain-grate settings for high-ash coals. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 342.

CHAINS

Manufacture. Manufacture of power-forged chain. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1162.

Roller. Report of Joint Committee on Standards for Roller Transmission Chains. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1261.

Strength. Limit of stress for chains used on cranes. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 710.

Some experiences with crane chains. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 952.

Transmission. Note on work of Joint S. A. E. and A. S. M. E. Standardization Committee. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

Report of Joint Committee on Standards for Roller Transmission Chains. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1261.

Report on revised tooth form, space and straddle cutters. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

Wrought-Iron. Heat treatment of wrought-iron chain cable. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1159.

CHAMBERLAIN, P. M.

A Curved Glass Blue-Print Machine. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 586.

A Metal Dynamograph. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 578.

Some Data Relating to Forge-Shop Design. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 219.

CHAMBERS, C. E.

Front end of steam locomotives (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 506.

CHAPIN, W. C.

The Elastic Indentation of Steel Balls Under Pressure. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 139.

CHAPMAN, FRANK T.

Economies in residence heating (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 355.

CHAPMAN, W. B.

Bituminous gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 898.

Fuel Saving in Modern Gas Producers and Industrial Furnaces. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 919.

Gas producer for bituminous fuel (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 956.

Gas producers (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 701.

Rate of gasification in gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 867.

CHAPMAN, W. H.

Cylindrical Grinding in 1920. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 595.

CHASE, CHARLES H.

Value of constant in Napier's equation for safety valves (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 592.

CHASE, WILLIAM L.

A General Engineering Classification and Index. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 780.

CHASE, W. S.

Electric drive for machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 264.

CHENEY, H. B.

Productive capacity and industrial property (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1310.

CHENEY, W. L.

A System of Worm Gearing of Diametral Pitch. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 333.

CHENOWITH, E. G.

Steel-frame box cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 496.

CHIFFELLE, FRANCIS A.

Power applications to cotton-finishing plants (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 855.

Speed of tenter chains (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1094.

CHILD, E. T.

Valves for blowing engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 463.

CHILD, STANLEY G.

CHILD, STANLEY G.

Steel for forge welding (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 407.

CHIMNEYS. See also STACKS.

Arrangement of. Choice of chimneys for a battery of boilers. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 240.

Capacity. Chimney capacity in overloaded plants. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 680.

Modification of chimney capacity due to fuel economizers. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 668.

Reduction of capacity at altitudes. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 664.

Construction. A novel chimney staging. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 612.

Design. Chimney Draft—Facts and Theories. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 85.

Chimneys for crude oil. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 639.

Notes on. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 387, and Vol. 15 (1894), p. 607.

Péclet's treatment of chimney draft. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 762.

Proportioning Chimneys on a Gas Basis. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1065.

Self-supporting chimneys to withstand earthquake. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 787.

Table of sizes of chimneys. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 81.

Theory and design of chimneys. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 451.

See also Formulas.

Draft. Data on draft in chimneys under actual conditions. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 217.

Dimensions of boiler chimneys for crude oil. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 639.

Effective draft and height of chimney. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1065.

Theoretical and available chimney draft (oil fuel) in chimney 100 ft. high for various temperatures, at sea level. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 655.

See also Theory of.

Earthquake-Proof. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 787.

Economizers and. Approximate ratio of capacity of a chimney with and without an economizer. Vol. 31 (1912), p. 674.

Formulas. General formulas for design. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 654.

Tests of recent formulas for chimney draft. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 984.

Friction Losses. Friction losses in breeching and chimney. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1069.

Gases, Weight of. Computation in chimney design. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 641.

Heat Losses. Formulas for calculating. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 189.

Oil-Fuel. Size of stacks with oil fuel. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 46, 73.

Repair of. Straightening a leaning chimney 100 ft. high. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 75.

Self-Supporting. Self-supporting chimneys to withstand earthquake. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 787.

Steel. Approximate maximum capacity. Vol. 39 (1912), p. 656.

Temperature of Air and Flue Gases. Temperatures to use in design of chimneys. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 653.

Theory of. Chimney draft. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 974.

CHRISTIE, W. W.

Mechanical theory of chimney draft. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 772.

CHLORINE

Compression of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 610.

CHRISTENSEN, G. L.

The Slipping Point of Rolled Boiler-Tube Joints. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1181.

CHRISTIE, ALEXANDER G.

Boiler-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 324.

Care necessary in making pitot tube measurements (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 700.

Classification and heating value of coals (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 208.

Coefficient of pitot tube (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 832.

Cooling ponds (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 655.

Economies in small steam plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 371.

Economy characteristics of stage feedwater heating by extraction (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 782.

Efficiency of boilers having furnaces supplied with preheated air. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 602.

Engineering experiment stations. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 236.

Leakage of air into condensers (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 725.

Marine practice in valves and fittings. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1119.

Pipe coverings (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 691.

Proportioning chimneys (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1084.

Pumping-engine tests (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 840.

Reheating in central stations (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 786.

Small-turbine situation (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 597.

Steam condensers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1071.

Storage of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 383.

Tests of uniflow steam engines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 64.

The Present State of Development of Large Steam Turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 435.

Use of wood as a fuel (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 354.

Utilization of anthracite wastes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 313.

Utilization of waste heat for steam generation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 647.

CHRISTIE, JAMES

Metric vs. English system of weights and measures (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 902.

CHRISTIE, W. W.

An Experiment with Aluminum. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 393.

Boiler Tests: Classification of Data and Plotted Results. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 330.

Efficiency of the Boiler Grate. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 365.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 550.

CHRISTY, WILLIAM G.

CHRISTY, WILLIAM G.

Design of nozzles (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 109.

Dry-vacuum pumps (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 452.

CHRONOGRAPHS.

Use of. Chronograph for engineering purposes with the Hipp escapement. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 197.

CHUCAN, JOHN

Rating of kerosene engines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 331.

CHURCH, A. HAMILTON

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1156.

CHURCH, ARTHUR L.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 635.

CHURCH, I. P.

Surge tank in water-power plants (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 484.

CHURCH, M. D.

Turbine-driven auxiliaries (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 533.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES S.

Subway ventilation (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 942.

CLARK, EZRA E.

Fire Pumps. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 951.

CLARK, E. H.

Enginehouse Practice. Handling locomotives to secure continuous operation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 677.

CLARK, F. H.

Hydraulic buffer (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 108.

CLARK, FRANK S.

Regeneration in steam power plants (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 778.

CLARK, GEORGE H.

Steam Safety Valves, Considerations Leading to the Development of a New Type. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 519.

CLARK, WALLACE

Prevention of steam losses in a textile-finishing plant (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 419.

Process charts (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1045.

Progress charts (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 803.

CLARKE, A. T.

Progress charts (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 804.

CLARKE, C. W. E.

Boiler-Room Performance and Practice of Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Company. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 217.

Boiler Test Results with Preheated Air, Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Company. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 567.

Heat Balance of Colfax Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 487.

Heat-balance discussion (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 543.

COAL

CLARKE, GRAHAM

Containers for transportation and storage of compressed gases (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1173.

CLARKE, T. C.

The Kinzua Viaduct. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 961.

CLAYTON, J. PAUL

A New Analysis of the Cylinder Performance of Reciprocating Engines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 17.

CLEMENS, A. B.

Engineering index (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 689.

CLEMENTS, WILLIAM L.

Steam Excavators. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 515.

"CLERMONT"

Pictures of reproduction of Fulton's *Clermont* and of model of original. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 377.

CLEVINGER, GALEN H.

Organization of the Division of Engineering of the National Research Council. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 61.

CLIFFORD, W.

Tunnel ventilation (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 952.

CLINKERS

Prevention. Clinker prevention. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 811.

CLOUD, JOHN H.

Helical Springs. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 173.

CLUETT, A. E.

Extinguishing of oil fires (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 894.

CLUTCHES

Automobile. Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 29.

Cone. Clutch used in German submarine. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 461.

Diesel-Engine. Clutch used in German submarine. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 461.

Electromagnetic. Advantages and possibilities. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 706.

Friction. Experimental analysis of a friction clutch-coupling. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 549.

Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 40.

Hydraulic. Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 70.

Machine-Shop. Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 43.

Positive. Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 39.

Power Presses. Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 71.

Types. Classification of friction clutches. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 40.

Wire-Drawing. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 45.

CO₂ RECORDERS

Uehling. Application of formulas to data derived from autographic records of CO₂. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 705.

COAL

Analyses. Analyses of coal used at Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 221.

COAL

Analyses of coal used in tests of a 1000-hp. B. & W. boiler. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 705.

Comparison of coal analyses made by various analysts. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1016.

Determining moisture in coal. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 593.

Discussion on importance of sampling and analysis. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 636.

Methods of determining proximate and ultimate analysis of coal. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1418.

Anthracite. Use of small sizes of anthracite coal for generating steam. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 36.

Anthracite Wastes. Utilization of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 296.

Ash, Fusibility of. Effect of iron and sulphur. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 802.

Bituminous. Evaporation power. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 268.

Sizes. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1411.

See also Mid-West.

Briquetting. Briquetting of anthracite wastes. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 310.

Brown. See LIGNITE.

Buckwheat. Firing of anthracite buckwheat. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 309.

Carbonization. Distillation of fuels as applied to coal and lignite. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 705.

Classification. Classification and heating value of American coals. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 189.

Reclassification of coals on ash-content basis. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 333.

Clinkering. Influence of sulphur on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 255.

The clinkering of coal. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 801.

Culm. Note on properties and use. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 682.

Utilization of anthracite wastes. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 296.

Deterioration. Deterioration and spontaneous combustion of gas coal. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1417.

Distillation of. Distillation of fuels as applied to coal and lignite. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 705.

Evaporative Value. Evaporative power of bituminous coal. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 268.

Fuel Unit. The pound-carbon fuel unit. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 189.

Gas. Deterioration and spontaneous combustion of gas coal. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1417.

Handling. See COAL HANDLING.

Heating Value. Classification and heating value of American coals. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 189.

Impurities in. Economic effects of impurities in coal. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 254.

Limiting coal impurities in Pennsylvania. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 231.

Lignite. See LIGNITE.

Mid-West. Capacity and efficiency limitations of stokers using Mid-West coals. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 69.

Limitations of mechanical stokers utilizing Mid-West coals. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 63.

Mining. See COAL MINING.

Moisture in. Hygrometric properties of coals. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 938.

COAL HANDLING

Nitrogen in. Nitrogen content of American coals. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1260.

Pulverized. See PULVERIZED COAL.

Purchase of. Purchase of coal. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 313.

Sampling. Difficulty. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 94.

Discussion on importance of sampling and analysis. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 636.

Method of sampling coal. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 315.

Methods used in test at Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1017.

Rules for sampling and drying coal. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1300.

Sizing. Methods to be used in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1283.

Note on commercial sizes. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 829.

Specification for Purchase. Specification for purchase of coal. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 318.

Spontaneous Combustion. Deterioration and spontaneous combustion of gas coal. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1417.

Statistics. Production and consumption in United States. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 969.

Storage. See COAL STORAGE.

Sulphur in. Effect of sulphur and iron on melting temperature of ash. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 802.

Effect on spontaneous combustion. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 376.

Influence on clinker. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 255.

Testing. Feasibility of using a standard boiler for testing coals. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1485.

Tests of. Tests of Indiana block coal at the Chicago West Side pumping station. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 131.

Transportation by Air. Experiments on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1137.

Washing. Washing of bituminous coal by the Luhrig process. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 84.

Waste of. Preventable waste of coal in the United States. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 679.

Weathering. Economic effects of weathering. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 254.

The Calorific Power of Weathered Coals. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 333.

COAL HANDLING

Coal Bridges. Description of various types used for handling coal at the Great Lakes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 288.

Cost of. Operating and maintenance costs. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 183.

Dynamic Braking. Dynamic braking for coal- and ore-handling machinery. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 417.

Equipment. Mechanical equipment used at port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 215.

Great Lakes. Handling of coal at the head of the Great Lakes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 283.

Loading. Reloading coal for rail shipment. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 330.

Machinery for. Dynamic braking for coal- and ore-handling machinery. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 417.

Storage, trimming, reloading machinery, etc. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 128.

Screening. Note on. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 330.

COAL MINING

Stacking and Reloading. New Method of Stacking and Reloading Coal. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 270.

Systems for. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 260.

Rope Haulage Systems. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 626.

Unloading. Coal handling at the head of the Great Lakes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 294.

COAL MINING

Machinery. History and Development of Winding and Pumping Machinery. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 217.

Waste in. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 719.

COAL STORAGE

Dangers. Kinds and sizes that can be stored. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 375.

Deterioration. Effect of storage on value of coal. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 377.

Gas Coal. Deterioration and spontaneous combustion of gas coal. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1417.

Methods. Coal handling at head of Great Lakes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 294.

Method of piling. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 377.

New Method of stacking and reloading coal. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 270.

Plants. A steel and concrete coal-storage plant. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 473.

Underwater. Notes on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 379.

COAST DEFENSE

Belgium. The German defenses of the coast of Belgium. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 349.

Ordnance. Long-range heavy naval guns with railway mount. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 949.

Problems of. Cost and mechanical problems of coast defense. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 582.

COBB, W. R.

Double-glazed sash (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 875.

COBERLY, C. J.

Tests of welding and cutting blowpipes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 216.

COBLEIGH, H. R.

Power-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 753.

COBURN, F. G.

Heat Treatment of Wrought-Iron Chain Cable. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1159.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1201.

CODES

Air-Compressor Tests. Rules for conducting tests of steam-driven compressors, blowers and fans. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1342.

Blower Tests. See Air-Compressor Tests.

Boiler Construction. Rules for the construction of boilers of locomotives which are not subject to Federal inspection and control. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1033.

Rules for the construction of miniature boilers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1339.

Rules for the construction of steam boilers. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 977.

Standard specifications for construction and care of boilers. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 977.

Boiler Tests. Rules for conducting evaporative tests of boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1304.

Standard method of conducting boiler trials. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 34.

See also House-Heating Boiler Tests.

Compressor Tests. See Air-Compressor Tests.

Fan Tests. See Air-Compressor Tests.

Gas-Engine Tests. Rules for conducting tests of gas and oil engines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1389.

Gas-Producer Tests. Rules for conducting tests of gas producers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1378.

House-Heating Boiler Tests. Rules for conducting evaporative tests of house-heating boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 500.

Hydraulic-Turbine Tests. See Water-Wheel Tests.

Locomotive Tests. Rules for conducting tests of locomotives. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1361.

Oil-Engine Tests. See Gas-Engine Tests.

Power Test. Report of Power Test Committee. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1273.

Safety. A code of safety standards for industrial ladders. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 391.

A code of safety standards for woodworking-machine guards. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1191.

Code of safety standards for cranes. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1205.

Code of safety standards for power-transmission machinery. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 399.

Steam-Engine Tests. Rules for conducting tests of reciprocating steam engines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1319.

Steam-Power-Plant Tests. Rules for conducting tests of complete steam power plants. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1348.

Steam Pump Tests. Rules for conducting duty trials of steam pumping machinery. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1335.

Steam-Turbine Tests. Rules for conducting tests of steam turbines and turbo-generators. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1330.

Water-Wheel Tests. Rules for conducting tests of waterwheels. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1396.

CODRON, C.

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 310.

COE, HARRY L.

Organization for Munitions Manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 255.

COES, HAROLD V.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 60.

COEY, S. C.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1069.

COFFEY, BARTON H.

Cooling towers for power plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 767.

Design of cooling towers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 682.

COFFIN, JOHN

Steel Car Axles. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 135.

COFFIN, J. C.

Cruising radius of airplanes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 80.

COFFIN, J. C.

COFFIN, J. G.

COFFIN, J. G.

Accuracy of barometric measurement in aerial navigation (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 880.

COGGIN, F. G.

A Novel Chimney Staging. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 612.

Notes on the Steam Stamp. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 370.

COKE

Breeze. See COKE BREEZE.

By-Product. By-Product Coke and Coking Operations. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 897.

Production of coke and by-products in U. S. for 1907. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 416.

Proportion of coke made in by-product ovens in United States. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 393.

Statistics. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 898.

Characteristics of. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 385.

Grading. Specific gravity and porosity. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 916.

Manufacture. See COKE MANUFACTURE.

Ovens. See COKE OVENS.

Physical Appearance. Illustrated and described. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 908.

Production. Statistics of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 393.

Table of yearly production, 1897-1906. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 386.

Properties. Specific gravity and porosity. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 916.

Structure of. In beehive and by-product plants. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 402.

COKE BREEZE

Utilization of. Use in producers, briquetting. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 683.

COKE MANUFACTURE

Beehive. Description of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 385.

By-Product. By-products obtained. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 404.

Description of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 385.

Distribution of power consumed. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 394.

Use of low-grade fuels. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 673.

Cooling of coke. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 413.

COKE-OVEN GAS

Ammonia from. See AMMONIUM SULPHATE, Manufacture.

By-Product. Analysis and yield of gas. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 401.

Analysis of gas from coke oven. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 408.

Tar. See TAR, Coke-Oven.

COKE OVENS

Beehive. Description of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 385.

Utilization of waste-heat from. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 634.

By-Product. Description of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 385.

Operating Data. Production of coke and by-products in U. S., 1907. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 416.

COLLIER, W. H.

Semet-Solvay. Description of by-product plant. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 399.

United Otto. Description of by-product plant. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 397.

COLBURN, C. P.

Measurement of thread gages (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 846.

COLE, CHARLES B.

Interchangeable manufacture (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 426.

COLE, E. L.

Limiting Coal Impurities in Pennsylvania. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 236.

COLE, F. J.

Articulated compound locomotives (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1018.

Bending Tests of Locomotive Stay Bolts. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 662.

Experiments in Boiler Bracing. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 989.

Improvements to be made in locomotives (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1046.

Locomotive boilers (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 490.

Locomotive safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 133.

Locomotive superheaters (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 294.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1315.

Staybolts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 369.

COLE, J. W.

A Combination of Iron and Oak Pavement. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 199.

COLEMAN, E. P.

First Large Gas-Engine Installation in American Steel Works. Description and operating characteristics of 16 blowing engine units of 2000 hp. each, eight electric-generating units of 1000 hp. each, and gas cleaning plant. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1361.

Flow of Fluids in a Venturi Tube. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 483.

Venturi meter for blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 484.

COLEMAN, H. S.

Research at Mellon Institute. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 54.

COLFAX STATION

Duquesne Light Co. Boiler-room performance and practice of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 217.

Boiler test results with preheated air. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 567.

COLLENS, CLARENCE L., 2d

Electric drive for machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 265.

COLLES, GEORGE W.

Hydraulic experiment (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 281.

The Metric System Versus the Duodecimal System. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 492.

COLLIER, W. H.

Steam-Actuated Valve Gear. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 801.

COLLINS, B. R. T.

COLLINS, B. R. T.

Cooling ponds (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 648.

Oil fuel (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 105.

Oil Fuel for Steam Boilers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 83.

Valves and fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1009.

COLLINS, C. C.

A New Method of Inserting and Securing Crank Pins. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 446.

Balanced Valves. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 268.

COLUMNS

Strength of. Tests of the strength of spruce columns. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 56.

Tests on the influence of fire on columns. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 24.

COLVIN, BENJAMIN J.

Relative corrosion of alloys (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1012.

COLVIN, FRED H.

Mechanical Stokers for Locomotives. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 444.

Process Charts (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1044.

COMBUSTION

Air Control. Automatic control of air supply in boiler furnaces. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 398.

Anthracite Cullm. Best method of burning it. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 390.

Boiler Furnaces. Importance of carbon dioxide as an index to combustion. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1215.

Clinkering. The clinkering of coal. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 801.

Coal. Developments in. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 394.

Detonation. Detonation in kerosene engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 878.

Excess Air. Heat loss from excess air with fuels of different hydrogen content. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 720.

Flue-gas Analysis. Diagrammatic representation of 1000 flue-gas analyses. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1221.

Flue-Gas Temperature. Flue-gas temperature representative of good and bad results. Vol. 43 (1923), p. 862.

Flue-gas temperatures at various boiler ratings. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 722.

Formulas. Estimating heat loss items. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 695.

Simplified combustion formulas. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 189.

Gas Engines. Detection of CO in exhaust gases. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 717.

Heat Losses. Calculation of heat carried off by flue gas. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1229.

Calculation of heat losses when hydrogen forms an appreciable part of the fuel. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1232.

Carbon monoxide in flue gas. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1231.

Heat-loss diagram. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 209.

Incomplete. Effect of incomplete combustion. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1215.

Liquid Fuels. Liquid-fuel combustion. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 483.

CONCRETE

Locomotive Boilers. Notes on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1011.

Losses. Excess air, etc. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 861.

Oil Fuel. Weight of air required. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 800.

Pulverized Coal. Chemistry of the combustion of pulverized fuel. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1049.

Process of combustion of pulverized coal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 407.

Rate of. Relation of rate of combustion to combustion index. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 208.

Special Investigations. Tests of Emergency Fleet Corporation boilers. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 636.

Spontaneous. Danger from spontaneous combustion of coal. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 380.

Deterioration and spontaneous combustion of gas coal. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1417.

Photographic studies of spontaneous ignition (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 852.

COMLY, GEORGE N.

Economy in Lubrication of Machinery. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 315.

COMPRESSED AIR

Applications. Air motors and air hammers. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 107.

Cotton conveying systems. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 513.

In surge tank of hydraulic turbine regulator. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 461.

Note on compressed air. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 685.

Free Expansion. Pressure and temperature relations. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 114.

Measurement. Study of pitot and venturi tubes for measuring compressed air. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 799.

Uses. Pumping systems of oil wells. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 311.

COMPRESSORS

Air. See AIR COMPRESSORS.

Ammonia. See AMMONIA COMPRESSORS.

Design. Stresses and deformation in flat circular cylinder heads. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 615.

Rotary. A perfected high-pressure rotary compressor. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 773.

Turbo. Commercial application of the turbine turbo-compressor. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 381.

Present development of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 478.

CONCRETE

Construction. See CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION; CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, REINFORCED.

Costs. Cost of hand and machine mixing compared. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 762.

Foundations. Notes on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 833.

Making of. Some mechanical features of the hydration of portland cement and the making of concrete. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 237.

Reinforced. See CONCRETE, REINFORCED.

Structure of. Some mechanical features of the hydration of portland cement and the making of concrete. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 237.

Studies of. Microscopic studies of concrete specimens. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 237.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

Beams. Design of rectangular concrete beams. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 225.

CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, REINFORCED

Costs. Buildings, foundations, floors. Vol. 27 (1906), pp. 406, 417.

Factories. Reinforced-Concrete Factory Buildings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 403.

Machine Shop. Design, Taylor & Wilson Machine Shop, McKees Rock, Pa. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 375.

Shops. Advantages. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 373.

CONCRETE MIXERS

Costs. Costs compared with hand mixing. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 762.

Trump. Description. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 759.

CONCRETE, REINFORCED

Arches. Design. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 384.

Beams. Design. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 379.

Stresses in. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.

Columns. Design of 20-in. column. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 379.

Design. Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.

Factories. Reinforced-concrete factory buildings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 403.

CONDENSERS

Ammonia. Performance. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 647.

Pressure and surface required. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 656.

Steam. See CONDENSERS, STEAM.

Vapor. Automatic regulation of injection water to vapor condensers. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 187.

CONDENSERS, STEAM

Air Cooler. Ingersoll-Rand condenser. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1062.

Air in. Air in surface condensation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 713.

Condensation of air-free steam. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 285.

Effect of air in surface condensers. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1202.

Air Pumps for. See AIR PUMPS, Tests of.

Applications. Barometric condenser feed-water heating system, Colfax Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 490.

Automotive. Used on White motor car. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 590.

Barometric. Description of an installation (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 388.

Connors Creek Plant. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1097.

Cooling of Condensing Water. Cooling of water for power-plant purposes. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 625.

Cooling Ponds for. See COOLING PONDS.

Cooling Towers. See COOLING TOWERS.

Cooling Water. Slimes, vegetable and animal life in. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1058.

Cost. Fixed charges and operating charges. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1052.

Design. Formulas for heat transmission. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1209.

Performance and design of high-vacuum surface condensers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 975.

CONDENSERS, STEAM

Principles of design, surface condensers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 204.

Proportioning of surface condensers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 467.

Rational design of heat-transfer apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 47.

Steam-condensing plants. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1051.

Devaporization. Method of accomplishing. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1062.

Dry Air Pumps. Tests of dry air pumps for surface condensers. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 718.

Ejector. Adaptability to steam turbines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 397.

Experiments on. Experiments on surface condensation by James Alexander Smith. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1193.

Tests by Gustav A. Hagemann. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1196.

Evaporative. An Evaporative Surface Condenser. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 690.

Fouling of. Reduction in vacuum due to fouling. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1056.

Foundations. Description. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 119.

Heat Transmission in. Basis for rational design of heat transfer apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 47.

Bibliography. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1198.

Transmission of heat in surface condensation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1139.

High-Vacuum. Performance and design of high-vacuum surface condensers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 975.

Ingersoll-Rand. Description of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1059.

Joule's Experiments. Joule's experiments on condenser tube. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1191.

Leakage. Effect of air leakage at constant load; effect of load on air leakage. Vol. 34 (1912), pp. 720, 721.

Location of. Location of steam condensers. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 737.

Marine. Developments in. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 559.

Parsons Augmenter. Descriptive note. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 399.

Performance of. Performance and design of high-vacuum surface condensers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 975.

Pumps for. The size of a dry-vacuum pump to employ in a given case. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 437.

Surface. Air in surface condensation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 713.

An epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 460.

Application to steam turbines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 395.

Comparison of values of U for surface condensers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 49.

Design of. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 417, and Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1051.

Effect of air. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1201.

Experiments on surface condensation by James Alexander Smith. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1193.

Formulas for heat transmission. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1209.

Modern theory and practice. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 203.

CONDUCTIVITY

- Performance and design of high-vacuum surface condensers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 975.
- Proportioning of surface condensers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 467.
- Tests of Gustav A. Hagemann. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1196.
- Tests of 25,000-sq-ft. condenser. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1186.
- Transmission of heat in surface condensation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1139.
- Tube arrangement. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1098.
- 25,000-sq-ft. Westinghouse condenser. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 386.
- Tests. Data of tests of 25,000-sq-ft. surface condenser. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1186.
- Report of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 129.
- Summary of tests on a 25,000-sq-ft. Westinghouse condenser. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 396.
- Tests of a 30,000-kw cross-compound steam turbine. Vol. 38 (1910), p. 672.
- Tube Friction. Flow of water through condenser tubes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 655.
- Tube Replacement. Cost of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1053.
- Tubes. Heat transfer through, test data. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1165.
- Joule's experiments on condenser tube. Vol. 32 (1915), p. 1191.
- Turbine. Description of systems. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 383.
- Vacuum in. Relation between load and drop through condenser. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 719.

CONDUCTIVITY

- Thermal. Thermal conductivity of insulating and other materials. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 605.

CONDUITS

- Design. Economical section of water conduits for power development. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 555.
- Gas. Method of cleaning. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 437.
- Reinforced-Concrete. Application of hydrostatic chord to design of large pipes of reinforced concrete. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 521.

CONE PULLEYS. See MACHINE DESIGN, Cone Pulleys.

CONICOGRAPH. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 145.

CONLEE, GEORGE D.

- Bituminous gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 901.
- Blast-furnace-gas power plants (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1462.

CONNECTING RODS

- Design. A New Connecting-Rod End. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 531.
- Mechanics. Influence of connecting rod on engine forces. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 367.

CONNELL, F. VAN BUREN

- Dynamic balancing machines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 790.

CONNET, FREDERICK N.

- Pressure in throat of a dead-end venturi meter (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 831.
- Tests of venturi meters (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 594.
- The impact tube (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 793.

CONVEYORS

- V-notch weirs (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1070.
- Venturi meters (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 597.

CONNORS CREEK PLANT

- Detroit Edison Company. Comparison of economies with Marysville plant. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 774.
- Description of Plant. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1085.
- Tests of Stirling boiler. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1005.

CONRAD, H. V.

- Rotary compressor (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 784.

CONSERVATION

- Fuel. Reduction of fuel wastes in the steel industry. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 167.
- Natural Resources. Presidential Address. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 577.

CONTRACTS

- Financing of. Munitions contracts and their financing. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 245.
- Forms. The Construction of Contracts. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 91.
- War. Munitions contracts and their financing. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 245.

CONVECTION

- Laws of. Experimental determination of the laws of convection. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1103.
- Theory of. Theory of convection with forced circulation. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1098.

CONVEYING

- Review of Art. Report of sub-committee on hoisting and conveying. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 405.

CONVEYING MACHINERY. See CONVEYORS; MATERIALS HANDLING.

CONVEYORS.

- Air. Air ash conveyors. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 720.
- Apron and Bucket. Types. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 167.
- Ash. Ash-handling systems. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 693.
- Peck carrier ring system. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 714.
- Belt. Arrangement of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 204.
- Belts and lacing. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 191.
- Belts as grain elevators. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 400.
- Capacity, speed, power. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 201.
- Cost of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 157.
- Description of a long belt conveyor in a cement plant. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 151.
- Detail of take-up arrangement of belt conveyor. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 153.
- Development of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 187.
- Driving machinery. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 195.
- Horsepower. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 250.
- Performance of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 217.
- Power test of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 156.
- Spiral-spring idler roller. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 255.

COOKE, MORRIS LLEWELLYN

Types, capacities, horsepower. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 162.

Use in salt plant. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1076.

Cable. Cableways. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 233.

Chain. Capacities of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 159.

Links for. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 174.

Types of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 155.

Fluid. Fluid ash conveyors. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 720.

Hydraulic. Hydraulic ash conveyors. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 733.

Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 259.

Merchandise Carriers. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 173.

Pneumatic. A pneumatic dispatch-tube system. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 373.

Cotton conveying systems. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 513.

Portable. Description of conveyors and unloaders used at Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 213.

Reciprocating. Used for conveying salt. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 239.

Salt. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 266.

Spiral. Types, capacities, horsepower. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 160.

COOKE, MORRIS LLEWELLYN

Graphical methods (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 88.

Process charts (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1045.

Some Factors in Municipal Engineering. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 605.

The Engineer and the People. A Plan for a Larger Measure of Coöperation between the Society and the General Public. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 577.

The Public Interest as the Bed Rock of Professional Practice. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 85.

COOKING UTENSILS

Enameled. Notes on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 773.

COOLEY, MORTIMER E.

Test of a Fifteen-Million High-Duty Pumping Engine at Grand Rapids, Mich. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 1018.

Valuation and depreciation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1279.

COOLIDGE, C. E.

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1186.

COOLING.

Air. Air-conditioning apparatus. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1094.

COOLING PONDS

Efficiency of. Method of determining. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 627.

Loss by Evaporation. Note on. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 630.

Power to Circulate Water. Power to circulate water in cooling ponds. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 631.

Spray Nozzles. Results of an experimental investigation and description of an adjustable spray nozzle. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 625.

Temperature Reduction. Reduction of temperature of condensing-water reservoirs due to cooling effect of air and evaporation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 561.

COPPUS, FRANS H. C.

Tests of. Test of heat radiation from surface of cooling pond. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 564.

COOLING TOWERS

Action of. A Self-Cooling Condenser. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 625.

"Booster" or Auxiliary Fan Type. Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 758.

Data. Cooling-tower test data. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 674.

Design. Elements of design. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 736.

Formulas developed. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 669.

Efficiency of. Method of determining. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 627.

Forced-Draft Type. Description of a cooling-tower and condenser installation. Vol. 20 (1889), p. 157.

Natural-Draft. Tests on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 747.

Refrigerating Plants. Discussion of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 653.

Tests. Natural-draft cooling towers. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 747.

Results of tests of cooling towers. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 641.

Types. Comparison of Forced and Natural Draft Towers. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 747.

Discussion of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 737.

COON, J. S.

Duty Trials of Pumping Engines. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 476.

Report of a Trial of Upright Boilers and Worthington Compound Pumping Engine at Roxbury Pumping Station. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 309.

COOPER, HOWELL C.

Measurement of gas in gas-engine tests (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 965.

COOPER, J. H.

A Self-Lubricating Fiber Graphite for the Bearings of Machinery. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 374.

Accident-Preventing Devices applied to Machines. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 249.

Handling Grain in California. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 650.

On the Longitudinal Riveted Joints of Steam Boiler Shells. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 707.

COPE, THOMAS D.

Aeronautical Instruments (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 118.

COPPER

Frictional Resistance. Tests of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 684.

Strength of. The Effect of High-Pressure Steam on Copper. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 590.

COPPER ALLOYS

Tin-Lead-Zinc. Alloys of copper with tin, lead, zinc. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 182.

COPPER METALLURGY

Crushing. Notes on the Steam Stamp. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 370.

COPPUS, FRANS H. C.

Avoidable waste in locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1009.

CORE OVENS

CORE OVENS

Operation. Notes on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 790.

Types. Steam-heated, continuous. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 797.

CORE ROOMS

Equipment and Management. The core room: its equipment and management. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 735.

CORES

Binders. Notes on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 750.

Drying. Notes on core ovens and drying of cores. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 790.

Making. Equipment and methods for mixing and making cores. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 736.

Pasted. Notes on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 799.

Sands for. Notes on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 750.

Storage. Handling and storage of cores. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 799.

COREY, F. B.

A Portable Accelerometer for Railway Testing. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 327.

CORK

Regranulated. Use for insulation of refrigerator cars. Vol. 45 (1923), pp. 517, 522, and 523.

CORNING, C. W.

Pulverized fuel for locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1091.

CORROSION

Alloys. The relative corrosion of alloys. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 993.

Boilers. See BOILERS, Corrosion.

Iron and Steel. Galvanizing, electrochemical treatment, painting, and other preservative methods. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 350.

Paints. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 663.

Rustless coating for. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 251.

Tinning and enameling metals, lacquering and other preservative methods. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 998.

Pipes. Corrosion in steel feed pipes. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 248.

Steel. Methods of preventing. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 619.

See also Iron and Steel.

Theory of. Theory of corrosion in boilers. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 279.

CORSE, W. M.

Centrifugal casting (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 296.

COST ACCOUNTING

Expense Burden. Expense burden, its incidence and distribution. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 535.

Foundries. A foundry cost and accounting system. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 67.

Estimating the cost of foundry work. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 390.

Machine-Hour Rates. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 216.

Methods. Method of Shop Accounting to Determine Shop Cost and Minimum Selling Price. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 892.

Notes on. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 623.

COUTANT, J. G.

Overhead Charges. Machine-shop. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 216.

Short way to keep time and costs. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 380.

Principles. Axioms concerning manufacturing costs. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1111.

Selling Price. Method of determining. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 221.

Systems. An accurate cost-keeping system. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 387.

Textile Plants. Textile Cost Accounting. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 555.

COSTS

Manufacturing. Axioms concerning manufacturing costs. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1111.

Power Plants. Standardization of operating costs. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 581.

Production. Relation between production and costs. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 109.

Theory. Expenses and Costs. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 885.

COTTON

Baling. A Method of Preparing and Baling Cotton in Round Bales of Uniform Lap. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 551.

Ginning. Ginning and Baling Cotton from 1798-1898. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 811.

COTTON, ALFRED

Ash Handling. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 687.

The Accuracy of Boiler Tests. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 69.

COTTON GINS

Cotton-Ginning Machinery. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 15.

Development of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 37.

Types. Description of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 24.

COTTON INDUSTRY

Aging of Cotton. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 524.

Gins. Cotton-ginning machinery. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 15.

COTTON MILLS

Conveying Systems. Cotton conveying systems. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 513.

Finishing Plants. Power applications to cotton finishing plants. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 837.

Fire Protection. Cotton conveying systems: Their safeguards against fire. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 513.

Power Plants. Power applications to cotton finishing plants. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 837.

Steam Distribution in. Steam distribution, heating and non-heating seasons, for finishing plant with correct heat balance. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 852.

COUNTERWEIGHTS

Flywheels. For large engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 529.

COUPLINGS

Clutch. Experimental analysis of a friction clutch coupling. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 549.

COUTANT, J. G.

Powdered coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 168.

COWDREY, IRVING H.**COWDREY, IRVING H.**

Moisture Reabsorption of Air-Dried Douglas Fir and Hard Pine and the Effect on the Compressive Strengths. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 53.

COWLES, WILLIAM

Fire Boats. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 182.

Improvement in Ferryboats. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 190.

COX, F. P.

Quantity Manufacture of Small Devices. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 233.

COXE, E. B.

Technical Education. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 655.

Use of Small Sizes of Anthracite Coal. President's Address, 1893. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 36.

COYLE, ANDREW M.

Modern electric elevators (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 745.

CRAMER, ROBERT

Elasticity of pipe bends (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 584.

High-pressure and high-temperature steam (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1187.

Higher Steam Pressures. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 597.

CRANE, H. M.

Airplane-engine design (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 333.

Cooling losses in internal-combustion engines (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 767.

Production of Liberty motor parts (D). Vol. 41 (1910), p. 262.

CRANE, J. B.

Size of coal for chain grate (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 827.

CRANE, THOMAS S.

Direct-Acting Steam Veneer Cutters. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 426.

The Piping of Steel Ingots. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 592.

The Purification of Water for Domestic and Manufacturing Purposes. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 617.

CRANE, WILLIAM E.

Centrifugal Fans. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 227.

Condensers for steam turbines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 404.

Crucible Furnace for Burning Petroleum. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 307.

Idiosyncrasies of Chimney Draft. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 217.

CRANES

Electric. Performance of an Overhead Traveling Crane. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 368.

Gantry. Description of a 200-ft. gantry crane. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 145.

Hooks for. See HOOKS.

Hydraulic. Hydraulic traveling cranes. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 202.

Jib. Description of a power jib crane. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 131.

Locomotive. Use at Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 229.

Use in foundries. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 887.

CROLIUS, F. J.

Safety Standards for. Code of safety standards for cranes. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1205.

Steel Mills. Bessemer ingot cranes. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 239.

Stresses in Girders. Bending stresses in curved tubes of rectangular cross-section. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 135.

Types. Study of types and details. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 288.

Wheels for. Standardization of chilled-iron crane wheel. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 873.

CRANKSHAFTS

Balancing. Dynamic balance. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 367.

Bending and Torsion of. The bending and torsion of multi-throw crankshafts on many supports. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 449.

Multi-Throw. The bending and torsion of multi-throw crankshafts on many supports. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 449.

Torsion of. Mathematical analysis. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 653.

CRANSTON, ROBERT E.

The Design and Mechanical Features of the California Gold Dredge. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 119.

CRAVATTE, JAMES R.

Cost of power, Cleveland municipal electric light plant (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 679.

CREELMAN, FRANK

Compression of acetylene (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 612.

CREIGHTON, W. H. P.

Multiple evaporators (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 108.

CREWSON, G. G.

The impact tube (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 794.

CRIPPLES

Industrial Training. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1149.

Motion Study in Training. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1149.

CRISSEY, CLARENCE P.

Dynamic balancing machines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 789.

Economy of small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 805.

Large steam turbines (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 492.

Measurement of air in testing blowers (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 882.

Prandtl's pitot tube (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 700.

Small steam turbines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 605.

CROCKER, J. N.

The container car (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1023.

CROCKER, SABIN

The Elasticity of Pipe Bends. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 547.

CROLIUS, F. J.

Fuel wastes in steel industry (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 176.

CROMWELL, O. C.

CROMWELL, O. C.

- Clasp brakes (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1017.
- Large freight locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 841.
- Lubrication of locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1001.
- Steel casting for locomotive parts (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 371.
- Steel-frame box cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 501.

CROSBY, WILLIAM W.

- Double-glazed sash (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 825.
- Machine idleness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1310.
- Vibration in textile mills (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 890.

CROSS, CHARLES N.

- Analysis of natural gas from California oil fields (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 231.
- Deviation of natural gas from Boyle's Law (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 308.

CROSS, C. W.

- College man as apprentice (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 495.
- Industrial education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1128.

CROUCH, CALVIN H.

- Experiments with North Dakota Lignite in a Steam Power Plant and a Gas Producer. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 795.

CROWLEY, REGINALD W.

- Diesel Engines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 473.

CROZIER, WILLIAM

- The Ordnance Department as an Engineering Organization. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 65.

CRUIKSHANK, B.

- A Device for Drill Jigs. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 60.

CRUSHERS

- Stone. Edison roll crushers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 145.

CULLAMORE, A.

- Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1165.

CULLINEY, JOHN V.

- Cost of pulverizing coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 149.
- Draft for pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 163.
- Effect of high ash and sulphur content on coal for pulverizing (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 141.
- Explosions from pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 152.
- Grades of coal successfully pulverized (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 138.
- Life of pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 166.
- Powdered coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 168.
- Pulverized-coal burners (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 153.
- Pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 159.
- Slag in pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 164.

CUTTING METALS

- Storage of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 143.

CULM. See COAL, Culm.

CUMMINGS, F. P.

- Power development of the Southeast (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 356.

CUNNINGHAM, C. F.

- Textile Cost Accounting: A brief treatise on its purpose and application. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 555.

CUPOLAS

- Air Required. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 938.

- Blowing Methods. Fan vs. rotary blower. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 939.

- Foundry blower practice. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 923.

- Bottom. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 906.

- Design. General dimensions and materials. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 939.

- Foundry. A Foundry Cupola Experience. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 496. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 89.

- Linings. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 903.

- Operation. Charging and running; blast; advantages of hot iron; slagging; saving iron from bottom; fuel ratio; quality of coke; flux. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 907.

- Note on. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 1045.

- Tests. Results of tests of blower. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 952.

- Tuyeres. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 905.

CURADO, A. L.

- Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1162.

CURRIE, H. A.

- Provisions for Electric Lighting in Steel Passenger Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 60.

- Train Lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1255.

CURTIS, GRAM.

- Remarks upon the Ordinary Form of Bessemer Ingot Cranes. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 239.

CURTIS, R. E.

- A Swivelling Joint for a Sixteen-Inch High-Pressure Steam Main. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 469.

- Recent Construction at the Atlantic Avenue Station of the Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 569.

CUSHMAN, ALLERTON S.

- The relative corrosion of alloys (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1010.

CUTLER, C. A.

- Blower-type lumber dry kilns (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1320.

CUTLER, F. G.

- CO₂ as a measure of boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 214.

- Reduction of Fuel Wastes in the Steel Industry. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 167.

CUTTER, LAWRENCE E.

- The Strength of Gear Teeth. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 503.

CUTTING METALS

- Art of. Index to paper by Fred W. Taylor. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 61.

- Investigation by Fred W. Taylor. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 31.

CUTTING TOOLS

Data on. Note on progress report of research committee. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 885.

High-Speed Tools. High-speed tools and machines to fit them. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 727.

Measure of Machinability. A metal dynamograph. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 578.

Milling. Action of milling cutters. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 246.

Milling Cutters. Action of cutter. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 875.

Cast-iron chips from milling operation. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 878.

On the art of milling. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 549.

Power required to remove metal. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 843.

Tests of milling machines and cutters. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 837.

Power Required to Remove Metal. Diagrams for solutions of problems. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 199.

Experiments with lathe-tool dynamometer. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 637.

Formulas for hard and soft cast iron. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 221.

Power required for cutting metal. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 193.

Rate of Metal Removal. Note on effect of. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 199.

Thickness of Chip. Effect of varying average thickness of chip. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 199.

Tools. Metal-cutting tools without clearance. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 895.

CUTTING TOOLS

Action of. Action and wear of cutting tools. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 74.

DAVIDSON, CHAS. J.

Chatter. Causes, effects, etc. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 179.

Cooling. By stream of water. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 169.

Cutting Speed. Effect of feed and depth of cut. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 196.

Design. Lip and clearance angle of tools. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 113.

Front Rake of. Effect of front rake of cutting blade on power consumed. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 207.

Lathe Tools. See LATHE TOOLS.

Life of. How long a tool should run without regrinding. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 187.

Manufacture of. Forging and grinding. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 391.

Planer Tools. See PLANER TOOLS.

Pressure on. Pressure of chip on tool. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 145.

Shape. Proper shape for standard roughing tools. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 100.

Sharpness. Effect of sharp and dull cutters. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 209.

Shear of. Effect of spiral or helix angle on the cutting blade. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 209.

CYLINDERS.

Cast Iron. Experiments on cast-iron cylinders. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 597.

Flat Cylinder Heads. Stresses and deformation in flat circular cylinder heads. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 615.

Strength of. Strength of steel tubes, pipes and cylinders under internal fluid pressure. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 297.

D

DAGGETT, H. C.

Draft tubes for hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 307.

DAKE, CHARLES W.

The Dake turbine (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 607.

DALE, SAMUEL S.

Commission on weights and measures (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 916.

DALTON, WILLIAM

An Installation for Powdered Coal Fuel in Industrial Furnaces. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 109.

DALZIEL, J.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 999.

DAMS

Earthwork. Factor of safety for. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 617.

Waste Weirs. A new form of canal waste weir. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 669.

DANA, GORHAM

Control of automatic sprinkler valves (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 915.

Damaging effect of carbon tetrachloride in extinguishing fires (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 897.

DANFORTH, R. H.

Boiler efficiency, Delray Station, Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 332.

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1183.

DANIELS, F. H.

An Improved Type of Ingot-Heating Furnace. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 658.

An Interesting Boiler Explosion. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 118.

Rod-Rolling Mills and Their Development in America. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 583.

DARLING, E. A.

The Power Plant of a University. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 663.

DARLING, PHILIP G.

Design of safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 148.

Safety-Valve Capacity. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 109.

DARLINGTON, F.

Interconnection of power plants (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 36.

DASHIELL, B. J., JR.

The Electric Railway as Applied to Steam Roads. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 359.

DAUGHERTY, R. L.

Loss of head in hydraulic plants at times of high water (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1062.

DAVIDSON, CHAS. J.

Powdered coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 168.

DAVIES, C. E.**DAVIES, C. E.**

Progress charts (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 806.

DAVIS, B. H.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 539.

DAVIS, CARLETON E.

Study of cleaning filters (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 702.

DAVIS, CHARLES E.

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1180.

DAVIS, E. F. C.

Steam Pipes for Collieries. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 215.

DAVIS, E. K.

Query about Colfax Station (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 258.

DAVIS, FRANCIS W.

Motor-truck transportation. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 439.

DAVIS, GEORGE H.

Mechanical equipment of ports (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 239.

DAVIS, HARVEY N.

Comparison of values of specific heat of superheated steam as found by Thomas with those of Knoblauch and Jakob. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 314.

Fuel economy on locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1001.

Specific heats of vapors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 735.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 757.

The Total Heat of Saturated Steam. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 741.

Thermal properties of steam (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 534.

DAVIS, W. J., JR.

Arizona oil-fired power plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 453.

DAVISON, G. R.

Accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 88.

DAWES, HERBERT N.

Deterioration of pipe coverings (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 693.

Properties of steam-pipe coverings (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 970.

DAWLEY, C. A.

Orifice coefficients (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 960.

DAWSON, PHILIP

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1029.

DAY, CHARLES

Some factors in municipal engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 622.

The Machine-Shop Problem. Vol. 24, (1903), p. 1302.

DAY, FRANK MILES

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 632.

DEAN, F. W.**DAY, LEONARD A.**

Test of Holly pumping engine, St. Louis (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 843.

DAY, PERCY C.

Herringbone Gears; with special reference to the Wuest system. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 681.

DAY, V. S.

Dissipation of heat by various surfaces (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 246.

DEAD RECKONING

Navigation. Principles of Long-Distance Navigation. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 843.

DEAERATION

Boiler Feedwater. Degasification of boiler feedwater. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1297.

Separation of dissolved gases from water. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 267.

Elliott System. Note on removal of air from feedwater. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 252.

DEAN, AMBROSE B.

Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1045.

DEAN, D. K.

Steam condensers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1072.

DEAN, F. W.

An Account of the Engineering Work of E. D. Leavitt. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 993.

An Experience with Leaky Vertical Fire-Tube Boilers. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 799.

Changing the Suction System of a Pumping Engine. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 40.

Damages for Loss of Water Power. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 835.

Design of fire-tube boilers and steam drums. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 619.

Effect of concrete buildings on upkeep of lineshafting. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 542.

Efficiency of Boilers: A Criticism on the Society's Code of Reporting Boiler Trials. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 962.

Emergency Fleet Corporation Water-Tube Boiler for Wood Ships. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 623.

Forcing Capacity of Fire-Tube Boilers. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 92.

Permanent set in steel (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 519.

Query about turbine tests (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 684.

Reduction in Cost of Steam Power from 1870 to 1897. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 301.

Reinforced-Concrete Factory Buildings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 403.

Testing Emergency Fleet Boilers Using Oil Fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 789.

The Best Form of Longitudinal Joint for Boilers. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 823.

The Distribution of Steam in the Strong Locomotive. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 556, and (supplement) Vol. 10 (1889), p. 687.

The Power Plant of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 392.

Trials of a Recent Compound Engine with a Cylinder Ratio of 7:1. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 179.

DEBAUFRE, WM. L.**DEBAUFRE, WM. L.**

Calibration of Nozzles for the Measurement of Air Flowing into a Vacuum. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 621.

Flow of Water Through Condenser Tubes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 655.

DE BOTHEZAT, GEORGE

Airplane Propellers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 125.

Airplane-wing design (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 474.

DEE, WILLIAM V.

Condensation on double-glazed sash (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 875.

DEEDS, E. A.

The Future of Aviation. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 827.

DE FREMINVILLE, CHARLES

Appreciation of H. L. Gantt's Work in France. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 424.

Reliability of Materials and Mechanism of Fractures. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 907.

DEHUMIDIFIERS

Design. Elements of design of spray-type dehumidifiers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1091.

DELANY, C. H.

Oil-burning steam-electric plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 449.

Oil fuel as a substitute for coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 281.

DELANY, E. H.

Policies for future power development (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 817.

DE LAVAL, CARL GEORGE

Cooling towers for power plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 770.

Disk friction and turbine pump design (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 104.

Ljungström steam turbine (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 496.

Pitot tube for measuring air (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1048.

Turbo-blowing engine (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 401.

DELAWARE STATION

Philadelphia Electric Co. Auxiliary system and heat balance at the Delaware Station of the Philadelphia Electric Company. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 475.

Design of furnaces for. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 893.

DE LEEUW, ADOLPH L.

A Foundation for Machine-Tool Design and Construction. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 185.

Cast-iron for machine-tool parts (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 817.

Cooling milling cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 887.

Economy of the Electric Drive in the Machine Shop. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 137.

Efficiency Tests of Milling Machines and Milling Cutters. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 837.

Electric drive for machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 260.

Expenses and costs (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 891.

DENTON, J. E.

Gear-tooth standards (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 963.

Gears for machine-tool drives (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 794.

Grinding (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1349.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 63.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 942.

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1188.

Machine-shop organization (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 224.

Milling Cutters and Their Efficiency. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 245.

Milling and Milling Cutters (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 589.

Safety code for abrasive wheels (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1229.

Standardization of machine tools (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 916.

The Logic of Inspection. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1171.

Wage Payment. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 813.

DELRAY STATION

Detroit Edison Co. Notes on operation of large boilers. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 313.

DENHAM, ROBERT S.

Foundry cost systems (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 77.

DENMAN, B. J.

Boiler-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 324.

Economies in residence heating (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 367.

Economies in small steam plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 371.

Storage of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 382.

Use of mechanical stokers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 345.

DENNIS, ALFRED L. P.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 59.

DENTON, J. E.

Most Economical Point of Cut-off in Steam Engines. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 150 and (second paper), p. 288.

On the Friction of Piston Packing Rings in Steam Cylinders. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 392.

On the Identification of Dry Steam. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 349.

On the Influence of the Steam Jackets on the Pawtucket Pumping Engine. Vol. 11, (1890), p. 328.

On the Measurement of Durability of Lubricants. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1013.

On the Performance of a Double-Screw Ferryboat. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 372.

Performance of a 75-ton Refrigerating Machine of the Ammonia Compression Type. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 326.

Performance of a Thirty-Five Ton Refrigerating Machine of the Ammonia Absorption Type. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 792.

Performance of a Worthington Pumping Engine against a Head Equivalent to 2000 Feet of Water. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 975.

Results of Measurements of the Water Consumption of an Unjacketed 1600-Horsepower Compound Harris-Corliss Engine. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 882.

Special Experiments with Lubricants. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 405.

Steam Consumption of Engines at Various Speeds. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 722.

Summary of Results of Principal Experimental Measurements of Performance of Refrigerating Machines. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 507.

The Mechanical Significance of Viscosity Determinations of Lubricants. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 369.

The Performance of a Triple-Expansion Pumping Engine with and without Jackets. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1340.

The Reliability of Throttling Calorimeters. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 175.

DE PASS, M. B.

Multiple evaporators (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 103.

DEPRECIATION

Buildings. Note on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1238.

Calculation of. Accurate appraisals by short methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1238.

Cement Mills. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1406.

Hoisting and Conveying Machinery. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 413.

Machinery. Depreciation of textile machinery. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1243.

Rates. Standard depreciation rates adopted by manufacturers' cost conference, 1916. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1289.

DERRICKS

Floating. Use at Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 229.

DETROIT

Central-Station Heating Plants. Central-heating in Detroit. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 209.

DETROIT EDISON CO.

Central-Station Heating Plants. Central-station heating in Detroit. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 209.

Connors Creek Plant. Comparison with Marysville plant. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 774.

Description of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1085.

Heat balance of the Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 500.

Test of Stirling boiler at. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1005.

Delray Station. Notes on operation of large boilers. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 313.

DEUTSCH, MAURICE

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 451.

Vibration in textile mills (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 890.

DE WOLF, ROGER D.

Comparison of costs of Diesel engines and steam turbines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 468.

Fire hazard in turbo-generators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 885.

Operation of large boilers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 336.

Query about clinkering coals (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 834.

Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 592.

DIAGRAMS

Constitution of. Graphical methods of representation. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 77.

DIAMONDS

Black. Use in tools. Vol. 26 (1915), p. 409.

Tools. See TOOLS, Diamond.

DICKERMAN, ALBERT C.

Oil pipe lines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1065.

DICKIE, GEORGE W.

Auxiliary Engines and Transmission of Power on Naval Vessels. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 233.

Diesel engines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 472.

Marine Thrust Bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 434.

Mechanical Engineering at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 413.

DICKINSON, H. C.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 460.

DIE CASTING

Alloys. Alloys used in die casting. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 846.

Aluminum Alloys. Properties, casting limits, applications. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 142.

Brass and Bronze. Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 143.

Cost. Note on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 849.

Development. Development of machines and methods. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 839.

Examples of. Illustrations of pieces die-cast. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 844.

Lead Alloys. General properties, casting limits, applications. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 141.

Machines. Molding machines for die casting. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 842.

Materials. Data of materials for dies and castings. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 840.

State of Art. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 139.

Tin. General properties, casting limits and applications. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 140.

Zinc Alloys. General design and application. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 139.

DIEDERICH, H.

Efficiency of Otto cycle (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 814.

DIEFENBACH, R. J.

The Strength of Airplane Rib Forms. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1105.

DIEFENDORF, W. H.

Query about tests of gear teeth (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1380.

DIEHL, A. N.

Blast-furnace gas engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 299.

DIEMER, HUGO

Courses in Industrial Engineering (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 943.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 362.

Interchangeable manufacture (D). Vol. 30 (1911), p. 237.

DIES

Laboratory courses in engineering schools (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 659.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1207.

DIES

Blanking. Used in manufacture of type-writers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 215.

Diamond. For wire drawing. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 413, 416.

Thread-Cutting. Screw die for the turret lathe. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 77.

DIESEL ENGINES

American. Description of American Diesel engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 866.

Application. The Diesel engine and its application in Southern California. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 447.

Atlas. Description. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 888. Efficiency and fuel consumption curves. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 916.

Atomizers. Various types. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 865.

Base Charging Pressures. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 652.

Burmeister and Wain. Fuel consumption, weight, etc. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 725.

Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 490.

Clutches for. Clutch used in submarine. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 461.

Combustion Chambers. Various types of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1153.

Compound. Compounding the combustion engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 677.

Cooling of. Discussion of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 733.

Cost. Cost of small plant. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 463.

Crossley. Crossley cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1153.

Crude Oil. Operation on crude oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 80.

Cycles. Compound engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 686.

De La Vergne. Description of De La Vergne Diesel engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 868.

Depreciation. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 461.

Development. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 475.

Recent development of gas power in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1073.

Rising importance of the oil-injection type of internal-combustion engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1141.

Efficiency. Comparison of Diesel and Otto engines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 449.

Mechanical efficiency and heat consumption of gas and Diesel engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 898.

Fuels. Fuels for Diesel engines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 456.

Gernandt. Gernandt cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1157.

Haselwander. Description of 2-cycle Haselwander engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 879.

Haselwander cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1154.

Heat Balance. Comparison of heat balances, Diesel engine, and steam turbine plants. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 458.

DIESEL ENGINES

Hofinger. Hofinger cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1156.

Hornsby. Combustion chamber of Hornsby hot-bulb engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1153.

Hvid. Description, characteristics, fuel consumption. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 855.

Hvid-Brons. Hvid-Brons cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1157.

Leissner. Leissner divided cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1161.

Limitations. Diesel engines and their limitations. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1151.

Lubrication. Methods. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 729.

Maine. Crude-Oil Motors vs. Steam Engines in Marine Practice. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 299.

Problems in regard to Marine Diesel oil engines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 723.

McIntosh and Seymour. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 490.

Modified. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 846.

Nielsen. Nielsen divided cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1160.

Number of Cylinders. Discussion of choice of number of cylinders. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 730.

Nydahl. Nydahl divided cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1160.

Operating Costs. Comparison with gas-producer plant, natural-gas engine and low-pressure oil engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 892.

Operation. Description of types. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 860.

Pistons. Piston deflector plates. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 650.

Port Areas. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 653.

Price. Price cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1154.

Reversing Mechanism. Description. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 723.

Sabathé. Description of French Diesel engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 867.

Semi-Diesels. Desirable features of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1153.

Setz. Description. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 886.

Speed Control. Control of speed of marine Diesel engines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 728.

Sprays. Methods of spraying fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1149.

Starting. Method of starting marine Diesel oil engines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 726.

Steinbecker. Steinbecker cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1158.

Tests. Results of tests on 3-cylinder Lyons-Atlas Diesel engine. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 459.

Trinkler-Körting. Cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1156.

Description of Trinkler-Körting engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 876.

Two-Cycle. Porting and charging of two-stroke oil engines. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 649.

Types. Description of various types. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 860.

Explosive and non-explosive types. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1147.

Weight of. Reason for great weight in Diesel engines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 683.

Worthington. Worthington divided cold combustion chamber. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1161.

DIETZ, C. F.**DIETZ, C. F.**

Atomization of oil fuel (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 105.

DILLARD, JAMES B.

Railway Artillery. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 950.

DILLON, JOHN H.

The air-lift in refrigerating plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 666.

DIMAN, GEORGE H.

Economical hand firing (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 331.

Economies in small steam plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 370.

DIMAN, W. G.

Pulverized coal (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 402.

Utilization of anthracite wastes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 304.

DINGER, H. C.

Efficiency of Propulsive Machinery and Late Developments in Naval Engineering. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 543.

DINKEL, GEORGE

Gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 202.

DISERENS, PAUL

Recovery of Gasoline from Casing-Head and Natural Gas. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 953.

Tests of dry-vacuum pumps (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 108.

Volume regulator for air compressors (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 774.

DISTILLATION

Water-Purifying Plants. A series distilling apparatus of high efficiency. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 160.

DIXON, C. F.

Design of steam power plants (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 713.

DIXON, R. M.

Train lighting (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1277.

DIXON, W. F.

Efficiency of Locomotives. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 867.

DOAN, J. B.

Gears for machine-tool drives (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 789.

DOCKS

Appliances. Middlesborough Dock electric and hydraulic plant. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 943.

Unloading Machinery. Ore and Coal Machinery. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 123.

DODGE, AUSTIN R.

A Method of Obtaining Ratios of Specific Heats of Vapors. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 723.

A rate-flow meter (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 733.

Boiler-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 319.

Electric type of flow meter (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 296.

Model experiments and empirical equations (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 294.

Specific heat of superheated steam (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1062.

Steam meters (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 615.

Thomas electric gas meter (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 679.

DOUGHERTY, P. J.**DODGE, JAMES M.**

A History of the Introduction of a System of Shop Management. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 720.

A New Method of Stocking and Reloading Coal. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 270.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 635.

Locomotive Terminals (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 713.

Taylor System (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 284.

The Money Value of Technical Training. (President's Address, 1903.) Vol. 25 (1904), p. 40.

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1061.

DOELLING, LOUIS K.

Blast-furnace-gas power plants (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1462.

De La Vergne oil engine (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 918.

DOHERTY, HENRY L.

Gas calorimeters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 37.

DOHERTY, R. E.

Design of Flywheels for Reciprocating Machinery Connected to Synchronous Generators or Motors. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 523.

D'OLIER, WILLIAM L.

Handling of sewage sludge (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 601.

DONKIN, BRYAN

Extension of the Standard Uniform Methods of Conducting and Reporting Steam Engine Tests. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 827.

DONNELLY, —.

Improvement of Tennessee River (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 543.

DONNELLY, WILLIAM T.

Collapsing pressures of steel tubes (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 820.

Cooling ponds (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 567.

Hydraulic conveyors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 259.

Liquid measuring apparatus (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 717.

DOOLITTLE, H. E.

The Integrating Gate: A Device for Gaging in Open Channels. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 239.

DOOLITTLE, HAROLD L.

Design of hoisting drums (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 485.

Power-plant interconnection in California (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 819.

DOOR LOCKS

Types. Locks and their failings. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 233.

DOTY, PAUL

Industrial service work (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 184.

DOUGHERTY, P. J.

Heat losses in residences (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 365.

DOUGLAS FIR

DOUGLAS FIR

Strength of. Moisture reabsorption of air-dried Douglas fir and hard pine and the effect on compressive strengths. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 53.

DOW, ALEXANDER

Cleveland municipal electric light plant (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 683.

Operation of large boilers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 334.

Some factors in municipal engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 624.

DOWLER, A. S.

Chilled iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 266.

DOWST, F. B.

Small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 298.

DRABELLE, J. M.

Chain-grate stokers for low-grade fuels (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 816.

DRAFT

Balanced. Description of installation. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 639.

Note on. Vol. 28 (1907), pp. 522, 532, 536, 541.

Test figures showing increase in economy effected by. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 538.

Boilers. Draft loss through boilers. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 642.

Chimneys. Draft power of chimneys, friction loss, etc. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 648.

Effect of wind pressure. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 684.

Theoretical and available chimney draft (oil fuel), in chimney 100 ft. high for various temperatures, at sea level. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 655.

Economizers. Approximate draft resistance, standard Green fuel economizers. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 672.

Flues. Frictional resistance of steel flues. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 647.

Mechanical. Discussion of mechanical draft. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 1162.

DRAFT TUBES. See HYDRAULIC TURBINES, Draft Tubes.

DRAFTING ROOMS

Appliances for. Description of drawing board, easel and blueprint frames. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 106.

See also DRAWING BOARDS; DRAWING INSTRUMENTS.

Equipment. A Curved-Glass Blueprint Machine. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 586.

Drawing Office Equipment. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1254.

Rules for. Rules for a Drawing Office. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1040.

Systems. Drafting-Room and Shop Systems. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1040.

DRAINAGE

Cost. Cost of operating drainage plants. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 123.

Louisiana. Low-lift pumping plants on the Gulf coast. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 115.

Pumps. The evolution of low-lift pumping plants in the Gulf coast country. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 115.

DREYFUS, EDWIN D.

Systems. New Orleans drainage system. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 148.

Wheels. Description and test. Vol. 38 (1910), p. 124.

DRAPER, T. W. M.

Ammonia Gas as a Motive Power. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 762.

DRAWING BOARDS

Improvements in. Recent improvements in drawing boards. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 224.

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

Conicograph. Description of an instrument for drawing conic sections. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 145.

Curves. A curve delineator. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 67.

T-Squares. A T-square and its mountings. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 651.

DRAWINGS

Contraction of Drawing Paper. Ways of avoiding contraction of drawing paper. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 301.

Conventions. Report of the Committee on Standard Cross-Sections and Symbols. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 965.

Standard Section Lining. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 107.

Cross-Sectioning. Standard conventions for cross-sections. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 561.

Indexing. A New Method of Keeping Mechanical Drawings. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 576.

Method of arranging and indexing drawings and patterns. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 378.

Standardization of. Note on. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 431.

DRAYER, C. E.

The Engineer and Publicity. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 573.

DREDGE, JAMES

Gas Lighting by Incandescence. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 663.

Henry Bessemer. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 889.

DREDGES

Chain Bucket. Recent Improvements in Dredging Machinery. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 114.

Gold. The design and mechanical features of the California gold dredge. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 119.

Hydraulic. Description of dredges and pumps. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 465.

Suction. A dredging pump of novel construction. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 709.

DREDGING

Pumps. See PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL, Dredging.

DREWRY, M. K.

Economy Characteristics of Stage Feed-water Heating by Extraction. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 713.

DREYFUS, EDWIN D.

Blast-furnace gas power plants (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1459.

Bleeder turbine in textile mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 998.

Cooling towers for power plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 776.

DRIERS

Economy of 1000-kw. Natural-Gas Engine. Tests, Construction and Working Costs. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 939.

Efficiency of steam-engine-turbine unit (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 123.

Efficiency of steam turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1279.

Oil engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 923.

Rating of steam turbines (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 496.

Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 628.

Thomas electric gas meter (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 679.

Turbo-compressors vs. blowing engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 392.

DRIERS

Paper. Test of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 642.

DRILLS

Diamond. Short description. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 414.

Drill Ratios. Comparison of Barth, Norris and usual methods of calculating drill ratios. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 918.

Rock. A new rock drill. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 71.

Twist. Comparisons of regular twist drills with the Vauclain drill. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 875.

Cutting edges and their proper form, requirements of. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 130.

Dynamometer for. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 355.

High-speed-steel twist drills, details of. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 749.

Tests of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 355.

Tests of regular and Vauclain drills. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 867.

The Vauclain drill. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 867.

Use of high-speed steel for twist drills. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 731.

DRISCOLL, CLEMENT J.

Future of the police arm (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 548.

DRISKO, W. J.

Query about stresses in cylinder heads (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 646.

DRY KILNS

Lumber. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1307.

DRYING

Lumber. Lumber dry kilns. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1307.

Textiles. Economy of textile drying. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1083.

DU BOSQUE, F. L.

Rating of marine safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 138.

DU BRUL, E. F.

Munitions manufacture (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 305.

DUDLEY, P. H.

Defects in steel rails (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 953.

DU FAUR, A. FABER

Expansion of Steam and Water without Transfer of Heat. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 223.

DUQUESNE LIGHT CO.

DUFFEY, PAUL R.

Tender capacity of large locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 342.

DU MOULIN, W. L.

Arizona oil-fired power plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 455.

DUNCAN, ALBERT GREENE

Heating by forced circulation of hot water in textile mills. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 543.

DUNCAN, W. G.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1068.

DUNN, B. W.

General Principles of Government Inspection and Relations between Inspectors and Manufacturers. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1178.

DUNN, GANO

Electric drive in shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 256.

The Engineering Societies in the National Defense. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 464.

DUNN, K. G.

Size of Stacks with Fuel Oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 46.

DUNN, W. R.

Cost of pulverizing coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 149.

Draft for pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 163.

Effect of burning pulverized coal on checker-work of metallurgical furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 165.

Effect of high ash and sulphur content on coal for pulverizing (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 142.

Fineness of grinding pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 147.

Grades of coal successfully pulverized (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 138.

Life of pulverized-fuel furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 166.

Necessity of drying coal before grinding (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 146.

Powdered coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 169.

Pulverized-coal burners (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 154.

Pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 159.

Pulverized-fuel-furnace temperatures (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 164.

Slag in pulverized-fuel furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1912), p. 164.

Storage of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 144.

Waste heat from cement kilns (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 186.

DUNTON, W. E., JR.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1162.

DUPLEX PUMPS. See PUMPS, Duplex.

DU PRIEST, J. R.

The Relation of Port Area to the Power of Gas Engines and Its Influence on Regulation. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 369.

DUQUESNE LIGHT CO.

Colfax Station. Boiler-room performance and practice of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 217.

Boiler test results with preheated air. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 567.

DURAND, WILLIAM F.

DURAND, WILLIAM F.

An Averaging Instrument for Polar Diagrams. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1201.

Application of the Law of Kinematic Similitude to the Surge-Chamber Problem. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1177.

Chimney capacity for oil fuel (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 73.

Improved Transmission Dynamometer. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 697.

Limit of Propeller Efficiency as Dependent on the Surface Form of the Propeller. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 65.

On the Control of Surges in Water Conduits. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 319.

The Aircraft Problem. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 508.

DURBAN, THOMAS E.

Fire-tube-boiler design (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 632.

DURFEE, W. F.

A Power Crane. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 131.

An Account of the Experimental Steel Works at Wyandotte, Michigan. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 40.

Balanced Vertical Engines. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 368.

In Memoriam, Alfred C. Hobbs. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 263.

Mechanism for Maneuvering Clutch Couplings. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 311.

The History and Modern Development of the Art of Interchangeable Construction in Mechanism. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1225.

DURFEE, WALTER C.

Air propulsion (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 134.

Airplane propellers (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 47.

Elements of a General Theory of Airplane-Wing Design. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 465.

DURLEY, R. J.

Measurement of Air Flowing into the Atmosphere through Circular Orifices in Thin Plates and Under Small Differences of Pressure. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 193.

DUST

Collection. Collection of dust in workshops. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 696.

Removal. Centrifugal dust catcher. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 153.

New form of air washer, description of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 15.

DUTTON, C. S.

Some Experiences with Crane Chains, Vol. 11 (1890), p. 952.

DWELSHAUVERS-DERY, V.

Contribution to the Theory of the Steam Engine. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 572.

Tables of the Properties of Steam. Their Use in Study of Steam-Engine Experiments. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 72.

DWYER, EMMET

A Foundry for Bench Work. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 891.

DYE HOUSES

Fire Hazard. Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 875.

Organization and Construction. Organization and construction of dye houses. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 857.

DYNAMOS

Piping. Discussion of. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 871.

Roofs. Concrete and plank roofs. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 878.

Ventilation. Ventilation of dye houses. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 867.

DYER, E. J.

Oil-fuel plants (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 78.

DYER, W. E. S.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 451.

DYNAMIC SIMILARITY

Application of Law. Application of law of kinematic similitude to the surge-chamber problem. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1177.

Principles of. Model experiments and the forms of empirical equations. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 263.

DYNAMOMETERS

Absorption. An Automatic Absorption Dynamometer. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 958.

Friction brakes for power tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1428.

Friction brakes, new forms of. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 806.

Magnetic absorption dynamometer. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 571.

Use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1290.

Aiden Absorption. Used in testing water wheels after installation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 275.

Brake. Used in tests of hydraulic turbines. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 593.

Electric. Used in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1433.

Lathe-Tool. Experiments with a Lathe-Tool Dynamometer. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 637.

Magnetic. Magnetic absorption dynamometer. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 571.

Milling-Machine. Description of Poliakoff milling machine dynamometer. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 598.

Prony Brake. A New Form of Prony Brake. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 62.

Transmission. Balance dynamometer. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 227.

Bedell dynamometer. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 669.

Description of a small compact transmission dynamometer. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 171.

Description of an improved type. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 697.

Hydraulic Dynamometer. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 471.

Loss by friction in. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 514.

Use in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1431.

Use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1290.

Twist-Drill. Description, with results of tests, twist drill dynamometer. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 355.

Types of. Discussion of the measurement of power. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 531.

Valve. Description of valve dynamometer. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 631.

Water Brakes. Use in power tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1428.

DYNAMOS

Standardization of. Final Report of the Committee on Standardization of Engines and Dynamos. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 99.

Report of the Committee on Standardization of Engines and Dynamos. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 520.

E

EARHART, ROBERT F.

Deviation of Natural Gas from Boyle's Law. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 285.

The Ratio of the Specific Heats and the Coefficient of Viscosity of Natural Gas from Typical Fields. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 979.

EASTIN, RANKIN

Ash handling (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 752.

EATON, GEORGE M.

Balancing machines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 130.

Helical gears (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 628.

Static adjustment of trucks on curves (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 971.

Stresses in cylindrical rotors (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 501.

EBERHARDT, FREDERICK L.

Standardization of motors for machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 257.

EBERHARDT, HENRY J.

Cylinder grinding (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 617.

Electric operation for machine tools (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1216.

Hobbing of threads (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 592.

Thread forms (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 996.

ECCLES, JOHN

Problems of the textile industries (D). Vol. 23 (1911), p. 990.

ECKART, W. R.

Chronograph for Engineering Purposes with the Hipp Escapement. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 197.

ECKART, WILLIAM R.

Control of surges in water conduits (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 364.

Friction in condenser tubes (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 672.

ECONOMICS

Status of Small Industry. The small industry in a democracy. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 199.

ECONOMIZERS

Advantages of. Notes on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 724.

Air. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1080.

Corrosion of. Note on corrosion in economizers due to oxygen. Vol. 43 (1921), pp. 246, 247.

The corrosion of economizers. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 282.

Cost. Average cost of economizer installations in the Middle West of the United States. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 727.

Draft Loss in. Approximate draft resistance, standard Green fuel economizers. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 672.

Effect on Chimney Capacity. Approximate ratio of capacities of a chimney with and without an economizer. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 674.

Modification of chimney capacity due to fuel economizers. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 668.

Functions of. Notes on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 657.

Heat Balance of. Effect of economizers on single and double-stage heating. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1072.

Heat for Feedwater. Heat required to raise feedwater to temperature of 350 deg. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 866.

Locomotive. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1030.

Number. Practice of using an individual economizer for each boiler. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 882.

Use of. When it will pay to use economizers in a new plant. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 880.

Thermal properties of superheated steam. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 299.

New Graphical Method of Constructing Entropy-Temperature Diagram of a Gas or Oil Engine from its Indicator Card. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 275.

EDDY, HENRY T.

Measuring flow of water with Pitot tube (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 371.

EDISON, T. A.

Description of the Edison Steam Dynamo. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 233.

EDUCATION

Engineering. A Plea for the Printing Press in Mechanical Engineering Schools. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 403.

Address on Technical Education. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 655.

Course in Mechanical Engineering at Mass. Inst. of Technology. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 338.

Curricula. Function of laboratory courses in. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 646.

Education in Engineering. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 453.

Morrill Land Grant Act. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 473.

Problems for Mechanical Engineering Students. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 329.

Relation of technical colleges to student engineering courses in the industries.

Social, Industrial and Economic Relations of Technical Education to Progress. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 855.

Technical Training at Worcester Free Institute. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 510.

The Training of a Dynamic Engineer in Washington University, St. Louis. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 742.

Industrial. Description of apprentice system of New York Central Lines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1121.

Ideal student engineer courses. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 477.

Industrial service work in engineering schools. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 171.

Relation of student engineering courses in the Industries to college technical courses. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 473.

Training of cripples. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1149.

Technical. Education of Machinists and Mechanical Engineers. Vol. 21 (1900), pp. 646, 1114.

Efficiency in technical education a factor in the development of professional ideals. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 291.

EDWARDS, CHARLES B.

The Money Value of Technical Training. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 40.

Wartime. Special education in time of war. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 474.

EDWARDS, CHARLES B.

Small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 300.

EDWARDS, D. W.

Machining Railroad Cross-Ties. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 886.

EDWARDS, V. E.

The Flying Shear. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 458.

EGGLESTON, L. W.

Economies in residence heating (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 363.

EGLSTON, THOMAS

A Machine for Testing the Physical Properties of Metal and Alloys. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 140.

The Appointment of an United States Government Commission of Tests of Metals and Constructive Materials. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 86.

The Basic Bessemer Process. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 34.

EHLERS, H. E.

Laboratory for liquid flow meters (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 756.

EHRHART, R. N.

Boiler feedwater deaëration (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 302.

High-vacuum surface condensers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1007.

Turbo-compressors (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 396.

EHRMAN, E. H.

Screw-threads and limit gages (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 889.

EJECTORS

Annular Jet. Discussion of. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 804.

Ash. Marine ash ejector. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 688.

EKERN, E. A.

Air in draft tube (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 434.

EKSERGIAN, R.

Design of multi-throw crankshafts (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 469.

Static Adjustment of Trucks on Curves. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 901.

ELASTICITY

India Rubber. Discussion on. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 325.

ELDERKIN, P. N.

Air Fans for Driving Electric Generators on Airplanes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 481.

ELDRED, BYRON E.

Cement kilns (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 152.

ELDREDGE, A. H.

Forcing capacity of fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 104.

Positive Governor Drives for Corliss Engines. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1151.

The Hot Well as an Oil Extractor. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1144.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS

Cables. See CABLES, Electric.

ELECTRIC DRIVE

Ammonia Compressors. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 665.

Applications. Electric Power Distribution. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 157.

Notes on. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 823, and Vol. 20 (1899), p. 435.

Cement Mills. Electric drive for economic operation and development of cement mills. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 955.

Electric driving in a cement plant. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1410.

Cotton Finishing Plants. Power applications to cotton finishing plants. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 844.

Cotton Mills. Electricity in Cotton Mills. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 467, and Vol. 23 (1902), p. 769.

Economy of. Comparison of lineshaft and individual motor drive. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 181.

Efficiency of. Systems in Efficiency of Electric Transmission. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 912.

Machine Shops. Economic features of electric motor applications. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 165.

Economy of electric drive in machine shop. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 148.

Electricity vs. Shafting in the Machine Shop. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 861.

Notes on cost. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 151.

Machine Tools. Economic features of electric motor applications. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 165.

Electric operation and automatic electric control for machine tools. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1183.

Mechanical features of electric drive. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 219.

Methods of applying motors to. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 159.

Power analysis. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 188.

Size of motors recommended to drive machine tools. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 210.

Motors, Standardization of. Standardization of motors for machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 257.

Paper Machines. Notes on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 635.

Power-Plant Auxiliaries. Auxiliary drive at Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 500.

System at Colfax Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 487.

System at Hell Gate Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 495.

Refrigerating Machines. Synchronous-motor drive. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 665.

Requirements. Requirements of Electricity in Manufacturing Work. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1003.

Sawmills. Machines used in electrically driven sawmills. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 897.

Textile Mills. Discussion of. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 989, 991.

Workshops. Electric vs. belt drive. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 74.

ELECTRIC FURNACES

Arc. The arc type of electric furnace. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 975.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

Foundries. Modern electric-furnace practice as related to foundries in particular. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 971.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS

Alternating-Current. See ELECTRIC GENERATORS, A. C.

Direct-Connected. Some Details of Direct-Connected Generator Sets. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 524.

Direct-Current. See DYNAMOS.

Fire Hazard. The fire hazard in turbo-generators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 875.

Standards. Standards for Direct-Connected Generating Sets. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 758.

Train Lighting. Axle-driven generators. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1264.

Turbo. See TURBO-GENERATORS.

ELECTRIC GENERATORS, A. C.

Cross-Currents. Cross-current predeterminations from crank-effort diagrams. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 805.

Hunting. Operation of steam units in parallel with hydraulic turbines. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 660.

Parallel operation of generators driven by steam engines and Pelton wheels. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 680.

Operation. Cross-current predeterminations from crank-effort diagrams. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 805.

Parallel Operation. An Indicating Angle-meter. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 992.

Types. Description of. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 125.

Vector Diagrams. A. c.-generator vector diagrams. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 835.

ELECTRIC LAMPS, INCANDESCENT

Train Lighting. Lamps and voltage. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1268.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

Advantages. Some advantages of electric locomotives. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 936.

American. Data on American locomotive design. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 970.

Costs. Cost of maintenance and first cost. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1027.

Design. Mechanical design of electric locomotives. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1021.

Driving Axles. Mathematical analysis. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 950.

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Balancing of. Recent developments in balancing machines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 111.

Controllers. Control apparatus for electric motors for machine-tool drive. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1184.

Gears. Spur gears on heavy railway motor equipment. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 967.

Machine-Tool Drive. Types of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1204.

Railway. Gears for. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 967.

Standardization. Standardization of motors for machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 257.

Variable-Speed. Alternating-Current Motors for Variable Speed. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1037.

ELECTRIC PLANTS. See CENTRAL STATIONS; ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS; HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS.

ELECTRICITY

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Detroit Edison Co. Tests of large boilers at the Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 565.

Gas-Engine. Blast-furnace gas-engine plant at Lackawanna Steel Co. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1361.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

Cost of. English suburban trains. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 879.

Development of. Present and Prospective Development of Electric Tramways. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 504.

Economics. Economics of railway electrification. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 907.

Relative cost of coal for steam and electric operation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 929.

English. Bibliography. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 876.

Economics of English suburban railway electrification. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 853.

Gearing. Spur gears for heavy railway motors. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 967.

Motors. Early history of single-phase railway motors. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 992.

Gears for. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 967.

Types. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 954.

Single-Phase System. System of New York. New Haven and Hartford Railroad. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 967.

Statistics. Electrified steam roads and electric roads for trunk line service. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 989.

Typical interurban electric service. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 920.

Systems for. Discussion of electrical systems. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 950.

Systems of Electrification. Comparison of d. c. and a. c. systems. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 980.

Transmission Systems. Discussion of direct- and alternating-current systems.

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION LINES

Interconnection of. Future power development in the Middle West. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 437.

ELECTRIC TRUCKS

Cost of Upkeep. Cost of upkeep of horse-drawn vehicles against electric vehicles. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 129.

ELECTRIC WELDING

Boiler Joints. The pencil electrode method of welding for boiler joints. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1141.

Process. Discussion of the Process, Its Application and the Strength of Welds. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 95.

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION

Rules. Report of the National Conference on Standard Electrical Rules. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 984.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Factories. Electrical Equipment for General Factory Purposes. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1047.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

Bearings for. Clearance allowances. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 483.

ELECTRICITY

Applications of. Handling in machine shops. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 148.

ELECTRIFICATION, RAILWAY

ELECTRIFICATION, RAILWAY. See RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION.

ELECTROPLATING

Steel. Effect on Temper of. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 715.

ELEVATED RAILWAYS

Meigs System. Description of. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 81.

ELEVATORS

Ash. Telescopic sidewalk bucket elevator. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 695.

Balancing. Mechanical lifts and a new method for their balancing. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 499.

Canal Locks. Mechanical lifts and a new method for their balancing. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 499.

Counterbalance. Effect of counterbalance. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1299.

Efficiency. Typical curve. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 715.

Electric. Gearless 1 to 1 traction electric high-speed elevator for Singer building and Metropolitan Life Insurance building. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 531.

Modern electric elevators and elevator problems. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 705.

Freight-Car. Notes on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 510.

Friction Drive. Determination of coefficient of friction. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 556.

Gearred Traction Type. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 724.

Gearless Traction Type. Modern electric elevators. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 705.

Grain. See GRAIN ELEVATORS.

High-Speed. Description of gearless 1 to 1 traction electric elevator. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 531.

Hydraulic. Mechanical lifts and a new method for their balancing. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 499.

Test of a Hydraulic Elevator System. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 933.

Launching and Drydocking. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 511.

Operation. Operating conditions of passenger elevators. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1295.

Passenger. Characteristic curves, passengers carried, trips per hour, time, etc., throughout day. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1301.

Operating conditions of passenger elevators. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1295.

Plunger. Control valve. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 660.

Description of. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 629.

Test of. Vol. 28 (1906), p. 633.

Problems. Modern electric elevators and elevator problems. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 705.

Safeties. Description of various elevator safeties. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 536.

Electro-mechanical elevator car safety. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 740.

Speed of. Mean speeds at various functional distances. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1296.

Types. Description of various types of elevators, safety devices and other auxiliary equipment. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 804.

EMERSON, HARRINGTON

ELLENWOOD, F. O.

High Pressure, Reheating, and Regenerating for Steam Power Plants. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 663.

ELLIOTT, B. G.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 697.

ELLIS, FRANK I.

Strength of cast-iron punch frames (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 340.

ELLIS, HALCOLM

The Process of Assembling a Small and Intricate Machine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 211.

ELLIS, L. W.

The Economic Importance of the Farm Tractor. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 109.

ELLITHORPE, F. T.

Passenger elevators (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 581.

ELMER, NIXON W.

Powdered-coal ash problem (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 750.

ELMER, WILLIAM

Avoidable Waste in the Operation of Locomotives and Cars. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 951.

Lubrication of locomotive bearings (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 441.

Size of staybolts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 365.

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

Boilers. Testing Emergency Fleet boilers using oil fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 789.

EMERSON, G. H.

Articulated compound locomotives (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1029.

EMERSON, HARRINGTON

A Rational Basis for Wages. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 868.

Articulated compound locomotives (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1021.

Belt-conveyor costs (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 159.

Engines for superheated steam (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1079.

Expense burden (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 553.

Fire prevention (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 266.

Fuel consumption of locomotives (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 269.

Human element in boiler operation (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 386.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 63.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 203.

Maintenance costs, boiler plants (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 339.

Power system for small shop (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 544.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1313.

Railway motor cars (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 244.

Relative costs of operation of horse-drawn and electric vehicles (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 148.

EMERY, CHARLES E.

Scientific methods in paper mills (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 170.

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1059.

Twist-drill dynamometer (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 364.

EMERY, CHARLES E.

Alteration to the Crosshead of a Corliss Engine. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 40.

An Interesting Indicator Diagram. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 293.

Comparative Test of Steam Boilers with Different Kinds of Coal. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 237.

Estimates for Steam Users. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 282.

Experiments with Non-Conductors of Heat. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 34.

Means Adopted for Saving Fuel in a Large Oil Refinery. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 141.

Notes for Discussion in Relation to the Development of the Compound Engine, and the Probable Limit of Steam Pressure in Marine Engines and Boilers. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 472.

Notes for Discussion on Cylinder Condensation, and the Reduction of the same by the use of the Compound Engine. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 479.

The Comparative Value of Steam and Hot Water for Transmitting Heat and Power. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 512.

The Cost of Power in Non-Condensing Steam Engines. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 233.

The Polar Planimeter. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 496.

EMMET, W. L. R.

Economy of steam turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1287.

Efficiencies of Curtis turbines (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 499.

Operating turbines on exhaust from steam engines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 115.

Steam Turbine in Modern Engineering. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 1041.

EMORY, F. L.

Relation between Initial Tension and Power Transmitted by a Belt. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 443.

Test of a Steam Separator. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 485.

EMPLOYEE REPRESENTATION. See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, Employee Representation.

EMPLOYEES, TRAINING OF

Habits of Industry. Training workmen in habits of industry. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1037.

EMPLOYMENT MANAGEMENT

Managers. Present-day employment manager. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 148.

See also INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, Employment Management.

EMSWILER, J. E.

Steam traction engines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 59.

ENAMELING

History of Art. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 773.

Iron and Steel. The art of enameling iron and steel. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 773.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

ENAMELS

Composition. Composition of enamels for iron and steel. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 778.

Iron and Steel. Technology of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 775.

ENDURANCE TESTS

Interpretation of Data. Endurance-test data and their interpretation. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 141.

ENES, JAMES T.

Effect of load factor on steam station costs (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 836.

ENGEL, L. G.

Hydraulic Hoisting Plant for the Pier of the Brooklyn Sugar Refining Co. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 286.

ENGINEERING

Data. Indexing. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 675.

Developments. The Old and the New. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 742.

Dewey Decimal Classification System. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 780.

Education. See EDUCATION, Engineering.

Municipal. Some factors in municipal engineering. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 605.

Naval. Achievements of naval engineering in the war. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 947.

Development of our fleet and naval stations. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1157.

Developments in naval engineering. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 543.

Engineering in the U. S. Navy. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 139.

Problems. The future of the police arm from an engineering standpoint. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 535.

Profession of. Presidential address of Jesse M. Smith. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 429.

Science and. Science and its relation to engineering. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 531.

Status of. Improvement of Present Status of Engineering Profession. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 487.

ENGINEERING CATALOGS

Standardization of. Report of Committee on Standardization of Catalogues. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 269.

ENGINEERING LITERATURE

Classification and Indexing. Discussion of Methods. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 863.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES

American. Dedictory exercises of the Engineering Societies Building. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 51.

American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Report of German Meeting Committee. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 279.

Report of Trip to Europe in 1900. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1134.

Transcontinental excursion of 1892 to San Francisco. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 687.

Duties. Engineering societies in the public defense. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 464.

Function of. Presidential address, F. R. Hutton. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 627.

Industrial Relations Association of America. Founding and development of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1270.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES BUILDING

Joint Conference Committee. Report of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1095.

National Personnel Association. Founding and development. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1273.

Relations with Public. Plan for greater coöperation. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 577.

Society of Industrial Engineers. Founding and development of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1269.

Taylor Society. Founding and development of the Taylor Society. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1265.

ENGINEERING SOCIETIES BUILDING

Dedication of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 51.

ENGINEERS

Achievements of. The Engineer—His Commission and His Achievements. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 23.

Civic Affairs. Recognition of the value of engineers in the New Charter for St. Louis. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 571.

Civic Relations. Relation between the Purchaser, the Engineer and the Manufacturer. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 686.

Economics. The Engineer as an Economist. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 428.

Ethics. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 414.

Report of Committee on Code of Ethics. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 23.

The public interest as the bedrock of professional practice. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 85.

Excursions. Trip of joint party of engineers to Europe in 1889. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 851.

Opportunities for. Broader opportunities for the engineer. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 471.

Public Service of. Universal public service in peace and war. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 445.

Publicity and. The engineer and publicity. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 573.

Relations with Public. The engineer and the people. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 577.

Responsibilities of. National leadership. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 411.

The engineer and the future. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 493.

The engineer as a citizen. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 527.

The engineer: his abilities and his public obligations. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 257.

The Nation's Call to the Professional Man. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 529.

The present opportunities and consequent responsibilities of the engineer. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 607.

Services of. Engineer in the U. S. Navy. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 253.

The engineer's service to society. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 377.

Work and Policy of. The Mechanical Engineer—His Work and His Policy—President's Address. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 75.

ENGINEHOUSES

American. Description of enginehouse of Pennsylvania Railroad, at East Altoona, Pa. Vol. 32 (1920), p. 689.

Ashpits. Practice on English railways. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 645.

Coaling. Methods on English railways. Vol. 32 (1920), p. 643.

English Railways. English running-shed practice. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 633.

ENNIS, WILLIAM D.

Handling Locomotives in. Handling locomotives to secure continuous operation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 677.

Lighting. English practice. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 639.

Organization. Enginehouse organization at East Altoona, Pa. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 691.

Pooling of Locomotives. American practice in pooling locomotives. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 697.

Water Softening in. English practice. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 645.

ENGINES. See under type of engine.

ENNIS, J. B.

The big steam locomotive (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 530.

ENNIS, WILLIAM D.

Accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 100.

Arizona oil-fired power plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 452.

Boiler settings (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 520.

Clayton's analysis (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 89.

College men in industrial work (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 500.

Combustion and boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1237.

Cooling towers for power plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 763.

Cost of heating. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 200.

Design Constants for Small Gasoline Engines with Special Reference to Automobile Work. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 927.

Design of surface condensers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 478.

Economy of cement kilns (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 149.

Economy of internal-combustion engines for tractors (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1003.

Economy of oil-fired plants (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 821.

Energy and pressure drop in compound steam turbines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 346.

Gas vs. steam power (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 810.

Heat transmission in surface condensation (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1200.

Marine crude-oil engines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 318.

Pressure-temperature relations of saturated steam (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 363.

Producer-gas power plant (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 573.

Specific heat of anhydrous ammonia. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 522.

Specific heats and viscosity of natural gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 989.

Specific volume of saturated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 342.

Standardization of power-plant operating costs (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 595.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 753.

Test of a 1000-hp. B. & W. boiler (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 707.

Test of a 1000-kw. natural-gas plant (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 963.

Test of gas power plant (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 765.

ENTROPY

Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 596.

Thermal properties of superheated steam (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 309.

Thomas electric gas meter (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 678.

Total heat of saturated steam (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 756.

ENTROPY

Superheated Steam. See SUPERHEATED STEAM, Entropy.

EQUATIONS

Empirical. Model experiments and the forms of empirical equations. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 263.

ERDMAN, A. W.

Limits and tolerances for the manufacture of munitions. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 290.

ERICSON, LAMBERT T.

Creosoted Wood-Block Factory Floors. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 889.

ERIE CITY IRON WORKS

Boiler Tests. Pulverized-fuel tests. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 52.

ERNST, A. F.

Heating textile mills (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 563.

Query about preservatives for timbers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 542.

ESHERICK, JOSEPH

Volume regulator for air compressors (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 774.

ESSELSTYN, HORACE H.

Arches for boiler furnaces (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 602.

ESTABROOK, H. M.

Special Ends for Steel Passenger Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 74.

ESTEP, F. L.

Fuel wastes in steel industry (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 181.

Materials-handling in the steel industry (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 68.

ESTEP, THOMAS G.

Venturi-meter calculations (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 225.

ETHICS

Engineering. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 414.

Report of Committee on Code of Ethics. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 23.

ETHYL CHLORIDE

Compression of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922) p. 608.

EUROPE

A. S. M. E. Trip to. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1134.

EVANS, H. B.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 754.

EVANS, S. MARSHALL

H. L. Gantt—In Appreciation. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 421.

EXCAVATING

EVANS, WILLIAM A.

Cost of pulverizing coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 151.

Effect of high ash and sulphur content on coal for pulverizing (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 142.

Explosions from pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 152.

Fineness of grinding pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1919), p. 147.

Grades of coal successfully pulverized (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 139.

Necessity of drying coal before grinding (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 146.

Pulverized-coal burners (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 154.

Pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 159.

Pulverized fuel for locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1092.

Storage of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 144.

EVAPORATORS

Capacity of. Capacity and economy of multiple evaporators. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 67.

Compression Cycle. A compression cycle of evaporation. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 763.

Economy of. Capacity and economy of multiple evaporators. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 67.

Exhaust Steam. Method of Evaporating by Exhaust Steam. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 421.

Heat Transmission in. Tests of sugar evaporators. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 67.

Tests upon the transmission of heat in vacuum evaporators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 731.

Hydrostatic-Head Effects. Effect of hydrostatic head on heat transmission. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 743.

Incondensable-Gases Effect. Effect of incondensable gases on heat transmission. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 746.

Liquid-Density Effect. Effect of density of liquid on heat transmission. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 749.

Multiple-Effect. Capacity and economy of. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 67.

Sugar. Capacity and economy of multiple evaporators. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 67.

Temperature-Level Effect. Effect of temperature level on heat transmission. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 744.

Types. Types of sugar evaporators. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 67.

Vacuum. Effect of hydrostatic head on heat transmission. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 743.

Tests upon the transmission of heat in vacuum evaporators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 731.

EVELAND, SAMUEL S.

Ball and roller bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 475.

EVELETH, C. E.

Mechanical design of electric locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1032.

EVERETT, H. A.

Air in surface condensation (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 723.

EXCAVATING

Steam-Shovel. Cost of. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 515.

EXCAVATIONS

EXCAVATIONS

Building Foundations. Notes on. Vol. 37 (1917), p. 826.

EXPANSION JOINTS

Exhaust Piping. Detail of rubber expansion joint. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 391.

Pipe Lines. Expansion joints for elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 936.

EXPOSITIONS

Panama-Pacific. Engineering features of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 351.

FABER, D. C.

Economies in small steam plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 370.

FABRICS

Airplane. Properties of airplane fabrics. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 509.

FACTORIES

Canning. Investigation of the uses of steam in a canning factory. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 27.

Concrete Construction. Reinforced-concrete factory construction. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 403.

Fire Protection. A system for the control of automatic sprinkler systems. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 901.

Fire-protection of metal-working establishments and textile mills. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 405.

Furniture. Engineering in furniture factories. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 881.

Height of. Allowable heights and areas of factory buildings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 231.

Layouts. Suggestions for Shop Construction. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 93.

Lighting. See LIGHTING, Factory.

Power Requirements. Determination of average power in a factory where the demand is variable. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 577.

Roofs. See ROOFS.

Skylights. Sawtooth. Vol. 28 (1907), pp. 351, 413.

Sprinkler Systems. A system for the control of automatic sprinkler valves. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 901.

Stairs. Stairs and stairways. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 579.

Ventilation. See VENTILATION, Factories.

FACTORY MANAGEMENT. See INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT.

FAIR, CHARLES

Electric drive for shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 259.

Machine-tool research (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 208.

Metal planers and methods of production (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 239.

FAIRBANKS, FRANK L.

Bearings (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 803.

Depreciation in efficiency of centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 842.

Design of flywheels (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 564.

FANS

Mechanical engineering at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 413.

EXTENSOMETERS

Description of. Apparatus Used in Testing Materials. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 479.

Types. A mirror extensometer. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 849.

A roller extensometer. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 594.

EYEBARS

Tests. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 420.

F

FAIRCHILD, F. P.

Preheating air for combustion (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 604.

FAIRFIELD, HOWARD P.

A Twist-Drill Dynamometer. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 355.

Efficient production of cylindrical work (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 893.

Hobbed threads (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 592.

Tests of twist drills (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 877.

FAIRLIE, JOHN A.

Training city employees in municipal colleges in Germany (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 644.

FALES, E. N.

Flight of airplanes with supercharger (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 75.

Physical Basis of Air-Propeller Design. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 19.

FALKENAU, ARTHUR

Bearings (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 804.

FANS

Centrifugal. Flow of air in. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 217.

Losses. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 217.

Note on centrifugal fans for cupolas and forges. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 354.

Performance of cupola blowers. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 930.

Relations of pressure, velocity, volume and horsepower, of foundry blowers. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 924.

Size and horsepower; development of formulas. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 947.

Testing. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1019.

Variation of radial velocity. Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 222-224.

Velocity gage. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 221.

Characteristic Curves. Fan characteristics. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 810.

Plotting blower-test curves. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 793.

Disk. Formulas for size and horsepower. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 951.

Power drive. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 732.

Electric-Generator Drive. Air fans for driving electric generators on airplanes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 481.

Forced-Draft. Fans for stoker service. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 808.

FARMER, F. M.

- Mine. Tests of mine fans with pitot tube. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1153.
Tests of. Measurement of air in fan work. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1019.
Rules for conducting tests of fans. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1342.
Tests of a direct-connected 8-ft. fan and engine. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 138.
Tests of fans for mine ventilation with pitot tube and anemometer. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1162.
Variable-Pitch. Air fans for airplane generators. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 491.

FARMER, F. M.

- Elasticity and strength of ceramic materials (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 816.
Pipe covering (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 969.
Tests of pipe coverings (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 690.

FARNHAM, DWIGHT T.

- Industrial organization (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 923.
Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 206.

FARWELL, E. S.

- Tests of a Direct-Connected Eight-Foot Fan and Engine. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 145.

FATIGUE.

- Metals. See METALS, Fatigue of.

FAWCUS, THOMAS

- Gear-tooth forms (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 959.

FAY, THOMAS J.

- Composition of steel for ball bearings (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 464.

FEEDWATER. See BOILER FEEDWATER.

FEEDWATER HEATERS

- Air-Steam Ratios. Air-steam ratios in feed water heaters. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1303.

- Barometric Condenser. House turbine system used at Connors Creek. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1100.

- Colfax Station. System using barometric condenser. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 490.

- Condenser Type. Feed heating for high thermal efficiency. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1055.

- Connors Creek Plant. Description of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 503.

- Design. Basis for rational design of heat-transfer apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 47.

- Extraction Type. Relative position of heater upon economy of feedwater heating. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 733.

- Thermal advantages. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 520.

- Heat Transfer. Basis for rational design of heat transfer apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 47.

- Locomotive. Locomotive feedwater heating. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 307.

- Notes on. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1316; vol. 36 (1914), p. 513; and vol. 41 (1919), p. 1029.

- Oxygen Saturation. Minimum oxygen saturation to be expected with an atmospheric open heater. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1302.

- Temperature Effects. Fuel loss when water enters boiler below steam temperature. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 867.

FEHR, R. B.

- Radiation error in temperature measurements (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 117.

- The Relative Corrosion of Alloys. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 993.

FEISS, RICHARD A.

- Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 191.

- Non-financial incentives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 941.

- Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 94.

FELLOWS, E. R.

- Involute gear-tooth systems (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 956.

FELTON, E. C.

- Notes on Results Obtained from Steel Tested shortly after Rolling. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 38.

FENN, R. W.

- Operation of Diesel engines on crude oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 80.

FENNER, D. C.

- Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 124.

FERNALD, ROBERT H.

- A Method of Determining the Temperature of Exhaust Gases. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 686.

- Bituminous gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 894.

- Conservation of coal through the use of gas producers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 384.

- Effect of sulphur in gas on gas engines (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 419.

- Gas power plants; comparative economy gas and steam-power plants. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 687.

- Limit to size of gas engines (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 870.

- Rate of gasification in gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 867.

- Results of the Preliminary Producer Gas Tests of the United States Geological Survey Coal-Testing Plant at St. Louis. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 302.

- Summary of fuel tests. Gas Producer Division. U. S. Geological Survey Fuel Testing Plant, St. Louis, Mo. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 828.

- Tar extractors (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 844.

- Testing gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 862.

- Working Details of a Gas-Engine Test. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 704.

FERRIS, E. M.

- Pipe lines in heating installation (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 667.

FERRIS, WALTER

- Friction of railway journals (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 942.

- Steam meters (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 614.

- The Bucyrus Locomotive Pile Driver. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 905.

FERRY BOATS

- Design. Improvements in Ferry Boats. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 190.

- Performance of. Performance of Double-Screw Ferry Boats. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 372.

FESSENDEN, E. A.

Heat transfer (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 742.
On the Transmission of Heat in Boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 407.

Radiation error in temperature measurements (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 117.

FICKES, E. S.

Conveying of materials (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 253.

FICKINGER, P. J.

Method of Manufacture and Tests of a New Seamless Tube. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 754.

FIELD, C. J.

Present and Prospective Development of Electric Tramways. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 504.

FILES

Sharpening. Methods of sharpening old files. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 620.

Sand-blast process. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 324.

FILING. See **OFFICE MANAGEMENT**, Filing.

FILTERS, SAND

Cleaning. Study of cleaning filter sands. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 702.

FILTRATION PLANTS

Albany, N. Y. Description of. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 831.

Standard. Standardization of filters. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 425.

FINE, BERNARD M.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 59.

FINLAY, W. S., JR.

Report upon Efficiency Tests of a 30,000-kw. Cross-Compound Steam Turbine. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 655.

Test of a 30,000-kw. steam turbine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 132.

FIRE BOATS

Design. Description of several American fire boats. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 182.

FIRE ENGINES

Development of. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 264.

Performance. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 266.

Seagrave. Test of. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 337.

Tests of. Test of a Motor Fire Engine. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 337.

FIRE EXITS

Buildings. Life hazard in crowded buildings due to inadequate exits. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 249.

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Carbon Tetrachloride. Use of carbon tetrachloride as a fire extinguishing agent. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 891.

Dry Powder Type. Investigation of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 148.

Frothy Mixtures. Notes on use of frothy mixtures for fire-extinguishing agents. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 893.

Hand Grenades. Investigation of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 151.

Sawdust and Bicarbonate of Soda. Use of sawdust and bicarbonate of soda in extinguishing flames in gasoline and lacquer fires. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 890.

FIRE HOSE

Couplings. Standardization of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 301.

Friction. Loss in pressure per 100 ft. of 2.5 in. rubber-lined cotton fire hose. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 345.

Losses in. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 269.

FIRE PROTECTION

Asbestos Canvas. Investigation of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 104.

Automatic Sprinklers. A system for the control of automatic sprinkler valves. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 901.

Determination of the sensitiveness of. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 699.

Use in Theaters. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 95.

Building Restrictions. Allowable heights and areas for factory buildings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 231.

Calcium Chloride. Use in sprinkler systems. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 192.

City Conflagrations. Debarment of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 171.

Economic Aspects of. Some economic aspects of fire-protection problems and hazards in war time. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 403.

Extinguishers, Dry-Powder. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 148.

Factories. Fire Protection in Mills. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 308.

Methods of reducing fire loss. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 271.

Fire Boats. Description of several American fire boats. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 182.

Fire Curtain. Use in Theaters. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 101.

Fire Escapes. Life hazard due to inadequate exits. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 299.

Remarks on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 153.

Fire-Fighting. Essentials of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 263.

Flour Mills and Grain Elevators. Notes on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 411.

High-Pressure Pumping Plants. High-pressure fire service in the U. S. (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 493.

High-Pressure Service. Baltimore High-Pressure Fire Service. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 183.

New York City. Description, with results of tests, of high-pressure pumping system. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 437.

Oil. Extinguishing of fires in oils and volatile liquids. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 889.

Paints. Fireproof Paints. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 139.

Piers. Fire protection of piers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 415.

Pipe for High-Pressure Service. Discussion of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 504.

Pipe Lines. High-pressure pipe lines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 191.

Pumping Stations. High-pressure pumping stations. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 205.

Pumps. High-pressure fire-service pumps and pumping system, New York City, Description and results of tests. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 437.

Types of fire pumps. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 951.

Scenery. Investigation of fireproofing scenery. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 119.

Shipyards. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 408.

FIRE PUMPS

FLETCHER, ANDREW

Sprinklers. Costs. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 191.
Fire protection of piers by sprinklers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 415.

Maintenance of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 406.

Store Houses. Comparison of costs of heating and costs of dry pipe and calcium chloride protection systems. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 157.

Tanks. Need of more care in designing and constructing elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913) p. 921.

Textile Mills. Cotton conveying systems: Their safeguards against fire. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 513.

Protection of main belt drives. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 239.

Theaters. Smoke vents. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 87.

Study from standpoint of engineer. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 71.

Turbo-Generators. The fire hazard in turbo-generators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 875.

FIRE PUMPS

Types. Description of types of fire pumps. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 951.

FIREBOXES

Corrugated. Corrugated furnaces for vertical fire-tube boilers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 31.

FIREPROOFING

Tests. Report of Progress of Committee on Fireproofing Tests. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 24.

FISH

Curves. Displacements and the Area Curves of Fish. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 679.

FISH, CHARLES H.

Principles of valuing property (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1251.

Ventilation of dye houses (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 875.

FISH, E. R.

Electric drive in shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 238.

FISH, FREDERICK P.

Ethics of Trade Secrets. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 13.

The Causes of Industrial Unrest and the Remedy. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 807.

FISH, GILBERT DUDLEY

Stresses and Deformation in Flat Circular Cylinder Heads. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 615.

FISHER, BOYD

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 189.

FISHER, FRANCIS P.

Deviation of natural gas from Boyle's Law (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 324.

Establishing a Standard of Measurement for Natural Gas in Large Quantities. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 241.

FISHER, H. D.

A compression cycle of evaporation (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 762.

Water flow through pipe orifices (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 364.

FITCH, JOHN

Model of steambont built by John Fitch (picture). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 380.

FITTINGS

Pipe. See PIPE FITTINGS.

FITTS, JAMES H.

An Evaporative Surface Condenser. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 690.

FLAD, EDWARD

Pipe for high-pressure fire service (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 504.

The New Charter for St. Louis. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 571.

FLAGG, S. B.

Testing of househeating boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 514.

FLANAGAN, WALTER N.

Use of blast-furnace gas in steel plant (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 184.

FLANDERS, L. H.

Electric trucks (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 143.

FLANDERS, RALPH E.

Automatic control of machines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1177.

Electric operation for machine tools (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1217.

Hartness screw-thread comparator (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 592.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 63.

Interchangeable Involute Gear Tooth Systems. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 921.

Machine-tool research (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 209.

Munitions manufacture (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 305.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 128.

Safety code for abrasive wheels (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1229.

Strength of gear teeth (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1376.

FLANGES

Clearances between Nuts. Diagram of clearances between hexagonal nuts. Vol. 36 (1914), pp. 46, 56.

Extra Heavy. Schedule of extra heavy pipe flanges from 1 to 48 in. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 47.

Standard. Diagram of flange and bolt-circle diameters. Vol. 36 (1914), pp. 43, 53.

Thickness. Standard. Diagram of flange thickness. Vol. 36 (1914), pp. 44, 54.

FLATHER, J. J.

Tests of milling machines and cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 864.

Transmission dynamometer (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 703.

FLECKENSTEIN, A. C.

Industrial organization (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 929.

FLEMING, W. M.

Philadelphia High-Pressure Fire-Pumping Station (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 488.

FLETCHER, ANDREW

The Stevens Valve Gear for Marine Engines. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 449.

FLETCHER, CARL J.

FLETCHER, CARL J.

Economies in small steam plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 372.

Impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 260.

FLINT, WILLIAM P.

Commercial Gas Engine Testing and Proposed Standard of Comparison. Vol. 25, (1904), p. 509.

FLOORS

Asphalt Block. Note on. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 400.

Cost. Approximate cost of various floor surfaces. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 388.

Fireproof. Floor surfaces for fireproof buildings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 387.

Granolithic. Use, cost, and characteristics. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 388, 395.

Hardwood. Use, cost, and characteristics. Vol. 6 (1914), p. 392.

Linoleum. Use, cost, and characteristics. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 391.

Machine-Shops. Basement floors of machine shops. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1080.

Notes on. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 436.

Mill Buildings. Mill floors. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 480.

Selection of. Selection of type of floor for fireproof buildings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 388.

Surfaces for. Characteristics of various floor surfaces. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 390.

Terrazzo. Use and characteristics. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 393.

Types of. Floor surfaces in fireproof buildings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 387.

Vibration. Nature and effect of vibration of floors in textile mills. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 879.

Wood. Prevention of decay. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 614.

Wood-Block. Creosoted wood-block factory floors. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 889.

FLORY, B. P.

Clasp brakes (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1019.

FLOW MILLS

Fire Protection. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 411.

Minneapolis. Minneapolis flour milling. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 341.

FLOW BEND

Measuring Fluid Flow in Pipes. Description and mathematical analysis of the flow bend. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 239.

FLOW OF AIR

Brass Tubes. Flow of air through small brass tubes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 121.

Impact-Float Method. Description and theory. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 861.

Measurement. Calibration of nozzles for the measurement of air flowing into a vacuum. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 621.

Measurement of air in fan work. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1019.

Methods to be used in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1282.

Orifices. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 193.

Some experiences with the pitot tube on high and low air velocities. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1137.

FLOW OF LIQUIDS

Theory and formulas. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 847.

Thin-plate orifices. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 765

Use of pitot tube in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1408.

Nozzles. Calibration. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 621.

Orifices. Measurement under small pressure differences. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 193.

The flow of air and steam through orifices. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 799.

Pipes. Curve showing coefficient of friction of flow of air in pipes. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 197.

Vacuum. Measurement of flow of air into a vacuum. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 621.

Visualization of. Visualization of Flight Vortices. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 32.

FLOW OF FLUIDS.

Bibliography. Pulsating flow. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 901.

Measurement. A rate-flow meter. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 707.

An electrical device for measuring the flow of fluids in pipes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 277.

Description and mathematical analysis of the flow bend. Vol. 36 (1919), p. 239.

The impact tube. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 761.

Venturi tube. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 483.

Orifice Measurements. Note on unreliability of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 866.

Orifice coefficients. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 919.

Pipe Lines. Effect of fittings on flow of fluids through pipe lines. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 647.

Pipes. An electrical device for measuring the flow of fluids in pipes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 277.

Measurement of flow in pipes by means of the flow-bend. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 239.

Venturi Tube. Mathematical analysis. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 483.

FLOW OF GASES

Measurement. Establishing a standard of measurement for natural gas in large quantities. Vol. 38 (1916), 241.

Methods to be used in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1282.

Pitot tubes for gas measurement. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 633.

Thomas electric meter. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 655.

Use of pitot tube in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1408.

Venturi tube. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 483.

Pipes. Measurement of natural gas. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1091.

Pipe-line flow formula. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 195.

Pulsations in. Effect of pulsations on flow of gases. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 853.

Steel Flues. Frictional resistance of steel flues. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 647.

Venturi Meter. 60-in. meter for blast-furnace gas. Vol. 32 (1910), pp. 410, 457, 484.

FLOW OF LIQUIDS

Measurement. A rate-flow meter. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 707.

Laboratory for investigating and testing liquid flow meters of large capacity. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 735.

FLOW OF STEAM

Oil. The oil venturi meter. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 67.

FLOW OF STEAM

Area of Pipe. Superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 250.

Measurement. Methods to be used in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1281.

Pitot tube as a steam meter. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 601.

Venturi tube. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 490.

See also STEAM METERS.

Orifices. Flow of steam through orifices. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 187.

The flow of air and steam through orifices. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 799.

Pipes. Experiments on the Flow of Steam through Pipes. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 342.

Flow of saturated and superheated steam in pipes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 647.

Pressure drop in exhaust from steam turbine. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 392.

Superheated Steam. Data on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 247.

Loss in temperature for 100 ft. of pipe at various velocities. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 248.

Temperature Drop in Pipe. Superheated Steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 250.

Velocity in pipes. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 248.

Tubes. Flow of steam in a tube. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 316.

Variation in Heat Transfer with Velocity. Data on superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 249.

FLOW OF WATER

Closed Conduits. Law of hydraulic obstruction in closed streams. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 216.

The Gibson method and apparatus for measuring. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 343.

Condenser Tubes. Flow of water through condenser tubes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 655.

Draft Tubes. Flow in conical draft tubes of varying angles. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1245.

Friction. Flow of water in short pipes. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 393.

Gibson Process. Measurement of water flowing through hydraulic turbines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 55.

Measurement. An improved form of weir for gaging in open channels. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 191.

Gibson Method. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 55.

Note on. in making hydraulic-turbine tests. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 303.

Pitot tube. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 184.

Salt velocity method. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 57.

Salt velocity method of water measurement. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 285.

The Integrating gate. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 239.

Turbine flow recorder. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 983.

V-Notch Weir. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1055.

Weirs, venturi tubes, orifices, current meters, etc. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1405.

Open Channels. An improved form of weir for gaging in open channels. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 191.

Measurement for power tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1281.

FLUES

The Integrating gate: a device for gaging in open channels. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 239.

Pipes. Control of surges in water conduits. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 319.

Distribution of velocities and pressures in straight and curved sections of a 6-in. water pipe. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 351.

Experiment to show rise of water in vertical standpipe at end of pipe when flow is stopped. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 274.

Experiments on water flow through pipe orifices. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 331.

Measurement for power tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1280.

Pitot tube for measuring. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 355.

Pitot-tube studies. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 351.

Pressure in Pipe due to Stoppage of Liquid Flow. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 255.

Salt Velocity Method. Measurement of water flowing through hydraulic turbines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 57.

Short Pipes. Flow of water in short pipes. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 393.

Water Hammer. Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 274 and 283.

Venturi Meter. Test. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 589.

Weirs. Use in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1405.

FLOWERS, ALAN E.

Lubrication of journals (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 440.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1281.

FLUE-GAS ANALYSIS

Diagrammatic Representation of. Averages of 1000 separate tests plotted. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1221.

Hempel Apparatus. Use in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1422.

Information Afforded by. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 890.

Orsat Apparatus. Use in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1421.

Procedure. Flue-Gas Analysis in Boiler Tests. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 901.

Typical Analyses. Taken from test of 1000-hp. B. & W. Boiler. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 704.

FLUE GASES

Analysis. See FLUE-GAS ANALYSIS.

Heat in. Calculation of heat carried off by flue gas. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1229.

Heat Lost in. Calculation of heat loss when hydrogen forms an appreciable part of the fuel. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1232.

Development of formulas for calculating heat losses in chimney gases. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 714.

Heat lost in carbon monoxide in flue gas. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1231.

Loss Due to. Chimney loss due to various percentages of CO₂ and CO. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 904.

Temperature. Figures to use in chimney design. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 653.

Weight of. Calculation for chimney design. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 641.

FLUES

Steel. Draft losses in steel flues. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 647.

FLUIDS, FLOW OF

FLUIDS, FLOW OF. See FLOW OF FLUIDS.
FLYWHEELS

Angular Velocity. Variation of revolving fields of alternators. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 536.

Bursting of. Bibliography. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 232.

Tests of four-foot wheels. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 232.

Counterweights for. Lessening vibration of large engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 529.

Design. A Note on Flywheel Design. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 317.

Design of flywheels for motor-driven impulse machines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 835.

Design of flywheels for reciprocating machinery connected to synchronous generators. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 523.

Strains in the Rims of Fly-Band Wheels Produced by Centrifugal Force. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 251.

Mechanics. Determination of flywheels to keep the angular variation of an engine within a fixed limit. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 955.

Repair of. A Broken Flywheel and Its Repair. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 262.

Rolling Mills. Design of Rolling-Mill Flywheels. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 944.

Strength of. Note on the strength of wheel rims. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 125.

Strength of rim joints in flywheels. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 147.

Stresses in rims and rim joints of pulleys and flywheels. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 208.

The Bursting of Small Cast-Iron Flywheels. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 209, and Vol. 23 (1902), p. 168.

Structural Steel. Structural-steel flywheels. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 413.

Types. A Novel Flywheel. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 618.

FORAN, GEORGE J.

Air in surface condensation (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 732.

Condenser plants with cooling towers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 758.

Condensers for steam turbines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 401.

FORBES, W. D.

Small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 288.

FORDYCE, JOHN R.

A Method of Preparing and Baling Cotton in Round Bales of Uniform Lap. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 551.

Mechanical equipment of ports. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 236.

Sawtooth roofs (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 429.

FORGE SHOPS

Design. Some data relating to forge-shop design. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 219.

Ventilation. Method of Ventilating Forge Shops. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 697.

FORGING

Furnaces. See FURNACES, Forging.

Gun. Naval gun forging plant at South Charleston, W. Va. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 983.

Handling Machinery. Forging manipulator for heavy forgings. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 65.

FOUNDATIONS

Power. Power forging with special reference to steam-hydraulic forging presses. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 469.

Power Hammers. Measurement of effect of a blow. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 605.

Presses. See PRESSES, Forging.

Steel. Hollow steel forgings. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 359.

Notes on steel forging. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 228.

FORNEY, M. N.

Memorial of Horatio Allen. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1156.

FORSYTH, WILLIAM

American Locomotive Terminals. Vol. 32 (1920), p. 689.

Railway motor cars (D). Vol. 20 (1907), p. 245.

FORTUNE, J. R.

Murphy Stoker (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 819.

Note on foundry blower equipment and performance (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 952.

FOSTER, DEAN E.

Effect of Fitting on Flow of Fluids through Pipe Lines: Including chart for flow of saturated and superheated steam. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 647.

FOSTER, ERNEST H.

Balancing of pumping engines (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 140.

Counterweights for large engines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 553.

Cupola lining (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 920.

Fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1022.

Flow of Superheated Steam in Pipes. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 247.

Leakage of superheated steam lines: savings due to use of superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 306.

Plant for high-pressure steam (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1195.

Pump valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 968.

Pumping-Engine Test with Superheated Steam. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 788.

Query about turbine tests (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 684.

Resistance of fittings to flow through pipe lines (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 666.

Start of turbine vs. reciprocating engine (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 528.

Superheated Steam. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 939.

Superheated performance (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 617.

Uses of steam in the canning factory (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 49.

FOUHY, CHARLES E.

Labor dilution (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 906.

FOUNDATIONS

Buildings. Character of soil, type of foundation, etc. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 821.

Concrete. Notes on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 833.

Design of. Foundations for Structures on Yielding Earth. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 797.

Excavations for. Notes on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 826.

FOUNDRIES

Hoisting and Conveying Machinery. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 412.

Machinery. Foundations for machinery. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 441.

Materials for. Notes on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 831.

Piles. Notes on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 821.

Power Stations. Piling. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 547.

Stability. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 833.

Steam Turbines. Description. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 119.

Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 388.

Water Tanks. Foundation and supports for elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 933.

FOUNDRIES

Bench Work. Description of the new foundry of the Michigan Stove Co. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 891.

Core Rooms. See CORE ROOMS.

Cores. See CORES.

Cost Systems. A foundry cost and accounting system. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 67.

Cupolas. See CUPOLAS.

Electric-Furnace Practice. Modern electric furnace practice as related to foundries in particular. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 971.

Equipment. Power and Light for the Foundries. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 366.

See also FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT.

Fuel. Specifications for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 899.

Materials. Specification for iron, fuel, limestone, etc. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 897.

Molding Sand. See SAND, MOLDING.

Output. Method of testing. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 897.

Patterns. See PATTERNS.

Power Equipment of. Power service in the foundry. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 877.

Relations with Designers. Foundry department and department of engineering design. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 849.

Test Bars. Report on cast-iron test bars. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 977.

FOUNDRY EQUIPMENT

Blowers. Foundry blower practice. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 923.

Compressed-Air Service. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 883.

Core Room. The core room: its equipment and management. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 735.

Cranes. Locomotive cranes for foundries. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 887.

Flasks. Minimum depth of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 967.

Hydraulic Service. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 885.

Mold Boards. Spacing of cleats; height. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 974.

Molding Machines. See MOLDING MACHINES.

Power Service. Power service in the foundry. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 877.

Sand-Blasting Machines. Test of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 821.

FOWLER, GEORGE L.

Articulated compound locomotives (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1023.

Circulation in boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1035.

Electric locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1035.

Estimating the Cost of Foundry Work. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 390.

Firing of locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1086.

Hydraulic dredgers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 465.

Locomotive trucks; circulation in boilers (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1054.

Note on Professor Langley and early flying (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 719.

Parallel and radial locomotive axles (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 678.

FOWLER, HENRY

Locomotive terminal (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 715.

FOX, CHARLES H.

Fire Engines and the Essentials of Fire Fighting. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 263.

FOX, FRANCIS

Tunnel ventilation (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 953.

FRACTURES

Mechanism of. Reliability of materials and mechanism of fractures. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 907.

FRALEY, F.

An Essay on Mechanics, and the Progress of Mechanical Science, 1824 to 1882, with Introduction by Coleman Sellers. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 213.

FRAMES

Machine. Design of curved machine members under eccentric loading. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 559.

Strength of cast-iron punch and riveter frames. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 311.

FRANCIS, W. H.

A Modern Disinfecting Plant. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 101.

A Portable Disinfecting Plant. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 655.

FRANK, L. K.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1279.

FRANKENHOFF, C. A.

Query about temperature of firebrick (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 910.

FRANKLAND, F. H.

Balancing of mechanical lifts (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 520.

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN A.

Expense burden (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 549.

FRANKLIN, R. F.

Design of Flywheels for Reciprocating Machinery Connected to Synchronous Generators or Motors. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 523.

FREELAND, E. C.

Bagasse as a Source of Fuel. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 611.

Heat losses from uninsulated hot surfaces (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 689.

FREEMAN, B. A.

FREEMAN, B. A.

Elevated tanks (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 941.

FREEMAN, F. C.

Cost of power (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 577.

FREEMAN, JOHN R.

A New Form of Canal Waste Weir. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 669.

Airplane-wing design (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 472.

Anchor ice and precise temperature measurements (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 580.

Bearing metals (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 710.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 797.

Gas producers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 340.

Hydration of portland cement (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 257.

Hydroelectric developments in Canada (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 37.

Model experiments and empirical equations. (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 295.

Safeguarding of Life in Theaters. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 71.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 739.

The Fundamental Problems of Hydroelectric Development. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 527.

FREEMAN, P. J.

Properties of airplane fabrics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 530.

FREEMAN, ROGER M.

The Armor-Plate and Gun-Forging Plant of the U. S. Navy Department at South Charleston, W. Va. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 983.

FREER, W. G.

Locomotive stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 832.

FREIDAY, J. A.

Elasticity of pipe bends (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 581.

FREIGHT HANDLING

Bananas. Banana unloaders. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 209.

Machinery for. Hoisting and conveying machinery. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 151.

FRENCH, E. V.

Aging of cotton after opening bales (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 525.

FREY, WILLIAM P.

Cost of pulverizing coal (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 426.

Utilization of anthracite wastes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 307.

FREYN, HEINRICH J.

Comparative costs of turbo-blowers and gas blowing engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 403.

Cost of installation, gas power plants (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 964.

Large gas engines for blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 301.

Oil engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 921.

Operating Experiences with a Blast-Furnace Gas Power Plant. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 369.

Recent Development of Gas Power in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1073.

Regulation of gas engines (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 864.

FUEL ECONOMY

FRICTION

Bearings. See BEARINGS, Frictional Resistance.

Measurement of. Machine for measuring journal friction. Vol. 36 (1908), p. 331.

Shafting and Belts. Friction Hosespower in Factories. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 228.

Theory of. Sliding friction of rotation. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 122.

Universal Joints. Friction losses in the universal joint. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 461.

FRICTION DRIVE. See POWER TRANSMISSION, Friction Drive.

FRIEDLANDER, E.

Large gas engines for blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 303.

FRIEDLANDER, MAX

Testing of house-heating boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 511.

FRITH, A. J.

A Note on Flywheel Design. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 317.

Oil engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 917.

FRITZ, JOHN

Progress in the Manufacture of Iron and Steel. President's Address, 1896. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 39.

Rolling-Mill Flywheels. Vol. 20, (1899), p. 944.

FROST PROTECTION

Elevated Tanks. Frost protection of users for elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 937.

FROST, W. H.

Producer gas from crude oil (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 66.

FRY, LAWFORD H.

Pulverized fuel for locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1092.

Static adjustment of trucks on curves (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 956.

Transmission of heat in boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 440.

The Transfer of Heat between a Flowing Gas and a Containing Flue. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 709.

FUEL

Classes of. See FUELS.

Conservation. Government's plan for. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 228.

Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 909.

The economical use of fuel. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 227.

Economizers. See ECONOMIZERS.

Foundry. Specifications for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 899.

Middle-West Problems. The fuel problem in the Middle-West. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 248.

Waste of. Reduction of fuel wastes in the steel industry. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 167.

FUEL ADMINISTRATION

Organization. History of organization of U. S. Fuel Administration. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 228.

FUEL ECONOMIZERS. See ECONOMIZERS.

FUEL ECONOMY

Power Plants. Tests of oil-burning steam-electric plant. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 775.

FUEL OIL

FUEL OIL. See OIL FUEL.

FUEL UNIT. See COAL, Fuel Unit.

FUELS

Alcohol. See ALCOHOL.

Bagasse. See BAGASSE.

Coal. See COAL; PULVERIZED COAL.

Kerosene. See KEROSENE.

Lignite. See LIGNITE.

Low-Grade. Briquets. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 677.

Economic aspects. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 664.

Economy results in gas producers. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 692.

Effect of ash, moisture, and volatiles. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 667.

Mine culm. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 682.

Peat. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 679.

Rational utilization of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 663.

Use in gas producers. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 663.

Used for making by-product coke. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 673.

Natural Gas. See NATURAL GAS.

Oil. See OIL FUEL.

Peat. See PEAT.

Pulverized Coal. See PULVERIZED COAL.

Statistics. Production and consumption. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 493.

Tan Bark. Properties. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 685.

Tanbark as a boiler fuel. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 685.

Tests of boiler using tan-bark fuel. Vol. 30 (1909), p. 688.

Tan Bark and Coal. Results of boiler tests using tan bark and coal mixed. Vol. 30 (1909), p. 690.

Tests. Summary of fuels tested by Gas Producer Division, U. S. Geological Survey Fuel Testing Plant, St. Louis, Mo. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 829.

Water Gas. Discussion of water gas as an economical fuel. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 225.

Wood. Use of wood as fuel. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 350.

FULLER, BENJAMIN D.

Core-room equipment (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 814.

Foundry cost system (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 76.

FULLER, RAYMOND C.

Reversing of marine Diesel engines (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 730.

FULTON, ROBERT

Letters. To commission appointed by Napoleon in 1803. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 597.

Memorial. Exercises held at the unveiling of the Robert Fulton Memorial, New York City, and addresses on Robert Fulton. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1493.

Pictures of the *Clermont*. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 377.

Portrait of himself. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 373.

FULTON, WILLIAM B.

Meters for measuring paper-mill stock (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 296.

FURNACES

FUNK, NEVIN E.

Ash-handling system (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 749.

Boiler operation and performance, Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 255.

Boiler Plant Economics. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 607.

Control of boiler operation (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 213.

Factors governing design of power plants (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1190.

Feed heating for high thermal efficiency (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1110.

Heat balance in steam power plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 524.

FURMAN, F. DeR.

Gear-tooth forms (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 961.

Gears for machine-tool drives (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 795.

Gears for railway motors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 982.

Standard conventions for cross-sections. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 563.

Standard cross-sections and symbols (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 968.

Wreest herringbone gears (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 712.

FURNACES

Annealing. Construction of annealing furnaces for small castings. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 296.

Copper. Utilization of waste heat from. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 625.

Crucible. Design of crucible furnaces for burning petroleum. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 307.

Disadvantages of. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 976.

Electric. See ELECTRIC FURNACES.

Forging. An installation of powdered coal fuel in industrial furnaces. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 109.

Description of Chapman-Stein recuperative forge furnace. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 933.

Hot-Air Heating. Saving coal in hot-air furnaces. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 356.

Industrial. Fuel saving in modern gas producers and industrial furnaces. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 919.

Ingot Heating. An Improved Type of Ingot Heating Furnace. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 658.

Metallurgical. Pulverized coal in metallurgical furnaces. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 405.

Pulverized coal in metallurgical furnaces at high altitudes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 255.

Regenerating metallurgical furnaces. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 58.

Open-Hearth. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 52.

Pulverized-Coal. Pulverized coal in metallurgical furnaces at high altitudes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 255.

Recuperative. Description of Chapman-Stein forge furnace. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 933.

Regenerative. Description of Siemens regenerative gas furnace and gas-fired soaking pits. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 896.

Steel. Description of furnaces at armor-plate and gun-forging plant of U. S. Navy. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1012.

FURNESS, RADCLYFFE

Waste-Heat from. Utilization of waste heat for steam generation. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 639.

FURNESS, RADCLYFFE

Axle shaft for a motor truck (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 164.

GABRIEL, CHARLES R.

Clutches for power presses (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 71.

Curved machine members under eccentric load (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 568.

Gearing Standardization (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 838.

High-speed gears (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 796.

GABRIEL, W. A.

A T-Square and its Mountings. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 651.

New Process for Cutting Cams. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 82.

GABY, F. A.

Hydroelectric Developments in Ontario. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 21.

Interconnection of hydroelectric plants (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 39.

GAGE, VICTOR R.

The impact tube (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 796.

GAGES.

Draft. Types to be used in power tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1286.

Hydraulic. A New Form of High-Pressure Gage. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 439.

Limit. Plain limit, standards for. Note on A. S. M. E. Committee report. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

Work of British Engineering Standards Association. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 869.

Manometers. Inclined manometers. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 645.

Mercury. An Improved Mercury Gage. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 99.

An Open Mercury Column for High Pressures. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 892.

Munitions Manufacture. Gages and small tools. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 296.

Pipe-Thread. Gages for American Standard pipe threads. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1071.

Standardization of pipe-thread gages. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 309.

Pressure. A New Recording Pressure Gage. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 225.

Recording Pressure Gage for High Ranges of Pressure. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 1119.

Recording Pressure Gage for Low Ranges of Pressure. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 325.

Types to be used in tests and calibration. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1283.

Screw-Thread. Present practice in thread-gage making. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 809.

Screw-thread gaging devices. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1087.

Standard. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 102.

The Measurement of Thread Gages. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 827.

GANTT, HENRY LAWRENCE

FURNITURE FACTORIES

Engineering Problems. Engineering in furniture factories. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 881.

FUSIOMETER

Description. Instrument for measuring fusibility of ash. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 815.

G

The work of the British Engineering Standards Association on Screw Threads and Limit Gages. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 869.

Tolerances on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 824.

Standard. A Standard Gage System. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 132.

Steam. Rules for gages for steam boilers. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1049.

GAINES, F. F.

Locomotive boilers (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 488.

Selection of locomotives (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1317.

The Proportions of High-Speed Engines. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 117.

GALE, HENRY P.

Air washers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 26.

GALE, HORACE B.

Theory and Design of Chimneys, with Criticisms on the Common Theory and Experimental Data. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 451.

GALLAGHER, F. S.

The container car (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1024.

GALLOUPE, F. E.

Rapid Transit and Elevated Railroads. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 81.

GANNON, THOMAS J.

Centrifugal pumps for fire protection (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 476.

Smokeless combustion in marine boilers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 720.

GANSSLEN, H.

Curved machine members under eccentric load (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 580.

GANTT, HENRY LAWRENCE

A Bonus System of Rewarding Labor. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 341.

A Graphical Daily Balance in Manufacture. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1322.

An appreciation of his work from Great Britain. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 418.

Appreciation of his work in France. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 424.

Biography of. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 409.

College men in industry (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 502.

Contributions to Industry. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 410.

Efficiency and Democracy. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 799.

Expenses and Costs. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 885.

In Appreciation. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 421.

Industrial education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1133.

Industrial management (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 281.

GARBAGE

- Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 60.
- Industrial service work (D). Vol. 36 (1914), pp. 181, 184, 186.
- Life work of. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 413.
- Management of locomotive repair shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 717.
- Measuring Efficiency. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 417.
- Modifying Systems of Management. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 63.
- Non-financial incentives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 941.
- Productive capacity a measure of value of an industrial property. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1303.
- Recent Progress in Manufacture of Steel Castings. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 260.
- Standardization in industrial management (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1227.
- Steel Castings. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 710.
- The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1165.
- The Mechanical Engineer and the Textile Industry. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 499.
- The Relation between Production and Costs. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 109.
- Training Workmen in Habits of Industry and Cooperation. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1037.
- Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1278.

GARBAGE

- Gasifying. Note on use in gas producers. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 334.

GARDNER, HENRY

- Apprentice systems (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1132.

GARDNER, H. L.

- Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 201.

GARLAND, CLAUDE M.

- An Improved Absorption Dynamometer. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 571.
- Corrosion of economizer tubes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 294.
- Gas producer for bituminous fuel (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 957.
- Motor fire engine (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 353.
- Problem of airplane engine (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 328.
- Testing Suction Gas Producers with a Koerting Ejector. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 831.
- Testing of house-heating boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 505.

GAS

- Blast-Furnace. See BLAST-FURNACE GAS.
- Burners for. See GAS BURNERS.
- Cleaning. See GAS CLEANING.
- Coke-Oven. Recent development of gas power in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1084.
- Lighting with. Train lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1257.
- Measurement of. On measuring gas weights. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 143.
- Methane. Physical laws of methane gas. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 781.
- Natural. See NATURAL GAS.

GAS ENGINES

- Pintsch. Used in train lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1259.
- Producer. See PRODUCER GAS.
- ### GAS BURNERS
- Specifications. American Gas Association specifications for gas burners. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1343.
- ### GAS CLEANING
- Blast-Furnace Gas. Methods. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 151.
- Blast-Furnace Plants. Gas washers at Lackawanna Steel Co. plant. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1365.
- Dust Catcher. Centrifugal dust catcher. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 153.
- European Methods. Gas-cleaning methods in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1081.
- Scrubbers. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 154.
- Tar Extractor. A new process of cleaning producer gas. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 837.
- ### GAS ENGINES
- A. C. Generator Drive. Gas engines for driving a. c. generators. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 363.
- Adaptability to Gasoline. Difficulties encountered in adapting the gas-burning engine to light and then heavier gasolines. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1142.
- Beam Type. A Compact Gas Engine. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 245.
- Blast-Furnace Gas. Comparative costs of turbo-blowers and blast-furnace gas blowing engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 403.
- Description and operating characteristics of large gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1861.
- Discussion on large blast-furnace-gas power plants. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 293.
- Gas consumption. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 776.
- Method of measuring and recording gas consumption. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 457.
- Note on development of. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 464.
- Practical operation of gas engines using blast-furnace gas. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 151.
- Thermal efficiency and output. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 431.
- Blowing Engines. Operated on blast-furnace gas. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 369.
- Combustion in. Control of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 775.
- Effect of mixture on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 779.
- Effect of preignition. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 785.
- Explosion waves. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 782.
- Costs. Complete cost of power, 1000-kw. natural gas engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 950.
- Economy of 1000-kw. natural-gas engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 939.
- Crank-Effort Diagrams. Cross-current pre-determinations from crank-effort diagrams. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 805.
- Cylinder Heads. Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1386.
- Cylinders. Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1387.
- Present practice in Europe. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 854.
- Design. A New Principle in Gas-Engine Design. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 312.

GAS ENGINES

Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 293.

Cylinders, pistons and heads, blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 472.

The relation of port area to the power of gas engines and its influence on regulation. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 369.

Development. Recent development of gas power in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1073.

Economy. Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1409.

Improving heat economy of large gas engines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 862.

Efficiency. Blast-furnace-gas engine efficiency record. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 131.

Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 431.

Curves and results of tests. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 563.

Efficiency of a gas engine as modified by the point of ignition. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 152.

Efficiency tests of 2000-hp. blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1428.

From tests with illuminating gas and fuel gas from coke and anthracite. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 836.

Increase in from 1896 to 1906. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 777.

European Practice. Present status of large gas engine in Europe. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 847.

Exhaust Gases, Temperature of. Method of determining. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 686.

Field for. Gas Engines vs. Steam Turbines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 863.

Fundamental Cycles. Compared and discussed. Vol. 28 (1907), pp. 772, 800.

Governing. Systems of governing blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 465.

Heat Losses. Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1409.

Hot-Tube. The gas-engine hot tube as an ignition timing device. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 961.

Ignition. Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1390.

Ignition of blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 165.

Relation between point of ignition and speed of rotation of blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1419.

Ignition Systems. Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 470.

Indicator Cards. Typical cards from gas producer engine under test. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 739.

Koerting. Blast-furnace-gas engines of Lackawanna Steel Co. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1361.

Losses. Diagram showing losses due to air and gas pumps; blast furnace gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1424.

Lubrication. Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1400.

Lubrication and cleaning of oil, blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 162.

Measurement of performance. See INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES, Measurement of Performance.

Mixing Valves. Typical mixing valve for large gas engines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 851.

Natural Gas. Economy of 1000-kw. natural gas engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 939.

GAS POWER

Equalization chart, coal and natural gas costs. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 969.

Operating Costs. Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1407.

Operation. Practical operation of gas engines using blast-furnace-gas. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 151.

Otto Cycle. Entropy analysis of the Otto cycle. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 171.

Pistons. Blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1388.

Preignition. Indicator cards showing. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 777.

Pressures in Cylinder. Variation of maximum pressures. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 776.

Regulation. Governors. blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1391.

Notes on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 864.

Regulation of large gas engines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 849.

The relation of port area to the power of gas engines and its influence on regulation. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 369.

Shafts. Experiences with large center-crank engine shafts. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 487.

Size. Limit of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 870.

Starting. Starting of blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 160.

Status of. Present status of large gas engine in Europe. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 847.

Sulphur in Gas. Effect on engines. Vol. 30 (1908), pp. 419, 420.

Tests. Commercial Gas-Engine Testing and Proposed Standard of Comparison. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 509.

Economy of 1000-kw. natural gas engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 939.

Efficiency Test of a 125-hp. Gas Engine. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 396, and Vol. 22 (1901), p. 612.

Method of measuring and recording gas consumption. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 457.

Methods of testing gas engines. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1050, and Vol. 33 (1911), p. 952.

Results of fractional-load efficiency tests. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 729.

Rules for conducting tests of gas and oil engines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1389.

Tests of a 12-hp. gas engine to determine effects of changes in speed, load, point of ignition, ratio of gas to air, and jacket temperature. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1097.

Working details of a gas-engine test. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 702.

Two-Cycle. Blast-furnace-gas engines of Lackawanna Steel Co. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1361.

Valves, Poppet. See VALVES, Poppet.

Westinghouse. Economy of 1000-kw. natural gas engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 939.

GAS HOLDERS

Blast-Furnace Gas. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 156.

Tests. Gas holder drop tests, gas producer plant. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 728.

GAS MANUFACTURE

Developments. Notes on. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 625.

GAS POWER

Development. Recent development of gas power in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1073.

GAS METERS

GAS METERS

Thomas Electric. Accuracy of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 678.

An electric gas meter. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 655.

Description. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 637.

GAS POWER PLANTS.

A. C. Generators. Gas engines for driving a. c. generators. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 363.

Blast-Furnaces. Description and operating characteristics. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1361.

Discussion on large, blast-furnace-gas power plants. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 293.

Monthly records of 8000-kw. plant. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 435.

Operating Experiences. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 369.

Cooling Towers. Cooling towers for steam and gas-power plants. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 725.

Costs. Comparison of turbine plants with gas power plants. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1453.

Cost of installation and maintenance. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 939.

Economy. Comparison with steam power plants. Vol. 29 (1907), pp. 687, 712.

Normal operating economy. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 759.

Results, fractional-load efficiency tests. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 729.

Lignite. Experiments with North Dakota lignite in a gas producer. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 795.

Natural-Gas. Allegheny plant of American Locomotive Company. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 939.

Tests. Data and results of gas power plants. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 808.

Duty test of plant of Norton Co., Worcester, Mass. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 725.

Heat distribution, average load. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 744.

GAS-PRODUCER PLANTS

Efficiency. Performance of suction-gas plant. Vol. 28 (1907), pp. 792, 793.

Marine. Note on. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 797.

GAS PRODUCERS

Agitation of. Automatic agitation. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 922.

Anthracite. Use of small sizes of anthracite in gas producers. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 703.

Ash Removal. Automatic ash removal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 922.

Bituminous. A gas producer for bituminous fuel. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 923.

Characteristics of gas. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 748.

Double-zone type. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 877.

By-Product Recovery. Gas producers with by-product recovery. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1231.

Chapman. Description. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 925.

Costs. Working costs of gas power plants. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1256.

Crossley. Crossley and Rigby ammonia recovery plant. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1239.

Development. Recent development of gas power in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1083.

Double-Zone. Tests with bituminous coal. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 877.

Duff. Description of Duff ammonia recovery plant. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1237.

Duff-Bradley. Test of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 935.

Economy. Results with low-grade fuels. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 692.

Efficiency. Performance of Deutz lignite producer. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 785.

Feeding of. Automatic coal feeding. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 922.

Fuel Saving in. Fuel saving in modern gas producers and industrial furnaces. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 919.

Fuels. Low-grade fuels for gas producers. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 663.

Note on use of garbage and sewage. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 334.

Hughes. Description. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 920.

Lignite. Experiments with North Dakota lignite in a gas producer. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 795.

Low-Grade Fuels. Adaptability. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 781.

Lynn. Ammonia recovery plant. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1245.

Marine Plants. Comparison with steam equipments. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 185.

Mond. Mond system, ammonia recovery plant. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1233.

Moore. Moore system by-product recovery plant. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1244.

Morgan. Description. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 923.

Operation. Operation of a 400-hp. gas producer power plant. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 209.

Rate of gasification (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 867.

Peat. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1258.

Performance. Actual operating results of power gas plant (Lynn system). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1255.

Power Plants. See POWER PLANTS, Producer-Gas.

Recirculating. The Whitfield recirculating producer. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 924.

Soot Collector. Gas equalizer and soot collector (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 943.

Statistics. Capacities of producer-gas power plants. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 897.

Suction. Testing suction gas producers with a Koerting ejector. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 831.

Tar in. Tar-forming temperatures. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 936.

Tests. Bituminous double-zone type. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 877.

Duty test of plant of Norton Co., Worcester, Mass. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 725.

Experiments with North Dakota lignite in a gas producer. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 795.

Loss of fuel weight in a freshly charged producer. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 511.

Rules for conducting tests of gas producers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1378.

Test of Duff-Bradley producer. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 935.

Test of Von Kerpley producer. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 936.

Test with lignite. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 816.

Testing Plant of U. S. Geological Survey, St. Louis. Description. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 302.

GAS TURBINES

Testing suction gas producers with a Koerting ejector. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 831.

U. S. Geological Survey Plant, St. Louis. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 302.

Types. Description of modern types. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 924.

Von Kerpley. Test of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 936.

Whitfield. The Whitfield recirculating producer. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 924.

Wood, R. D. R. D. Wood gas producer. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 921.

Young and Beilby. By-product producer. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1232.

GAS TURBINES

Development. Recent development of gas power in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1078.

GASES

Compressed. Carbon dioxide transportation and storage. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1111.

Compression of. Compression and Liquefaction of Gases. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 156.

Power required to compress natural gas. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 206.

Safety engineering in the compression of gases. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 599.

Flow of. See FLOW OF GASES.

Inflammable. Testing of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 41.

Sampling. Rules for sampling gases. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1302.

Testing. Determination of dust in. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 45.

GASKETS. (See also PACKING.)

Superheated Steam Lines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 361.

GASOLINE

Casing-Head. Recovery of gasoline from casing-head and natural gas. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 953.

Engines. See GASOLINE ENGINES.

Fire-Fighting. Use of sawdust and bicarbonate of soda in extinguishing fires in gasoline and lacquer. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 890.

Natural Gas. Recovery of gasoline from casing-head and natural gas. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 953.

Uses of. Experiments on Using Gasoline Gas for Boiler Heating. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 172.

GASOLINE ENGINES

Airplane Engines. See AIRPLANE ENGINES.

Automobile Engines. See AUTOMOBILE ENGINES.

Design. Design constants for small gasoline engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 927.

The design of motor-truck engines for long life. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 355.

The problem of airplane-engine design. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 307.

Traction Engines. Fuel economy and thermal efficiency. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 995.

GATES, P. W.

Training of apprentices (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 471.

GATES, THAYER P.

Hidden Waste in Textile Plants. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1089.

GAY, R. M.

Clutches (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 78.

GAYLORD, WM. W.

Valves and Fittings for High Hydraulic Pressures. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 977.

GEAR CUTTING

Bevel Gears. Bevel-Gear-Cutting Machines at Paris. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 672.

Investigation of Cutting Bevel Gears with Rotary Cutters. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 75.

Machines. Description of typical gear-cutting machines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 807.

Spur Gears. A New Process for Generating and Cutting Teeth of Spur Gears. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 265.

GEARING

Friction in. Friction in Toothed Gearing. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 45, and vol. 9 (1888), p. 185.

Tests of. Experiments on the Transmission of Power by Gearing. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 273.

GEARS

Application of. Gears for machine-tool drives. Vol. 35 (1917), p. 785.

Cast-Iron. Objections to use of cast-iron gears for machine-tool drives. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 785.

Chain. A Silent Chain Gear. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 373.

Cutting. See GEAR CUTTING.

Design. Determination of arc of action. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1371.

Efficiency. Efficiency of gear drives. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 101.

Friction. See POWER TRANSMISSION, Friction Drive.

Hardening. Hardening after machining and scleroscopic test. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 788.

Hardness of. Degree of hardness advisable for steel gears before machining. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 788.

Helical. A system of helical involute gearing for planers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 615.

Herringbone. Applications. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 699.

Design, production, description. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 681.

Disadvantages for planers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 616.

Involute. Comparison of the Gray and standard forms of involute teeth. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 621.

Interchangeable involute gear-tooth systems. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 921.

Interchangeable involute gearing. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 823.

System of helical involute gearing for planers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 615.

Lewis Formula. Test of formula by experiment. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1342.

Linear Speed of. Proper Linear Speed for Gears. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 862.

Pressure on Teeth. Working Pressure on Gear Teeth. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 699.

Railway Motors. Spur gearing on heavy railway-motor equipment. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 967.

Selection of. Gears for machine-tool drives. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 785.

- Spiral. Manufacture of Spiral Gears in a Milling Machine. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1481.
- Standards. Note on Vol. 30 (1908), p. 950.
- Steel. Grades of steel that have given best results and how they have been treated. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 787.
- Strength of. Chart for the Strength of Gear Teeth. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 109.
- Diagrams for Relative Strength of Gear Teeth. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 766.
- Strength of gear teeth. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1323, and vol. 37 (1915), p. 503.
- Stresses in. Distribution of stresses in electric-railway motor pinions. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 513.
- Stub-Tooth. Discussion of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 946.
- Teeth of. A Persistent Form of Gear Tooth. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 398.
- Testing. Gear-testing machines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 828, and vol. 36 (1914), p. 231.
- Tests of. Strength of gear teeth. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1323, and vol. 37 (1915), p. 503.
- Tooth Forms. Discussion of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 921.
- Tooth Pressure. The safe tooth pressure for cast-iron gears. Vol. 33 (1913), p. 785.
- Types. Tooth gearing. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 807.
- Wear. Railway motors. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 967.
- Windmill. Notes on Windmill Gearing. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1075.
- Worm. A System of Worm Gearing of Diametral Pitch. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 333.
- Investigation of efficiency of worm gearing for automobiles. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 919.
- Thread forms for worms and hobs. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 989.
- Wuest System. Herringbone gears. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 681.
- GEBHARDT, GEORGE F.**
- Pitot-tube tests (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1166.
- Plotting blower-test curves (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 800.
- Steam-flow meters (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 292.
- Tests of pitot tubes (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 698.
- The Pitot Tube as a Steam Meter. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 601.
- GEIBEL, FRED E.**
- Boiler Water Treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1117.
- GEIER, OTTO P.**
- Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 188.
- The Human Potential in Industry. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 411.
- GENERATORS.** See **ELECTRIC GENERATORS.**
- GERDAU, BARTHOLD**
- Power Forging with Special Reference to Steam-Hydraulic Forging Presses. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 469.
- GERMAN, A. J.**
- Effects of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 268.

GERMANY

- A. S. M. E. Trip to. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 279.

GIBBONS, JAMES O.

- Accident prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 891.

GIBBS, A. W.

- Selection of locomotives (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1311.

GIBBS, GEORGE

- Mechanical design of electric locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1035.
- Railway electrification (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1051.
- Steel passenger cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 95.

GIBSON, GEORGE H.

- Centrifugal pumps for waterworks (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 842.
- Centrifugal vs. reciprocating pumping engines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 839.
- Economizers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 756.
- High-vacuum surface condensers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1008.
- Laboratory for liquid flow meters (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 757.
- Performance and Design of High-Vacuum Surface Condensers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 975.
- Proportioning of surface condensers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 482.
- Separation of dissolved gases from water (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 295.

GIBSON, NORMAN R.

- The Gibson Method and Apparatus for Measuring the Flow of Water in Closed Conduits: as applied in testing the efficiencies of water wheels in hydroelectric power plants. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 343.

GIDDINGS, C. M.

- A Valve Dynamometer for Measuring the Power Required to Move a Slide Valve at Different Speeds and Pressures. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 631.

GIELE, W. S.

- Laboratory for Investigating and Testing Liquid Flow Meters of Large Capacity. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 735.

- Recording V-Notch Weirs (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1069.

- Sand blasting (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 835.

GIESECKE, F. E.

- Flow of water in pipes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 661.

GILBERTSON, H. S.

- Training city employees in municipal colleges in Germany (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 645.

GILBRETH, FRANK B.

- Cost of belting (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 140.
- Effect of concrete buildings on lineshaft upkeep (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 542.
- Expenses and costs (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 889.

- Fatigue (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 387.

- Fire protection (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 266.

- Graphical Control on the Exception Principle for Executives. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1213.

- Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 55.

GILBRETH, LILLIAN M.

Mechanical equipment of ports (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 235.

Milling and milling cutters (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 609.

Munitions manufacture (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 303.

Process Charts. First Steps in Finding the One Best Way to Do Work. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1029.

Progress charts (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 806.

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1284.

Query about delaying setting of cement (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 186.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 543.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1223.

The Engineer, the Cripple and the New Education. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1149.

The human potential in industry (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 422.

The industrial situation (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 943.

The woman worker (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1140.

Time studies (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 171.

GILBRETH, LILLIAN M.

Process Charts. First Steps in Finding the One Best Way to Do Work. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1029.

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1284.

The Engineer, the Cripple, and the New Education. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1149.

GILLER, F. S.

Gas engines vs. steam turbines (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 870.

GILLESPIE, SOLOMON E.

Cotton-Ginning Machinery. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 15.

GILLETT, CHARLES E.

Laps and lapping (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 336.

GILLETTE, HALBERT P.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1154.

GILMAN, C. R.

Train lighting (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1283

GIRDERS.

Stresses in. Bending stresses in curved tubes of rectangular cross-section. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 135.

GLASS

Drilling. Method of Drilling Holes in Glass. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 392.

Heat Transmission. A study of surface resistance with glass as the transmission medium. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 757.

GLASS, JOHN

Regulators for compressors (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 776.

GLAZEBROOK, RICHARD

The Work of the British Engineering Standards Association on Screw Threads and Limit Gages. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 869.

GORDON, F. W.**GLEASON, KATE**

Strength of gear teeth (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 529.

The woman worker (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1146.

GLEN LYN PLANT

Appalachian Power Co. Operating statistics. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 536.

GODDARD, A. L.

Experimental Investigation of the Cutting of Bevel Gears with Rotary Cutters. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 75.

GODFREY, HOLLIS

Application of Engineering Methods to the Problems of the Executive, Director, and Trustee. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 633.

GOING, CHARLES B.

Art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1153.

GOLD MINING

Dredging. The design and mechanical features of the California gold dredge. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 119.

GOLDINGHAM, A. H.

The Heavy-Oil Engine, its Present Status and Future Development. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 477.

GOLDMARK, HENRY

Heat treatment of wrought iron (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1204.

GOLDSMITH, CLARENCE

Fire fighting (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 272.

GOLDSMITH, N. O.

Water-Softening Plant at the Lorain Steel Company's Blast Furnace. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 874.

GOODALE, A. M.

Description of a New Form of Sterilizer. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 659.

GOODE, C. B.

Brickwork for oil-burning furnaces (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 806.

GOODENOUGH, G. A.

A Discussion of Certain Thermal Properties of Steam. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 507.

Psychrometric formulas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1041.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 757.

Temperature-pressure relation of steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 355.

GOODLATTE, R. K.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 536.

GOODRICH, E. P.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 691.

GORDON, C. W.

Pressure drop in steam lines (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1237.

GORDON, F. W.

A Blast-Furnace Blowing Engine. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 676.

New System of Valves for Steam Engines, Air Engines, and Compressors. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 967.

GORDON, MACK

GORDON, MACK

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 196.

GOSS, E. O.

Strains in rolling metal (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 969.

GOSS, W. F. M.

A Series Distilling Apparatus of High Efficiency. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 160.

An Experimental Locomotive. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 427.

An Experimental Study of the Effect of the Counterbalance in Locomotive Drive Wheels upon the Pressure between Wheel and Rail. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 305.

Boiler and furnace economy (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 896.

Buying coal on analysis (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 321.

Efficiency in Technical Education a Factor in the Development of Professional Ideals. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 291.

Electric drive in machine shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 237.

Fuel consumption of locomotives (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 268.

Locomotive Testing Plants. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 827.

Locomotive tests (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 349.

Measurement of natural gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 281.

Natural gas under steam boilers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 188.

New Forms of Friction Brakes. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 806.

Paper Friction Wheels. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 102.

Pollution of atmosphere by forcing boilers (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 89.

Power Transmission by Friction Driving. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1093.

Railway motor cars (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 244.

Request for remarks from Mr. Aspinall. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1026.

Test of the Snow Pumping Engine at the Riverside Station of the Indianapolis Water Company. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 793.

Tests of a Ten Horse-Power De Laval Steam Turbine. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 81.

Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 630.

Tests of Locomotives at the Laboratory of Purdue University. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 826.

Tests of the Boiler of the Purdue Locomotive. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 453.

The Cole Locomotive Superheater. Notes concerning the Performance of the Cole Superheater as Applied to the Purdue University Locomotive. "Schenectady No. 3". Vol. 29 (1907), p. 289.

The Effect upon the Diagrams of Long Pipe Connections for Steam-Engine Indicators. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 398.

GOUBERT, A. A.

Some Experiments with the Throttling Calorimeter. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 151.

GOULD, W. S.

Effects of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 254.

GRANT, JOHN T.

Power plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 755.

GOVERNING

Air Compressors. A new volume regulator. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 759.

A volume regulator for blast-furnace engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 843.

Corliss Engines. Piston Governor Drives for Corliss Engines. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1151.

Gas Engines. Relation of port area to the power of gas engines and its influence on regulation. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 369.

Steam Engines. Apparatus for obtaining a continuous record of the position of an engine governor and the speed of the engine which it is governing. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 78.

GOVERNORS

Centrifugal. Description of a centrifugal governor and valve. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 134.

Hydraulic-Turbine. See HYDRAULIC-TURBINE GOVERNORS.

Inertia. A Use of Inertia in Shaft Governors. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1068.

Rolling-Mill Engines. Governing rolling-mill engines. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 783.

Shaft. A New Shaft Governor. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 729.

An Improved Form of Shaft Governor. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 300.

Analysis of. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 92.

Notes on the theory of. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 929.

The Effect of an Unbalanced Eccentric or Governor Ball on the Valve Motion of Shaft-Governed Engines. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1053.

Steam-Engine. Description of types. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 290.

Steam-Turbine. Notes on governing mechanism of large steam turbines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1116.

Present development. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 456.

GRACE, JOHN F.

Condenser-tube ferrules (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 677.

Condenser-tube packing (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 677.

Industrial organization (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 923.

Steam condensers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1077.

GRADY, CHARLES B.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 542.

GRANT, JOHN J.

Electric furnaces in foundries (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 984.

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Fire Protection. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 411.

Port of New Orleans. Equipment at. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 219.

GRAIN HANDLING

Elevators. Equipment at Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 219.

GRANT, JOHN T.

The Milling Machine as a Substitute for the Planer in Machine Construction. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 259.

GRAPHICAL METHODS

GRAPHICAL METHODS

Methods. Graphical Diagrams and Glyptic Models. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 514.

Use of. Methods of graphical representation. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 77.

GRAVES, A. F.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 691.

GRAVES, BENJAMIN P.

Effect of Variations in Design of Milling Cutters on Power Requirements and Capacity. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 165.

Power required for cutting metal (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 217.

GRAVES, C. A.

Efficiency of line shafts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 940.

GRAVES, ERWIN

Hydraulic Traveling Cranes. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 202.

GRAY, B. D.

Disk clutches (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 82.
European Railway Motor Cars. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 217.

GRAY, C. FRANCIS

Air Fans for Driving Electric Generators on Airplanes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 481.

GRAY, JOHN H.

How does Industrial Valuation Differ from Public-Utility Valuation? Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1247.

GRAY, JOSEPH P.

The Engineer and the Business of Fire Insurance. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 591.

GRAY THOMAS

A Continuous Steam-Engine Indicator. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1020.

Autographic Recording Apparatus for Use in Testing Materials. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 633.

The Effect of Alternate Positive and Negative Stresses on Iron and Steel. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 706.

The Measurement of Power. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 531.

The Yield Point of Iron and Steel. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 711.

GREEN, HOWELL

History and Development of Winding and Pumping Machinery in the Anthracite Coal Regions of Pennsylvania. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 217.

GREEN, J. B.

Gears for machine-tool drives (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 789.

GREEN, SAMUEL M.

Details of sawtooth roofs. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 374.

Sawtooth roofs (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 427.

Two-Cylinder versus Multi-cylinder Engines. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 647.

GREENE, ARTHUR M., JR.

An improved form of weir for gaging in open channels (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 214.

Circulation in boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1038.

Draft tubes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 306.

GRINDING

Early fire engines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 275.

Entropy Lines of Superheated Steam. Taken from the Experiments of Knoblauch and Jakob. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 277.

Flow of air through orifice meters (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 790.

Heat-transfer apparatus (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 79.

Heat transmission (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 813.

Hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 852.

Longitudinal joint for boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 827.

Properties of steam-pipe coverings (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 971.

Rotary compressor (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 786.

The Present Condition of Research in the United States. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 31.

Turbo-compressor calculations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 756.

Vertical fire-tube boiler (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 34.

GREENOUGH, GRAFTON

Locomotive feedwater heating (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 324.

GREGG, RICHARD B.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1068.

Labor-turnover Records and the Labor Turnover. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1037.

GREGORY, P. S.

Electric Steam Plants. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 38.

GREGORY, WILLIAM B.

Economy of oil-fired plants (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 828.

Efficiency of centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 486.

Large reclamation pumping plant (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 577.

Some Pitot-Tube Studies. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 351.

Steam meters (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 614, and Vol. 41 (1919), p. 297.

Test of a Rotary Pump. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 745.

Tests of cast-iron bars (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 984.

Tests of Centrifugal Pumps. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 262.

The Evolution of Low-Lift Pumping Plants in the Gulf Coast Country. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 115.

The Pitot Tube. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 184.

GREIG, GUILDFORD

Pulverized coal installation at Erie City Iron Works (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 52.

GRIFFITHS, L. L.

Power and Heat Distribution in Cement Mills. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 165.

GRINDING

Action of Wheel. Operation of grinding wheels in machine grinding. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 451.

Cylinder. Cylinder grinding in 1920. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 595.

GRINDING MACHINES

Cylindrical. Efficient production of cylindrical work. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 883.

Examples of production grinding. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1311.

Limits for grinding cylindrical pieces. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1328.

Rapid production by grinding. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 758.

Examples of. Examples of commercial grinding. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1330.

Field of. The field of grinding. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1311.

Machines for. See GRINDING MACHINES. Precision. Precision grinding. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1325.

Production. Grinding vs. cutting by lathe tools. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1320.

Recovery of Grit. System for collecting grit from grinding rooms. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 299.

Wheels. See ABRASIVE WHEELS.

GRINDING MACHINES

Cylindrical. Description. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1338.

Spindles. Standard dimensions. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1224.

Surface. Description. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1344.

GRINDING WHEELS. See ABRASIVE WHEELS.

GROSSMAN, H. M.

Types of vacuum cleaners (D). Vol. 30 (1913), p. 724.

GROSVENOR, W. M.

Design of cooling towers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 683.

GROTE, BENJAMIN F.

Engineering tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1043.

GUARDS

Woodworking Machinery. Code of safety standards for woodworking-machine guards. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1191.

GUFLBAUM, DAVID

The Law of Hydraulic Obstruction in Closed Streams. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 216.

HAAR, SELBY

Bearings (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 802.

Non-combustible insulation (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 885.

Standardization of power-plant operating costs (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 597.

Tests of lineshaft bearings (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 631.

Tests of rope drive (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 589.

HACHITA, M. S.

Utilization of anthracite wastes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 298.

HADDOCK, EDWIN J.

Performance of Belt Conveyors. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 217.

HADEN, H. Y.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 476.

HAGUE, CHAS. A.

Theory of Direct-Acting Steam Pumps. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 75.

GUEST, J. J.

On the Design of Speed Cones. A New Formula. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 832.

GUILD, HENRY J.

Development of Scientific Methods of Management in a Manufacturing Plant. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 123.

GUILD, J. C.

Improvement of Tennessee River (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 544.

GUILLEAUME, EMIL

Improvements in the Art of Cablemaking. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 626.

GULLEY, L. R.

Airplane propellers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 132.

GUN IRON

Superheated Steam and. Effect of superheated steam on gun iron. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 998.

GUNBY, F. M.

Trouble caused by air in draft tube. (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 434.

GUNN, THOMAS M.

Psychrometric formulas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1048.

GURNEY, E. R.

Relative costs of operation, horsedrawn and electric vehicles. (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 148.

GURNEY, H. F.

Modern electric elevators (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 747.

GUTHRIE, GEORGE W.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 631.

GYROSCOPES

Applications of. Stabilizing; compasses. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 560.

H

Small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 292.

HADLEY, ARTHUR T.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 632.

HADLEY, S. A.

Solid-injection oil engines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 406.

HAGEMANN, GUSTAV A.

Tests on Surface Condensation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1196.

HAGEN, H. F.

Air propulsion (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 138.

HAGUE, CHAS. A.

Comparison between Different Types of Engines. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 294.

Cost of pumping plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 483.

HAHN, EUGENE

Mechanical Correctness. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 238.
 Pump-valve areas (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 962.

HAHN, EUGENE

Marine ash ejectors (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 761.

HAIG, M. H.

The Design of Large Locomotives. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 345.

HAIGHT, HARRY V.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 58.

Procuring Special Machines for Munitions Manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 265.

Sawtooth roofs with vertical sash (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 429.

Standardization of machine tools (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 917.

HAINES, E. P.

Friction clutches (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 569.

HALE, HENRY A., JR.

Vibration in textile mills (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 890.

HALE, R. A.

Efficiency of waterwheels: Draft tubes (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 295.

HALE, ROBERT L.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1281.

HALE, R. S.

Boiler and Furnace Efficiency. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 769.

Determining Moisture in Coal. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 593.

Efficiency of Boiler Heating Surface. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 328.

Flue-Gas Analyses in Boiler Tests. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 901.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1315.

Staybolts, Braces and Flat Surfaces. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 177.

The Caloric Power of Weathered Coals. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 333.

HALL, ALBERT F.

Heat Units, and Specifications for Pumping Engines. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 1103.

Method of Arranging and Indexing Drawings and Patterns. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 378.

HALL, ALLAN E.

Electrically Driven Sawmills. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 897.

HALL, JAMES A.

Effect of Variations in Design of Milling Cutters on Power Requirements and Capacity. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 165.

Lubrication of high-speed spindles (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 442.

Power required for cutting metal (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 217.

HALL, JOHN H.

Steel Castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 160.

HAMMOND, H. R.**HALL, KEPPELE**

Development of Scientific Methods of Management in a Manufacturing Plant. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 123.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 121.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1313.

HALL, WILLIS E.

Design of flexible staybolts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 365.

Steam consumption of power hammers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 479.

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1058.

Working Railroads by Electricity. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 839.

HALLADAY, H. F.

Performance of an Internal-Combustion Engine Using Kerosene and Gasoline as Fuel. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1065.

HALSEY, FREDERICK A.

A New Rock Drill. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 71.

Air-Lift Pump (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 330.

Bursting of flywheels (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 244.

Screw-Thread Standards (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 379.

Some Special Forms of Computers. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 70.

The Metric System. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 397.

The Premium Plan of Paying for Labor. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 755.

The Weights and Measures of Latin America. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 773.

Weights and measures (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 881.

HAMERSTADT, W. D.

Relation between coefficient of friction and slip of belts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 67.

HAMILTON, CHESTER B., JR.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 62.

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1184.

HAMILTON, DOUGLAS T.

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1188.

HAMILTON, G. W.

Power generation at the mine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 447.

HAMMERS

Pneumatic. Apparatus and methods of testing. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 107.

Steam. A Novel Hammer Head and Die. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 77.

Steam consumption of. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 471, 479.

HAMMERSCHLAG, A. A.

Engineering education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 517.

HAMMOND, H. R.

A Study of Surface Resistance with Glass as the Transmission Medium. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 757.

HAMPSON, DONALD A.**HAMPSON, DONALD A.**

Tight-fitting threads for bolts and nuts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 338.

HANCE, J. A.

Locomotive trucks (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 969.

HAND, S. ASHTON

Industrial Photography. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1087.

HANDLING MATERIALS. See **MATERIALS HANDLING.**

HANGERS

Shaft. See **POWER TRANSMISSION, Shaft Hangers.**

HANNAH, F. A.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1167.

HANSCOM, C. D.

Aerial navigation (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 882.

HANSEN, CARL M.

Standardization of Safety Principles. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 867.

HANSON, B. M. W.

Modern Grinding Methods. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1337.

HARDENING

Internal Strains. Effect of internal strains on hardening. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 396.

Steel. See **STEEL, HEAT TREATMENT OF, Hardening.**

HARDESTY, SHORTRIDGE

Stresses in wire ropes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1075.

HARDIN, C. M.

Feed heating for high thermal efficiency (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1111.

HARDING, HOWARD

Design of Rectangular Concrete Beams. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 225.

HARLAN, O. K.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 371.

Standard cross-sections and symbols (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 974.

HARMAN, JOHN J.

Drainage pumping plants (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 192.

HARPER, JOHN L.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1293.

HARRINGTON, JOHN LYLE

The Engineer: His Abilities and His Public Obligations. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 257.

HARRINGTON, JOSEPH

Size of combustion chambers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 713.

The human element in power plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 748.

Use of mechanical stokers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 332.

HARRINGTON, N. T.

Loss of Fuel Weight in a Freshly Charged Producer. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 511.

HATHAWAY, H. K.**HARRIS, HARRY E.**

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 59.

Measuring efficiency (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 423.

HARRIS, J. F. W.

Strength of Steel Balls. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 351.

HARRISON, N. C.

Pulverized Coal as a Fuel. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 355.

HARRISON, WILLIAM H.

The First Rolling Mill in America. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 104.

HARTER, ISAAC

Failures in boiler tubes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 696.

HARTNESS, JAMES

A Stay-Bolt Threading Device. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 81.

Accuracy of threads (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 592.

Industrial service work (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 186.

Metal-Cutting Tools without Clearance. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 895.

Screw threads (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 894.

The Human Element the Key to Economic Problems. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 365.

The Turret Equatorial Telescope. A new astronomical observatory. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 499.

HARTNEY, H. E.

Aerial navigation (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 882.

HARTSHORNE, WILLIAM D.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1069.

The Moisture Content of Textiles and Some of Its Effects. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1073.

HARVEY, J.

Boiler-plant economics (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 638.

HARZA, L. F.

A new type of hydraulic-turbine runner (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 851.

Hydraulic-turbine draft tubes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 303.

Mathematical analysis of differential regulator or surge pipe (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 474.

HATCH, M. C. M.

Automatic control of air supply in boiler furnaces (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 398.

Smoke abatement in marine boilers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 293.

HATHAWAY, H. K.

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 287.

Automatic screw machines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1180.

Care of belting (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 91.

Electric operation for machine tools (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1216.

Expense burden (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 551.

HAULAGE

- Measuring efficiency (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 426.
The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1218.
Training of apprentices (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 465.
Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1051.

HAULAGE

- Horse. Mechanics involved, analysis of. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1014.

HAWKINS, JOHN T.

- A New Graduating Steam Radiator. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 401.

- A Plea for the Printing Press in Mechanical Engineering Schools. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 403.

- Automatic Regulator for Heating Apparatus. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 431.

- Epochs in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 472.

- Increase of economy with size of steam turbine unit (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 303.

- Industrial management (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 290.

- Industrial relations (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 366.

- Loss of economy due to smoky combustion. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1136.

- Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 730.

- The Education of Intuition in Machine Designing. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 458.

HAYES, A. H.

- Elevated tanks (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 943.

HAYES, H. C.

- A Rate-Flow Meter (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 702.

- The Measurement of Viscosity and a New Form of Viscosimeter. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 383.

HAYNES, ELWOOD

- Materials for Automobiles. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 209.

HAYNES, GEORGE H.

- The Small Industry in a Democracy. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 199.

HAYNIE, W. R.

- Diesel engines (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1089.

HAYWARD, CARLE R.

- Heat treatment of wrought iron (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1203.

HAYWARD, H. S.

- Adjustable Cut-off for Marine Engines. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 136.

HAYWOOD, D. HOWARD

- Letters Patent for Inventions. A discussion of the rights granted thereby and the protection they afford. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 119.

HEALTH

- Cement Mills. Protection of laborers from accidents and injury to health in cement mills. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 729.

HEAT TRANSFER

HEARNE, ROBERT J.

- Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 95.

- Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1292.

HEAT

- Convection. Laws of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1103.

- Dissipation of. Dissipation of heat by various surfaces. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 233.

- Loss of. Heat Resistance, The Reciprocal of Heat Conductivity. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 278.

HEAT BALANCE

- Boiler Tests. Data on. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 431.

- Results from tests of Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1033.

- Colfax Station, Duquesne Light System. Electric auxiliaries with house turbine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 487.

- Connors Creek Plant. Heat balance of the Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 500.

- Delaware Station, Philadelphia Electric Company. Description of auxiliary system and heat balance. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 475.

- Double-Stage Heating. Heat balance for double-stage heating. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1071.

- Hell Gate Station. Heat-balance system at Hell Gate Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 495.

- Steam-Electric Plants. Heat balance of a 30,000-kw. steam power plant with and without air preheating. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 519.

HEAT ENGINES

- Binary Vapor. Binary vapor turbines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 653.

- Cycles. Compound internal-combustion engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 719.

- The compound Diesel cycles. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 686.

- The Heat-Engine Problem. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 202.

- Efficiency. Relative efficiency and heat consumption of various power installations. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 742.

- Theoretical Investigation of the Efficiency of Vapor Engines. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 155.

- Hot-Air. Effect of Varying the Weight of Regenerator in a Hot-Air Engine. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 744.

- Ideal. Ideal conversion of heat energy. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 645.

- Rankine Cycle. Heat consumption of ideal engine or turbine conforming to Rankine cycle. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1441.

- Speed. Limitations to Speed of Heat Engines. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 1045.

HEAT INSULATION

- Conductivity of. Thermal conductivity of heat-insulating materials. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 164.

HEAT TRANSFER

- Boilers. Boiler heat-transfer variation under different conditions. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 865.

- Flues. The transfer of heat between a flowing gas and a containing flue. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 709.

- Formulas. The transfer of heat between a flowing gas and a containing flue. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 709.

HEAT TRANSMISSION

Surface Condensers. Variation of heat transfer with temperature difference. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1150.

Variation of heat transfer with velocity of steam. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1157.

Variation of heat transfer with velocity of water. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1154.

Tests. Rate of heating plates in open-hearth furnaces. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 594.

HEAT TRANSMISSION

Air Heaters. Rate of heat transmission in indirect surface air heaters and dehumidifiers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1098.

Apparatus for. A basis for rational design of heat-transfer apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 47.

Bibliography. Vol. 39 (1917), pp. 741 and 767.

Boilers. Effect of velocity. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 813.

Efficiency of Boiler-Heating Systems. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 328.

Heat transmission in boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 407.

Cast-Iron Plates. Heat Transmission through Cast-Iron Plates Pickled in Acids. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 1014.

Heat transmission through cast-iron plates pickled in nitric acid. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 174.

Condenser Tubes. Experiments by Joule. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1191.

Condensers. A basis for rational design of heat-transmission apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 47.

See also Surface Condensers.

Convection. Experimental determination of the laws of convection. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1103.

Theory of convection with forced circulation. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1098.

Cooling Losses. Cooling losses in internal-combustion engines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 745.

Evaporators. Effect of superheat in steam on coefficient of heat transmission. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 71.

Tests upon the transmission of heat in vacuum evaporators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 731.

Experiments. Transmission of heat in surface condensation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1139.

Feedwater Heaters. A basis for rational design of heat-transmission apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 47.

Gases. The transfer of heat between a flowing gas and a containing flue. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 709.

Glass. A study of surface resistance with glass as the transmission medium. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 757.

Heat Resistance. Heat Resistance, the Reciprocal of Heat Conductivity. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 278.

Insulating Materials. Notes on. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 628.

Thermal conductivity of insulating materials. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 164.

Pipe Coverings. Heat-insulating properties of commercial steam-pipe coverings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 921.

Tests of Steam-Pipe Coverings. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 791.

Pipes. Coefficient for bare and covered pipes. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1205.

Heat losses from bare and covered pipes. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 299.

Sash. Heat transmission through various types of sash. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 857.

Steam Pipes and Boilers. Conservation of heat losses from pipes and boilers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 667.

Surface Condensers. Bibliography. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1198.

Effect of air upon heat transmission. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1160.

Experimental apparatus. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1141.

Experiments of Gustav A. Hagemann. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1196.

Experiments of James Alexander Smith. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1193.

Formulas for heat transmission in condenser tubes. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1209.

Proportioning of surface condensers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 467.

Test data. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1165.

Transmission of heat in surface condensation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1139.

Variation of heat transmission with water velocity; various observers. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1140.

Tests. Tests upon the transmission of heat in vacuum evaporators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 731.

Thermal Conductivity. Thermal conductivity of insulating and other materials. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 605.

Thermal Efficiency. Theoretical thermal efficiency of the Carnot and other cycles for high pressures and superheats. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1121.

HEAT TREATMENT

Steel. See STEEL, HEAT TREATMENT OF.

HEATING

Automatic Regulators. Automatic Regulator for Heating Apparatus. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 431.

Boilers for. Code for heating boilers. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1055.

Testing house-heating boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 491.

Cars. A Safety Car-Heating System. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 453.

Notes on warming cars by steam. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 471.

Central-Station. Central-station heating in Detroit. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 209.

Costs. Cost per cu. ft. of heating school houses. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 399.

Heat Transmission through Sash. Experiments to determine relative heat transmission through various types of sash. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 857.

Hot-Air Furnaces. Saving coal in. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 356.

Hot-Blast Heaters. Comparative Values of Metal Surfaces for Warming Air. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 361.

Outside Temperatures. Averages for 3 years, 16 American cities. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 186.

Residence. Economies in. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 355.

Heat losses in residences. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 365.

HEATING BOILERS

School Buildings. Cost per cu. ft. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 399.

Steam. Comparative Value of Steam and Hot Water for Transmitting Heat and Power. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 512.

Steam Boilers. Adaptation of Steam Boilers to Warming Dwelling Houses. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 619.

Storehouses. Cost of heating storehouses. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 157.

Records of variation in temperatures and steam consumption. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 179.

Tests of heated storehouses. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 167.

Temperature Records. Daily variations in inside and outside temperatures of unheated storehouses. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 161.

Tests. Comparative Tests of a Hot-Water and Steam-Heating Plant. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 918.

Textile Mills. Analysis of heat requirement of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 572.

Heating by forced circulation of hot water in textile mills. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 543.

HEATING BOILERS

Code. Code for heating boilers. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1055.

HEATING, HOT-AIR

Ducts. Asbestos insulation. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 233.

Heat losses from hot-air pipes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 237.

Furnaces. Saving coal in. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 356.

HEATING, HOT-WATER

Central-Station. Hot-Water Heating from a Central Station. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 937.

Forced Circulation. Heating by forced circulation of hot water in textile mills. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 543.

HEATING, STEAM

Boilers for. See HEATING. Boilers for. Cars. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 471.

Central-Station. Central station heating in Detroit. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 209.

HEATING AND VENTILATION

Air-Conditioning. Rational psychrometric formulas. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1005.

Air-Conditioning Apparatus. Principles governing its application and operation. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1055.

Forge Shops. Methods of Ventilating Forge Shops. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 697.

Indirect Heaters. Comparison of types. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1134.

Operating Data. Discussion of operating data. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 857.

Paper Mills. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 645.

Ventilating Flues. Heating surface required in. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 72.

Warehouses. Method of Heating and Ventilating an Office and Warehouse Building. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 99.

HEATON, H. G.

Crushing coal for stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 826.

HEBBARD, LOREN L.

Pulverized coal (D) Vol. 36 (1914), p. 167.

HELANDER, LINN

HECHLER, F. G.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 453.

HECK, ROBERT C. H.

Analysis of cylinder performance of engines (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 79.

Heat-transfer apparatus (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 70.

Nozzles for measurement of air flow (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 645.

Pressure-temperature relations of saturated steam (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 364.

Psychrometric formulas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1044.

Some Properties of Steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 345.

Steam Formulas. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 711.

The Properties of Steam. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 391.

Thermal properties of steam (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 538.

Thermal Properties of Superheated Steam. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 277.

Total heat of saturated steam (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 757.

HECKEROTH, W. C.

Pulverized coal installation at Erie City Iron Works (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 52.

HEDRICK, E. R.

Cooling losses in internal-combustion engines (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 769.

Dissipation of heat by various surfaces (D). Vol. 43 (1920), p. 250.

On the Transmission of Heat in Boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 407.

Transfer of heat (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 746.

HEGENBERGER, ALBERT F.

Aerial navigation (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 883.

Aeronautical instruments (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 116.

HEIDENREICH, E. LEE

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 549.

HEIL, H. G.

The Elastic Indentation of Steel Balls under Pressure. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 139.

HEILMAN, R. H.

Heat Losses from Bare and Covered Wrought-Iron Pipe at Temperatures up to 800 Deg. Fahr. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 299.

HEILMAN, RALPH E.

What May We Expect of Profit Sharing? Vol. 41 (1919), p. 811.

HEINDLHOFFER, K.

Endurance-Test Data and Their Interpretation. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 141.

HEINRICH, E.

Steam velocities in turbines (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 501.

HELANDER, LINN

Determination of feedwater temperature (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 534.

Extraction heating (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 785.

Feed Heating for High Thermal Efficiency. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1055.

HELL GATE STATION

Regenerative and reheating steam cycles (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 788.

Volume regulator for blast-furnace engines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 883.

HELL GATE STATION

United Electric Light and Power Company. Heat-balance system. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 495.

HELLMUND, R. E.

Gas Power (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 808.

HEMSTREET, GEORGE P.

Asphalt block floors (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 400.

Motor-truck transportation (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 504.

Power transmission in cement mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 188.

HENDERSON, C. R.

Locomotive trucks on curves (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 968.

HENDERSON, CLARK T.

Dynamic Braking for Coal- and Ore-Handling Machinery. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 417.

HENDERSON, GEORGE R.

A Graphical Method of Designing Springs. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 92.

Articulated compound locomotives (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1024.

Condensers for steam turbines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 399.

Curved machine members under eccentric load (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 569.

Feedwater heating on locomotives (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1316.

Four-wheel trucks for passenger cars (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 698.

Fuel Consumption of Locomotives. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 258.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 65.

Influence of connecting rod on engine forces. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 381.

Locomotive bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 420.

Locomotive tests (D). Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 308, 309, 310.

Overheating of locomotive firebox plates (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 187.

Parallel and radial locomotive axles (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 676.

Sawtooth roofs (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 373.

Spring Tables. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 340.

The future of the locomotive (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 530.

The Manufacture of Car Wheels. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 615.

Training of apprentices (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 469.

HENDRICK, CALVIN W.

Handling of sewage sludge (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 600.

HENDRICKSON, F. K.

Helical gearing for metal planers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 626.

HENDRICKSON, GEORGE S.

Orifice coefficients (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 960.

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS

HENDRY, W. F.

Apprentice training. Western Electric Co. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 526.

Cost of heating storehouses (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 199.

High-pressure fire-protection plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 502.

High-speed elevator (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 543.

HENNING, GUS C.

A Mirror Extensometer. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 849.

A Pocket Recorder for Tests of Materials. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 823.

A Roller Extensometer. Vol. 23, (1902), p. 594.

Apparatus Used in Testing Materials. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 479.

Bursting of flywheels (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 242.

Collapsing pressures of steel tubes (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 820.

Diamond Tools. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 409.

Investigations of Boiler Explosions. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 649.

Notes on Steel. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 410.

On the Elastic Curve and Treatment of Structural Steel. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 572.

Steam Meters (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 255.

Taylor System (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 726.

Tensile Tests of Steel Eyebars. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 420.

Thermoelectric pyrometers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 564.

HENNING, JOHN L.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 199.

HENRY, GEORGE J., JR.

Regulation of High-Pressure Water Wheels for Power-Transmission Plants. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 662.

HENSHAW, F. V.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 784.

Gears for railway motors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 975.

Taylor System (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 727.

Test of Nordberg air compressor. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 727.

HENTHORN, J. T.

On the Power Required to Overcome the Frictional Resistance of Engine and Shafting in Mills, and its Cost. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 461.

Test of a Triple-Expansion Engine. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 643.

HERBERT, FRED. D.

Tests of Terry Turbine (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 293.

HERING, CARL

Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 265.

HERRMANN, GUSTAV

The Operation of Centrifugal Machines. Vol. 14 (1895), p. 1192.

HERSCHEL, CLEMENS

An Improved Form of Weir for Gaging in Open Channels. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 191.

HERSCHEL, WINSLOW H.

Hydraulic-turbine fall increasers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1051.

Hydraulic-turbine runners (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 852.

Measurement of water supplied to hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 377.

Tests of Venturi meters (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 596.

Venturi meter (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 498.

HERSCHEL, WINSLOW H.

Energy and pressure drop in compound steam turbines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 333.

Laws of lubrication of journal bearings (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 199.

Measurement of viscosity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 396.

Offsetting engine cylinders (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 248.

HERSCHMANN, ARTHUR J.

Balanced draft. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 639.

Electric drive in textile industries (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 992.

Factors affecting boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 428.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 734.

Test of a Plunger Elevator Plant. Vol. 28 (1906), p. 633.

The Automobile Wagon for Heavy Duty. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 844.

HERSEY, MAYO D.

Aeronautic Instruments: General Principles of Construction, Testing and Use. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 83.

Compression of oxygen (D). Vol. 44 (1919), p. 614.

Flow of air through small brass tubes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 127.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1910), p. 461.

Homogeneity of equations (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 106.

Hydrodynamic theory of lubrication (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 439.

Measurement of viscosity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 400.

Model experiments and empirical equations (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 292.

On the Laws of Lubrication of Journal Bearings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 167.

Operation of grinding wheels in machine grinding. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 460.

Principles of Long-Distance Air Navigation. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 841.

HERTER, CHARLES H.

Insulation for refrigerator cars (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 517.

HESS, HENRY

A Journal-Friction Measuring Machine. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 331.

Ball-Bearing Lineshaft Hangers. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 533.

Ball Bearings: A Discussion of their Use in General and on Automobiles in Particular. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 367.

Electric drive in shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 242.

Engineering index (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 691.

HIBBARD, H. WADE

Expenses and Costs (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 890.

Fire protection (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 264.

Gear-testing machine (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 235.

Grinding (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1356.

Instrument for determining elastic limit (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 340.

Lineshaft Efficiency, Mechanical and Economic. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 923.

Note on ball bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 441.

The turret equatorial telescope (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 529.

HESS, H. L.

Electric furnaces (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 984.

HEUSTIS, MRS. HARRY E.

The woman worker (D). Vol. 37 (1917), p. 1146.

HEWITT, WILLIAM

A Novel Hammer Head and Die. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 77.

The Continuous Rod Mill of the Trenton Iron Co. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 71.

Wire-Rope Fastenings. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 671.

HEYMANS, PAUL

Stress Distribution in Electric-Railway Motor Pinions as Determined by the Photo-Elastic Method. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 513.

Stresses in cylindrical rotors (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 510.

HIBBARD, H. C.

Elimination of seams in steel products (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 950.

HIBBARD, H. WADE

Axle shaft for a motor truck (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 166.

Cast steel in locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 370.

Conveyors for railroad use (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 257.

Drying coal for pulverizing (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 425.

Electric drive in shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 242.

Flow of air through small brass tubes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 127.

Graphical methods (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 89.

Gray-iron castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 188.

Machine-shop organization (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 226.

Machine-tool design (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 201.

Malleable castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 184.

Pipe for high-pressure fire service (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 504.

Steel castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 187.

Steel-frame box cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 494.

Use of separator in exhaust pipe (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 223.

HIBBARD, HENRY D.

Vertical fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1914), p. 34.

HIBBARD, HENRY D.

High-temperature steam (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1188.

HICKSTEIN, ERNEST O.

Deviation of natural gas from Boyle's Law (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 315.

The Flow of Air through Thin-Plate Orifices. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 765.

HIGGINS, JOHN W.

The woman worker (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1145.

HIGGINS, MILTON P.

Education of Machinists, Foremen, and Mechanical Engineers. Vol. 21 (1900), pp. 646 and 1114.

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1060.

Training of apprentices. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 459.

HILL, D. M.

Measurement of natural gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 281.

HILL, GEORGE

Experiences with bearings (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 489.

Pressure drop through poppet valves (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 288.

Reinforced-concrete construction (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 406.

Taylor System (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 725.

HILL, HALBERT P.

Electrically operated refrigerating machines (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 665.

HILL, HAMILTON A.

Tests of Three Sulzer Engines. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 795.

HILL, REUBEN

Manufacture of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 303.

HILL, WM.

Crystallization of Iron. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 241.

HIMES, ALBERT J.

The engineer and publicity (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 579.

HINDS, FRED S.

Reinforced concrete (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 526.

Sawtooth roofs (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 433.

Sawtooth Skylight in Factory-Roof Construction. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 351.

HINES, FRANK T.

The Government and Inland Waterways. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 438.

HIRSHELD, C. F.

Accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 90.

Efficiency and capacity of boilers (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 99.

Efficiency of boilers with preheated air (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 598.

HODGKINSON, FRANCIS

High Pressure, Reheating, and Regenerating for Steam Power Plants. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 663.

Pulverized-coal and stoker plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 425.

The Connors Creek Plant of the Detroit Edison Company. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1085.

HITCHCOCK, E. A.

Boiler Settings (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 535.

Efficiency and capacity of locomotive boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 104.

Experiment Boiler of the Ohio State University, with Results of Some Trials. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1193.

Fuel consumption of locomotives (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 268.

Measurement of natural gas (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1106.

More exact methods for determining boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 426.

Natural gas under steam boilers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 184.

Road Tests of Brooks Passenger Locomotives. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 290.

Road Tests of Consolidation Freight Locomotives. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 550.

HITCHCOCK, ROMYN

Utilization of low-grade fuels in gas producers (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 696.

HOADLEY, J. C.

A Tilting Water Meter for Purposes of Experiment. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 63.

High Ratios of Expansion and Distribution of Unequal Pressures in Single and Compound Engines. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 153.

Report of a Series of Trials of a Warm-Blast Apparatus for Transferring a Part of the Heat of Escaping Flue Gases to the Furnace. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 676.

The Specific Heat of Platinum, and the use of the Metal in the Pyrometer. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 187.

Use of the Calorimeter as a Pyrometer for High Temperatures. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 42.

HOAGLAND, FRANK O.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 57.

Interchangeable manufacture (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 427.

Measurement of thread gages (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 849.

HOBART, E. M.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), pp. 1014 and 1037.

The Cost of Electrically-Propelled Suburban Trains. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 879.

HOBBS, A. C.

Locks and their Failings. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 233.

HOBS

Thread Forms. Thread forms for worms and hobs. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 989.

Thread-Milling. Side-cutting of thread-milling hobs. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 569.

HODGKINSON, FRANCIS

Compounding the combustion engine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 717.

Dynamic balance (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 377.

Efficiency of steam turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1289.

Elasticity of pipe bends (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 583.

Feed heating for high thermal efficiency (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1110.

Heat balance in steam power plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 527.

Lack of standards for high-pressure fittings (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1190.

Present state of development of large steam turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 485.

Pressure drop in steam-turbine exhaust pipe (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 392.

Rankine cycles, series of (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 800.

Some Theoretical and Practical Considerations in Steam Turbine Work. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 716.

Tests of a 30,000-kw. cross-compound steam turbine. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 672.

HODGSON, JOHN L.

Effect of pulsations on flow of gases (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 907.

Nozzles for measurement of air flow (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 645.

Orifice coefficients (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 964.

HOEHR, ALEXANDER L.

Large gas engines for blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 301.

HOFF, JOHN A.

Boiler tests with pulverized coal (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 60.

HOFFMAN, J. D.

A Hydraulic Dynamometer. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 471.

Dissipation of heat from various surfaces (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 250.

HOFFMAN, SIMON

Locomotive superheaters (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1306.

HOGAN, JOHN P.

Study of hydroelectric possibilities (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 555.

HOGG, J. W.

Orifice coefficients (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 955.

HOGG, THOMAS H.

Gibson method of water measurement (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 388.

HOISTING

Dynamic Braking. Dynamic braking for coal- and ore-handling machinery. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 417.

Hooks. Design of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 559.

Review of Art. Report of sub-committee on Hoisting and Conveying. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 405.

Safe Speeds. Maximum safe hoisting speeds. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 612.

HOISTING ENGINES

Compound. Description of compound hoisting engine for the Calumet & Hecla Mine. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 107.

HOISTING MACHINERY

Drums. Rational design of hoisting drums. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 463.

See also MATERIALS HANDLING, Machinery for.

HOISTS

Hydraulic. Hydraulic Hoisting Plant for Pier of Brooklyn Sugar Refining Co. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 286.

Skip. Skip hoists for ash handling. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 708.

HOLLANDER, E.

Operating conditions of passenger elevators (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1308.

HOLLEY, ALEXANDER LYMAN

An Adaptation of the Bessemer Plant to the Basic Process. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 130.

Memorial address by R. W. Raymond. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 35.

Memorial session, addresses at. Vol. 3 (1882), pp. 31, 37.

The Field of Engineering. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 7.

HOLLIS, IRA N.

Activities of the Society for 1917. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 547.

Cast-Iron Fittings for Superheated Steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 989.

Economy of small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 302.

Properties of steam (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 766.

Universal Public Service in Peace and War. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 445.

HOLLOWAY, J. F.

How to Use Steam Expansively in Direct-acting Steam Pumps. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 235.

Memorial session in honor of. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 623.

President's Address, 1885. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 25.

The Marine Engines on the Lakes, and a Device for getting them off the Dead Centers. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 211.

HOLMAN, M. L.

The Conservation Idea as Applied to the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, President's address. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 577.

HOLMBERG, C. W.

A Study of Surface Resistance with Glass as the Transmission Medium. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 757.

HOLMES, ARTHUR K.

Heat transmission through glass (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 771.

HOLMES, J. A.

Producer-gas plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 219.

Waste in coal mining (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 719.

HOLMES, V. F.

De Laval combination high-and-low-pressure steam turbine (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 300.

HOOD, O. P.

A High-Duty Air Compressor. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 705.

HOOGEWERFF, J. A.

Clinkering of coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 828.

Distillation of Fuels as Applied to Coal and Lignite. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 705.

Lignite Char: Its Production and Possibilities. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 99.

The Slipping Point of Rolled Boiler-Tube Joints. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1181.

Use of steam in humidification (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1041.

HOOGEWERFF, J. A.

Aeronautical instruments (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 118.

HOOKS

Hoisting. Design of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 559.

Some data on hoisting hooks. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1126.

HOPPES, JOHN J.

Priming of boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 347, 351.

HOPPING, E. L.

Auxiliary System and Heat Balance at the Delaware Station of the Philadelphia Electric Company. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 475.

Design of furnaces for Delaware Station, Philadelphia Electric Co. (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 893.

Heat-balance discussion (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 541.

HOPPS, J. H.

Marine Use of Fuel Oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 57.

HORNE, GEORGE A.

Electric drive for refrigerating machines (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 666.

HORNIG, JULIUS L.

Economy by Subdivision in Installation and Operation of Power and Machinery, under Varying Demand. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 233.

HORNING, H. L.

Airplane-engine design (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 329.

HORNOR, H. A.

Electric drive for machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 264.

HORSES

Haulage by. Analysis of the mechanics involved. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1014.

HORTON, CHARLES M.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 95.

HOSE

Fire. See FIRE HOSE.

HOSE COUPLINGS

Standardization. Standard Threads for Hose Couplings. Report of Sub-Committee on Fire Protection. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 301.

HOSLEY, H. E.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1162.

HOSPITALS

Equipment of. The Power Plant of the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 392.

HOXIE, FREDERICK J.**HOTCHKISS, L. J.**

Bucyrus locomotive pile driver (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 919.

HOTCHKISS, WILLARD E.

One best way to do work (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1162.

HOUGHTON, C. E.

Design of curved machine members under eccentric load. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 579.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 549.

HOUSE, M. J.

Foundry cost systems (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 80.

HOUSER, A. M.

Properties of cast steel at high temperatures (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1159.

HOUSING

Workmen's Homes. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 215.

HOVEY, WALTER F.

Report upon Efficiency Tests of a 60,000-kw. cross-compound Triple-Cylinder Steam Turbine. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 377.

HOWARD, CHARLES A.

Economy of small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 206.

HOWARD, JAMES E.

Strain Measurements of Some Steam Boilers under Hydrostatic Pressure. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 639.

HOWARD, J. J.

Defects in steel rails (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 950.

HOWARTH, H. A. S.

A Graphical Study of Journal Lubrication. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 421.

Kingsbury thrust bearing (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 64.

Slow-Speed and Other Tests of Kingsbury Thrust Bearings. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 685.

HOWE, CHARLES S.

Special Education in Time of War. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 474.

HOWE, H. E.

The Organization and Conduct of an Industrial Laboratory. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 69.

HOWE, HENRY M.

Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 260.

Hardening tool steel (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 866.

Manganese Steel. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 955.

Properties of heat-treated steels (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 45.

HOWE, JAMES F.

Determination of Stresses in Wire Rope as Applied to Modern Engineering Problems. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1043.

Relative corrosion of alloys (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1013.

HOWELL, CHARLES W.

Air propulsion (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 123.

HOXIE, FREDERICK J.

Heat transmission through sash (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 875.

HUBBARD, ALLEN

Properties of airplane fabrics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 530.

Sawtooth roofs (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 623.

Specifications for Factory Timbers. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 527.

Spontaneous Ignition Studied by Means of Photographic Plates. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 841.

HUBBARD, ALLEN

Testing of house-heating boilers (D.) Vol. 38 (1916), p. 513.

HUBBARD, C. W.

Boiler-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 322.

HUBLEY, F. C.

The clinking of coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 815.

HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION

Note on Society's activities in the celebration; list of exhibits in Society rooms; pictures of Fulton, the *Olermont*, models of John Fitch's boat and John Stevens' *Phoenix*. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 373.

HUDSON RIVER

Hydrograph for. Daily hydrograph and deficiency curve for 1915 and 1916. Hudson River Troy dam, New York. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1166.

HUET, A.

Notes on the Drainage Machinery of the Netherlands. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 635.

HUGHES, GEORGE

Locomotive handling at terminals (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 705.

HUGHES, J. L.

Malleable Castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 184.

HUGO, T. W.

Belts as Grain Conveyors. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 400.

Performance of Street-Railway Power Plants. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1082.

HULTQUIST, V. J.

Economy of 1000-kw. Natural Gas Engine. Tests, Construction and Working Costs. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 939.

HUMIDIFIERS

Design. Elements of design of humidifiers and air-conditioning systems. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1086.

Types of. Description. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1056.

HUMIDITY

Air-Conditioning Apparatus. Principles governing its application and operation. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1055.

Atmospheric. Methods of measuring. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1010.

Charts. Psychrometric Chart. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1006.

Psychrometric Formulas. Rational psychrometric formulas. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1005.

Relative. Humidity Tables. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1412.

Textile Mills. Problem discussed. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 982.

HUNT, WILSON P.

HUMPAGE, THOMAS

Gearing standardization (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 845.

HUMPHREY, ARTHUR L.

Air Brakes for Heavy Steel Passenger Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 66.

Organizing for Munitions Manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 252.

HUMPHREY, H. H.

Electric drive in shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 241.

HUMPHREY, ORMAN B.

High-speed elevators; safety devices, economy of operation (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 540.

HUMPHREYS, ALEXANDER C.

Art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1206.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 628.

Future of the police arm (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 549.

Some factors in Municipal Engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 618.

The Present Opportunities and Consequent Responsibilities of the Engineer. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 607.

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1049.

HUMPHREYS, W. J.

Winds and airplanes (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 717.

HUNSAKER, J. C.

Air propulsion (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 132.

HUNT, A. M.

Atomization of Oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 43.

HUNT, CHARLES WALLACE

A New Connecting-Rod End. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 531.

A New Mechanical Fluid. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 751.

Address on the unveiling of a portrait of Past-President John E. Sweet, Dec. 6, 1904. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 56.

Clutches (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 96.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 636.

Industrial photography (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1104.

Involute gear-tooth systems (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 945.

Rope Driving. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 230.

"The Engineer," President's Address, 1898. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 27.

Working Loads for Manila Rope. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 125.

HUNT, ROBERT W.

Evolution of the American Rolling Mill, President's Address, 1891. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 45.

The Mechanical Elimination of Seams in Steel Products, Notably Steel Rods. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 933.

The Original Bessemer Steel Plant at Troy. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 61.

HUNT, WILSON P.

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1292.

HUNTER, E. E.

HUNTER, E. E.

Economical hand firing (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 329.

HUNTER, JOHN

Ash Handling. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 687.

Power-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 753.

HUNTING, EUGENE N.

Fireproof roofs (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 404.

Reinforced Concrete Applied to Modern Shop Construction. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 373.

HUSON, W. S.

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 318.

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1183.

Milling cutters (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 285.

Overheating of locomotive firebox plates (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 188.

Strength of gear teeth (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1379.

HUTCHINGS, C. F.

Salt manufacture (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1082.

HUTCHINS, A. T.

Combustion formulas (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 212.

Query about Colfax Station (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 258.

HUTCHINSON, CARY T.

Economical Section of Water Conduit for Power Development. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 555.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1028.

HUTCHINSON, CHARLES T.

Query about evaporation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 577.

HUTCHINSON, GEORGE A.

The Practical Application of Superheated Steam. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 899.

HUTCHINSON, G. H.

Handling Coal at the Head of the Great Lakes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 283.

HUTSON, H. L.

Bagasse as a fuel (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 624.

HUTTON, FREDERICK R.

A Classification and Catalogue System for an Engineering Library. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 422.

Accident Prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), pp. 884, and 896.

Balanced draft (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 640.

First Stationary Steam Engine in America. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 982.

Gas-producer test code (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 340.

Improvement of Tennessee River (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 550.

J. F. Holloway Memorial. Vol. 18, (1897), p. 612.

Note on the Action of a Sample of Mineral Wool Used as a Non-Conductor Around Steam Pipes. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 244.

HYDRAULIC-TURBINE GOVERNORS

Packless throttle valve (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1079.

Pressure drop through poppet valves (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 291.

Pressures and temperatures in free expansion (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 158.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1023.

Robert Henry Thurston. A Memorial. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 1113.

Should a Piston Packing Ring be of the Same Thickness at Every Point? Vol. 8 (1887), p. 489.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 733.

Standard unit of refrigeration (D). Vol. 26 (1915), p. 522.

Tan bark as boiler fuel (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 720.

Tar extractor (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 844.

Taylor system (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 727.

The Mechanical Engineer and the Function of the Engineering Society. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 627.

The Strains on an Annular Lid Resisting Internal Pressure. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 32.

The turret equatorial telescope (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 530.

The woman worker (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1148.

Vibration of structures (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 553.

HVID ENGINE

Description. Hvid engine and its relation to fuel problem. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 855.

HYDRANTS

Fire. Experiments on Various Types of Fire Hydrants. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 494.

Portable hydrants for high-pressure service. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 188.

Portable. Portable hydrants for high-pressure service. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 188.

HYDRAUCONE REGAINER

Development of. Applications in hydroelectric plants. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 255.

White's. Description of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1225.

HYDRAULIC DEVELOPMENTS

Coosa River, Mitchell Dam, Coosa River, Alabama. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 371.

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY

Buffers. Test of a hydraulic buffer. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 99.

Packing for. Methods of packing rods and plungers of hydraulic machinery. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 592.

Testing Apparatus. For determining collapsing pressures of tubes. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 735.

Valves and Fittings. Valves and fittings for high hydraulic pressures. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 977.

HYDRAULIC POWER PLANTS. See HYDRO-ELECTRIC PLANTS.

HYDRAULIC-TURBINE GOVERNORS

Design. Discussion of essential features. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 682.

Essential features discussed. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 642.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Development. Progress in. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 642.

High-Pressure Turbines. Speed regulation. hydroelectric plants. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 662.

Lombard. Description. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 652.

Lombard-Replogle. Description. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 657.

Mechanical. Mechanical governors. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 387.

Recent Developments in. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 47.

Relay. Development of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 648.

Types. Hydraulic governors. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 388.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Bearing. A self-adjusting spring thrust bearing. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 191.

Casings. Taylor sectional scroll case. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 50.

Control. The Johnson valve. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 42.

Cross-Flow. The cross-flow impulse turbine. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 77.

Design. Analysis of the Tremont Turbine. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 707.

Effect of close speed regulation on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 698.

Refinements in design. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 47.

Development of. History of development of hydraulic turbines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 78.

The present trend of turbine development. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1113.

Discharge Accelerators. Description of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1047.

Draft Tubes. A discussion of draft-tube designs. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1219.

Description of discharge accelerators. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1046.

Flow in conical draft tubes of varying angles. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1245.

Influence of ejector on the flow in draft tube. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1206.

Moody spreading draft tube. Vol. 43 (1921), pp. 290 and 1234.

Notes on. Vol. 32 (1910), pp. 295, 307 and Vol. 45 (1923), p. 47.

Tests of. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 64.

Tests of various types of draft tubes for hydraulic turbines. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 260.

The spreading type of draft tube. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1118.

White hydraucone regainer. Vol. 43 (1921), pp. 255 and 1226.

Efficiency. Efficiency of large-capacity turbines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 51.

Efficiency of turbines as affected by form of gate. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 84.

Niagara Falls Power Co. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 294.

Note on. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 295.

Tests of four wheels in service. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 590.

Ejector. The Moody ejector turbine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1201.

Fall Increasers. Discussion of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1051.

HYDRAULIC TURBINES

Flow Control. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 43.

Flow Recorders. Turbine flow recorder. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 983.

Frazil Ice. See RIVERS, Frazil Ice.

Friction Losses. Draft-tube and runner-vane friction losses. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1121.

Gearing. Herringbone gears. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 703.

Governors. See HYDRAULIC-TURBINE GOVERNORS.

Hercules. Efficiency test of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 590.

High-Pressure. Regulation of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 662.

Impulse. Characteristics of impulse wheel. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 80.

The cross-flow impulse turbine. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 77.

Inverted. Power plants with inverted turbines and draft tubes directed upward from runners. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1139.

Johnson Valve. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 42.

Large-Capacity. Modern hydraulic turbines of large capacity. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 41.

Leakage. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 49.

Low-Head. Hydraulic power plant at Henry Ford farms. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1043.

Mathematical Analysis. Hydraulic Reaction Motors. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 266.

Measurement of Flow. Gibson method. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 55.

Salt velocity method. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 55.

Moody. The Moody ejector turbine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1201.

Operation. Parallel operation with steam engines driving a. c. generators. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 660.

Overn Disk. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 49.

Pelton Water Wheel. Speed regulation. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 662.

Pressure Regulators. Principle and design. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 404.

Queenston-Chippawa Development. Description of turbines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 30.

Reaction Runners. Characteristics of standard reaction turbine runners. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 418.

Regulation. Note on function of surge tank in turbine speed regulation. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 443.

Pressure variations. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 390.

Risdon. Efficiency test of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 590.

Runners. A new type. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 829.

Specific Speed. Turbine efficiencies as related to specific speed. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1131.

Speed Regulation. Effect on design. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 698.

Essentials in design of governors. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 682.

Flywheel effect of turbine and generator. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 382.

High-pressure, hydroelectric plants. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 662.

Open-flume turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 381.

HYDRAULICS

- Speed regulation in hydroelectric plants. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 379.
- Static-Pressure Control. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 42.
- Testing. Gibson method and apparatus for measuring the flow of water. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 343.
- Measurement of water. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 303.
- Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 54.
- Salt velocity method of water measurement. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 285.
- Systematic Testing of Turbine Water Wheels in the U. S. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 359.
- Testing of water wheels after installation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 275.
- Tests. Efficiency tests of four wheels in service. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 590.
- Rules for conducting tests of water wheels. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1396.
- Thrust Bearings. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 45.
- Types. A new form of turbine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1119.

HYDRAULICS

- Backwater Suppressor. Thurlow backwater suppressor. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 363.
- Conduits. Economical section of water conduit for power development. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 555.
- Draft Tubes. See HYDRAULIC TURBINES, Draft Tubes.
- Flow of Fluids. See FLOW OF FLUIDS.
- Flow of Water. See FLOW OF WATER.
- Hydromechanics. See HYDROMECHANICS.
- Hydrostatic Chord. Application to design of large pipes of reinforced concrete. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 521.
- Integrating Gate. Device for gaging in open channels. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 239.
- Measurement of Flow. Gibson method. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 55.
- Salt velocity method. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 57.
- Obstructions in Closed Streams. Mathematical analysis of law governing. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 216.
- Pipe Friction. Flow of water in short pipes. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 393.
- Pump Design. Disk friction and turbine pump design. Vol. 37 (1917), p. 83.
- Surge Chambers. Application of the law of kinematic similitude to the surge-chamber problem. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1177.
- Surge Tanks. Control of surges in water conduits. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 319.
- Water Hammer. Discussion. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 283.
- Some Experiments on the Effect of Water Hammer. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 510.

HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION

- Developments. Capacity of present and projected developments of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 26.

HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENTS

- Costs of Development. Probable cost of developing water power at High Dam between Minneapolis and St. Paul. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 270.

HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS

- Economics of. The study of hydroelectric possibilities. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 555.
- Fundamental Problems. The fundamental problems of hydroelectric development. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 527.
- Hannawa Falls, N. Y. Water Development at Hannawa Falls. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 131.
- Middle West. Location of the water powers of the Middle West. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 429.
- Mississippi River. Power development at the High Dam between Minneapolis and St. Paul. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 255.
- Muscle Shoals, Ala. Conditions at Muscle Shoals. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 347.
- Ontario. Hydroelectric developments in Ontario. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 21.
- Quebec. Hydroelectric possibilities of Quebec. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 13.
- St. Lawrence. St. Lawrence power. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 552.
- Southeast. Power development in the Southeast. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 341.
- Statistics. Power-generating stations of the power companies of the southeastern section. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 345.

HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS

- Alabama Power Company. Power plant at Mitchell Dam, Coosa River, Alabama. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 371.
- Chattanooga and Tennessee River Power Co. Power installation at Hale's Bar. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 521.
- Conduits. Economical Section of water conduit for power development. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 555.
- Design. New developments in hydroelectric power-plant design. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 361.
- Draft Tubes. See HYDRAULIC TURBINES, Draft Tubes.
- Financing. Discussion of. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 823.
- Henry Ford Farms. Unique hydraulic power plant at the Henry Ford Farms. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1043.
- Interconnection. Interconnection of hydroelectric plants in Canada. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 39.
- Mississippi River. Power development at the High Dam between Minneapolis and St. Paul. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 255.
- Niagara Falls. Development of draft tubes for turbines. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 287.
- Some of the Mechanical Features of the Power Development at Niagara Falls. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 839.
- Penstocks. Velocity of vibration in. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 432.
- Reservoir Storage and Pondage. Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1166.
- Southeast. Power generating stations of the power companies of the Southeastern section. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 345.
- Speed Regulation. Speed regulation in hydroelectric plants. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 379.
- See also HYDRAULIC TURBINES, Speed Regulation.
- Station Load. Typical station loads, hydroelectric power plant. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 276.
- Steam-Plant Reserve. Necessity of maintaining steam plants in reserve. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 447.

HYDROGEN

Supplemental Power. Design of steam power plants for hydraulic relay. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1163.

Surge Chambers. Application of the law of kinematic similitude to the surge-chamber problem. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1177.

Surge Tanks. Control of surges in water conduits. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 319.

Mathematical Analysis. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 443.

HYDROGEN

Compression of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 605.

HYDROGRAPHS

Hudson River. Daily hydrograph and deficiency curve for 1915 and 1916, Hudson River, Troy dam, New York. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1166.

ICE

Anchor. See RIVERS, Anchor Ice.

Formation in Rivers. Temperature measurements. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 558.

Frazil. See RIVERS, Frazil Ice.

Freezing Point of. Determination by precision methods in rivers. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 568.

Physical Properties. Description of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 563.

ICE MACHINES

Absorption System. Binary Absorption System of Ice Machinery. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 218.

Ammonia Absorption Type. Performance of a 35-Ton Refrigerating Machine. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 792.

Development of. The Refrigerating Machine of Today. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1414.

Performance of. Summary of Results of Principal Experimental Measurements of Problems of Refrigerating Machines. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 507.

Tests of. Performance of 75-Ton Ammonia Compressor. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 326.

Tests of a Refrigerating Plant. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 830.

ICE MANUFACTURE

Unit of Refrigeration. Standardization of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 502.

ICE STORAGE

Economy of. Discussion. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 642.

ICE TANKS

Systems. Discussion of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 637.

IDELL, P. C.

Power plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 753.

IGNITION

Spontaneous. Spontaneous ignition studied by means of photographic plates. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 841.

IHLDER, JOHN D.

Electric traction passenger elevator. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 580.

INDEXING

HYDROMECHANICS

Reaction of a Jet Issued from a Vessel. Note on. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 778.

HYGROMETERS

Carrier Recording. Description of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1082.

Use in Tests. Types, etc. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1286.

HYGROSTATS

Carrier Differential. Description of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1078.

HYMANS, F.

Dynamic balance (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 379.

Stresses in Machines when Starting or Stopping. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 155.

Stresses in wire rope (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1085.

I

ILLINOIS, UNIVERSITY OF

Engineering Experiment Station. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 56.

ILLMER, LOUIS

Cooling losses in internal-combustion engines (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 762.

Cross-Current Predeterminations from Crank-Effort Diagrams. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 805.

Experiences with Large Center-Crank Shafts. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 487.

Marine crude-oil motors (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 314.

Oil-Engine Vaporizer Proportions. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 845.

Porting and Charging of Two-Stroke Oil Engines. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 649.

Solid-injection oil engines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 495.

IMPACT

Effect of. Measurement of effect of power hammer blow. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 605.

IMPACT TUBE

Theory and Use. Advantages over pitot tube for measuring flow of fluids. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 761.

INDEXES

Engineering. A mechanical engineering index. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 675.

INDEXING

Dewey Decimal System. A General Engineering Classification and Index. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 780.

Engineering Literature. Dewey decimal system for. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 780.

Systems. A Classification and Catalogue System for an Engineering Library. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 422.

A Method of Filing and Indexing Engineering Literature. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 745.

Filing System for an Office. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 161.

Technical Indexing Files. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 658.

INDICATOR DIAGRAMS

INDICATOR DIAGRAMS

Compound Engines. Combined Diagrams. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1440.

Diagram Factor. Determination of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1441.

Logarithmic Diagrams. Methods of constructing the logarithmic diagram. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 73.

Mean Effective Pressure. Method of determining mean effective pressure from indicator cards. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1455.

Measurements on. The Saturation Curve as a Reference Line for Indicator Diagrams. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 904.

Vertical Triple-Expansion Pumping Engine. Allis-Chalmers pumping engine at Cleveland, Ohio. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 836.

INDICATORS, STEAM-ENGINE

Applications of. Use of the Indicator for Continuous Records and Dynamometric Testing. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 112.

Cocks for. Improved Indicator Cocks for Steam Engines. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 511.

Continuous. A Continuous Steam-Engine Indicator. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1020.

Long Pipe Connections, Effect of. The Effect upon the Diagrams of Long Pipe Connections for Steam-Engine Indicators. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 398.

Reducing Motions for. Improved Motion Device for Engine Indicators. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 586.

Indicator Rigging for Compound Engines. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 222.

Spring Calibration. Constants for Correcting Indicator Springs That Have Been Calibrated Cold. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 454.

Testing of. Apparatus for Dynamically Testing Steam-Engine Indicators. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 114.

Methods of Testing Indicators. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 404.

Types. A New Form of Steam-Engine Indicator. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 182.

Another New Steam-Engine Indicator. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 489.

Comparison of indicators. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 311.

Comparison of three types. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 310.

Use and Calibration of. For tests. Vol. 37 (1915), pp. 1289 and 1425.

Use of. Length of an Indicator Card. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 941.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. See EDUCATION, Industrial.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING

Textile Industry. Mechanical engineer and the textile industry. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 499.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS

Society of. Founding and development of the Society of Industrial Engineers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1269.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Assembling Methods. The assembly of small interchangeable parts. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 195, 211.

Bibliography. List of papers in Transactions on Industrial Management. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1149.

INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

Previous papers in Transactions. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 720.

Cleaning Filter Sands. A study of cleaning filter sands with no opportunity for bonus payments. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 693.

Cost Accounting. See COST ACCOUNTING.

Costs. Axioms concerning manufacturing costs. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1111.

Drafting Rooms. A Drawing-Office System. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 193.

Relation of Drafting Room to the Shop Vol. 15 (1894), p. 965.

Efficiency. Efficiency and Democracy. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 799.

Measuring efficiency. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 417.

Employment Management. Present-day employment manager. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 148.

Engineering Methods. Application of engineering methods to problems of executive, director and trustee. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 633.

Fatigue. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 387.

Foundries. The core room: its equipment and management. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 735.

Graphic Balance. A Graphic Daily Balance in Manufacture. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1322.

Graphical Control. Graphical control on the exception principle for executives. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1213.

Graphical Methods. Notes on various types of diagrams. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 77.

Historical. Introduction of Taylor system in shop of James M. Dodge. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 720.

Ideals. Realization of ideals in industrial engineering. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 343.

Machine-Shop. Developments in machine-shop practice during the last decade. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 847.

The Machine Shop Problem. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1302.

The Machine Shop Propeller. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1302.

Measurement of. Measurement of management. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 825.

Motion Study. See MOTION STUDY.

Organization. Organization of large works making and assembling small interchangeable parts. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 197.

Remington typewriter factory. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 358.

Paper Mills. Development of scientific methods of management in a manufacturing plant. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 123.

Pin Manufacture. Operators in pin manufacture in France (1760) and in England (1830) from Babbage. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1148.

Planning Department. Development of scientific methods of management in a manufacturing plant. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 130.

Power Plants. The power dispatcher, his duties and responsibilities. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 407.

Process Charts. First steps in finding the one best way to do work. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1029.

Production. Relation between production and costs. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 109.

Profit Sharing. A Problem in Profit Sharing. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 630.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Progress Charts. Applications. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 803.

Progress in. Ten years' progress in management. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1243.

Quantity Production. Quantity manufacture of small devices. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 233.

Relation of Engineering to. Relation of engineering to industrial management. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 559.

Shop. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1337.

Standardization of. Standardization in industrial management. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1225.

Standardization in the factory. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 431.

State of the Art. Minority report, Subcommittee on Administration. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1151.

The present state of the art of industrial management. Majority report of Subcommittee on Administration. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1131.

Systems. Modifying Systems of Management. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 63.

Shop Management. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1322.

Task Setting. Task setting for firemen. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 364.

Taylor System. History of introduction in shop of James M. Dodge. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 720.

Textile Mills. Discussion of problem of management and labor efficiency. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 986.

Training of Workmen. Training workmen in habits of industry. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1037.

Wage Incentives. See BONUS SYSTEMS.

Wage Payment. Training workmen in habits of industry. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1037.

Wastes in Industry. Prevention of wastes in industry. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1097.

INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

Interchangeable-Parts Manufacture. Organization of large works making and assembling small interchangeable parts. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 197.

Laws of Organization. Industrial organization as it affects executives and workers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 909.

Machine Shops. Fundamentals of a typical machine-shop organization. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 213.

The Machine-Shop Problem. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1302.

Munitions Manufacture. Organizing for munitions manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), pp. 252, 255.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Betterment in. Remington typewriter factory. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 358.

Bibliography. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 180.

Coöperation of Workmen. How to secure. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1220.

Training workmen in habits of industry and coöperation. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1037.

Employee Representation. The International Harvester Company's plan of employee representation. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 149.

Employee Service Departments. Note on Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1222.

Employment Management. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 172.

Present-day employment manager. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 149.

INSULATION, ELECTRIC

Human Element. The human element the key to economic problems. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 365.

Incentives. Non-financial incentives. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 925.

Labor Turnover. Labor-turnover records and the labor problem. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1037.

Safety Movement. Development of the safety movement. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 145.

Societies. Industrial Relations Association of America. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1270.

National Personnel Association. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1273.

Status of. The status of industrial relations. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 163.

Training of Workmen. Training workmen in habits of industry. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1037.

Welfare Work. The human potential in industry. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 411.

Workmen's Homes. Influence upon production in the factory and labor turnover. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 215.

INDUSTRIAL VALUATION

Principles of. The principles of valuing property. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1231.

INDUSTRY

Waste in. Prevention of waste in industry. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1097.

INGERSOLL, L. R.

Dissipation of heat by various surfaces (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 248.

Pipe coverings (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 690.

Properties of steam-pipe coverings (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 973.

INJECTORS

Steam. Use with superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 311.

Theory of. The Mechanics of the Injector. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 339.

INSPECTION

Munitions Manufacture. Importance of inspection in munitions manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 300.

Topical discussion on inspection. Vol. 38 (1917), p. 1171.

INSPIRATION CONSOLIDATED COPPER COMPANY

Steam-Electric Plant. Economy of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 439.

INSTRUMENTS

Electrical. Use and calibration of electrical instruments for power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1434.

Use in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1291.

Precision. A New Instrument of Precision at the Paris Exposition. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 721.

Testing of. Life testing of mechanical instruments. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1345.

INSULATING MATERIALS, ELECTRIC

Thermal Conductivity of. Thermal conductivity of insulating and other materials. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 605.

INSULATION, ELECTRIC

Turbo-Generators. Fire hazard in turbo-generators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 875.

INSULATION, HEAT

INSULATION, HEAT

Refrigerator Cars. Bibliography. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 513.

The economical thickness of insulation in refrigerator cars. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 497.

INSULATORS, ELECTRIC

Fire Hazard. Fire hazard in turbo-generators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 875.

Porcelain. Elasticity and strength of stoneware and porcelain. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 795.

INSULL, SAMUEL

Interconnection of electric transmission systems (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 449.

INSURANCE, FIRE

Relation of Engineer to. Engineer and fire insurance. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 591.

INTEGRATING INSTRUMENTS

Polar Diagrams. An averaging instrument for polar diagrams. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1201.

INTERCHANGEABLE MANUFACTURE

Fundamentals. Fundamentals of interchangeable manufacture. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 426.

History of. History and Development of the Art of Interchangeable Construction. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1225.

Typewriters. Assembly of small parts. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 195, 216.

INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES

Air-Cooled. Air cooling of automobile engines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 203.

Airplane Engines. See AIRPLANE ENGINES.

Applications. Tractor engines. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 995.

Automobile Engines. See AUTOMOBILE ENGINES.

Combustion Problems. Combustion of heavier fuels in constant-volume engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 875.

Compound. Compounding the combustion engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 677.

Proposed engine. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 840.

Proposed intercooling cycle. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 719.

Constant-Pressure. Joule cycle. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 829.

Cooling Losses. Effects of cooling losses on design of internal-combustion engines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 745.

Cooling Systems. Air cooling of automobile engines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 203.

Cycles. Compound engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 719.

Design. Effects of cooling losses on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 745.

Detonation. Detonation in kerosene engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 876.

Development. Evolution of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 803.

Recent development of gas power in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1073.

Diesel Engines. See DIESEL ENGINES.

Gas Engines. See GAS ENGINES.

Gasoline Engines. See GASOLINE ENGINES.

Hv'd. Description, fuel consumption. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 855.

Kerosene Engines. See KEROSENE ENGINES.

IVENS, EDMUND M.

Measurement of Performance. Discussion of indicated horsepower of gas engines, and their thermodynamic and net efficiencies. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 423.

Oil Engines. See OIL ENGINES.

Oil-Injection Type. Rising importance of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1141.

Performance of. Performance of an Internal-Combustion Engine Using Kerosene and Gasoline. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1065.

Regulation. By compression outside working cylinder. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 824.

Efficiency vs. regulation and reliability. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 803.

Methods of governing. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 805.

Variation of clearance space. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 813.

Semi-Diesel. See DIESEL ENGINES.

Superinduction. Discussion of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 897.

Temperature-Entropy Diagrams. Graphic Method of Constructing a Diagram from the Indicator Card. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 275.

Two-Cycle. Two-cycle and four-cycle engines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 450.

Types Compared. Injection and carburetor engines compared. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1146.

INVENTIONS

Protection. Letters patent for inventions; discussion of the rights granted thereby and the protection they afford. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 119.

IRON

Castings. See IRON CASTINGS.

Gun. See GUN IRON.

Mixtures for. Calculation composition of iron mixtures. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 914.

Pig iron; scrap; hard iron; medium iron; soft iron; iron for frictional wear. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 911.

Rustless. Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Process. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 351.

Specifications. For machinery (gray) and malleable (white) iron castings. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 899.

Wrought. See WROUGHT IRON.

IRON CASTINGS. See CAST IRON; CASTINGS.

IRON METALLURGY

Chillable Iron. Tests of chillable iron. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 273.

IRRIGATION

Pumps for. Rice cultivation. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 144.

Rotary vs. Centrifugal. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 763.

Test of rotary pumps. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 745.

IRWIN, JOHN W.

Safety standards (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 888.

ISHERWOOD, BENJAMIN F.

Dr. Thurston's Career as a Naval Engineer. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 54.

IVENS, EDMUND M.

Tests upon Compressed-Air Systems of Oil Wells. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 311.

J

JACKSON, ARTHUR C.

- Axioms concerning manufacturing costs (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1123.
 Industrial situation (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 944.
 Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1044.
 Lineshaft efficiency (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 942.
 Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1315.
 Rate setting (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 238.
 Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1168.

JACKSON, DUGALD C.

- Electrical Power Equipment for General Factory Purposes. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1047.
 Relation of engineering schools and industries (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 491.
 Tests of a Combined Electric Light and Electric Railway Central Station. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1142.

JACKSON, E. R.

- Gray-iron castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 188.
 Malleable castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 185.
 Steel castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 187.
 The First Transcontinental Motor Convoy. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 347.

JACKSON, HENRY D.

- Tests of hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 304.

JACKSON, JOHN PRICE

- Accident prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 906.
 College and Apprentice Training: The Relation of the Student Engineering Courses in the Industries to the College Technical Courses. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 473.
 Policies of Future Power Development. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 803.

JACKSON, WILLIAM B.

- Development of water powers (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 824.
 Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 60.
 Power-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 752.
 Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 703.

JACOBI, A. W.

- Improved Motion Device for Engine Indicators. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 586.

JACOBSON, CONRAD C.

- Queries about stresses in cylinder heads (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 644.

JACOBUS, D. S.

- A Comparison of the Mean Effective Pressures of Simultaneous Cards Taken by Different Indicators. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 277.
 Accuracy of a liquid measuring apparatus (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 717.
 An Apparatus for Accurately Measuring Pressures of Ten Thousand Pounds per Square Inch and Over. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1041.

- Arizona oil-fired power plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 456.

- Boiler and Furnace Economy. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 879.

- Boiler-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 874.

- Boiler settings (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 534.

- Combination of steam engine and low-pressure turbine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 840.

- Comparison of the Economy of Compound and Single-Cylinder Corliss Condensing Engines. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 943.

- Constitution and properties of boiler tubes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 699.

- Control of boiler operation (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 719.

- Counterweights for Large Engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 529.

- Determining efficiency of steam boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 435.

- Education in Engineering. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 453.

- Efficiency of steam-engine-turbine unit (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 130.

- Experimental Determination of the Heat Generated per Candlepower by Oil and Gas Lamps. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 331.

- Experimental Determination of the Latent Heat of Ammonia and Sulphur Dioxide. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 307.

- Experimental Method of Determining the Effective Center of the Light Emitted from a Standard Photometric Burner. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 212.

- Fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1030.

- Flow of air through orifices (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 230.

- Flow of superheated steam in pipes (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 253.

- General Solution of the Transmission of Force in a Steam Engine, as Influenced by the Action of Friction, Acceleration, and Gravity. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 492. Appendix, p. 1116.

- High steam pressures (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1173.

- Importance of flue-gas analysis (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1240.

- Importance of furnace in oil burning (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 683.

- Influence of Steam Jackets of the Pawtucket Pumping Engine. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1038.

- Laboratory courses in engineering schools (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 664.

- Measuring effect of a power-hammer blow. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 609.

- Methods of Testing Indicators. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 404.

- Oil fuel (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 104.

- Operation of large boilers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 337.

- Oxygen in feedwater (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 251.

- Results of Experiments with a 50-Horse-Power Single Non-Condensing Ball & Wood Engine, to Determine the Influence of Compression on the Water Consumption. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 915.

JAMES, H. D.

Results of Measurements of the Water Consumption of an Unjacketed 1,600 Horse-Power Compound Harris-Corliss Engine. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 882.

Results of Measurements to Test the Accuracy of Small Throttling Calorimeters. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 448.

Steam Consumption of Engines at Various Speeds. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 722.

Steam Formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 752.

Summary of Results of Principal Experimental Measurements of Performance of Refrigerating Machines. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 507.

Task setting for firemen (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 373.

Tests of a Compound Engine Using Superheated Steam. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 264.

Tests of a 1000-hp. B. & W. boiler (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 709.

Tests of Large Boilers at the Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 565.

Tests of pitot tubes (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 692.

Tests of Type W Stirling Boiler at Connors Creek Plant (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1043.

Tests to Show the Distribution of Moisture in Steam when Flowing through a Horizontal Pipe. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1017.

Tests to Show the Influence of Moisture in Steam on the Economy of a Steam Turbine. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 699.

The Effective Area of Screws. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1028.

Transfer of heat (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 748.

Water and Heat Consumption of a Compound Engine at Various Powers. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1274.

Working pressures of steam boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 615.

JAMES, H. D.

Electric operation for machine tools (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1205.

JAMES, J. R.

Draft tubes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 313.

JAMES, S. V.

Safety of oxy-acetylene welding blow pipes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 215.

JEFFERIES, E. A. W.

Economy of long cement kilns (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 150.

JEFFERSON, C. J.

The Efficiency of the Scotch Marine Boiler. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 229.

JEFFRIES, ZAY

Aluminum Castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 145.

Research of Aluminum Castings Co. (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 56.

JENKINS, A. LEWIS

Cast iron for machine-tool parts (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 811.

Combined Stresses. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 929.

Lathe tools (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 206.

The Strength of Cast-Iron Punch and Riveter Frames. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 311.

JOHNSON, RAYMOND D.

JENSENIUS, H. A.

Hydraulic buffer (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 109.

JEPSON, G. N.

Modern grinding (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1355.

JETER, SHERWOOD F.

Design of riveted butt joints (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 544.

Longitudinal joints for boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 829.

JEWETT, A. C.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1315.

JIGS

Drill. A Device for Drill Jigs. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 60.

JOHNSON, ARTHUR E.

Hydraulic buffer (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 108.

Roller bearings (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 491.

JOHNSON, CARL A.

Precision balancing machine (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 131.

JOHNSON, CHARLES W.

Rate setting (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 238.

JOHNSON, DAVID C.

Formulas for size and horsepower of fans (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 947.

JOHNSON, J. E., JR.

Bursting of flywheels (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 243.

Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 268.

Compressed air in foundries (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 886.

Design of castings (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 863.

Gas power (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 817.

Turbo-compressors vs. blowing engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 393.

JOHNSON, JAMES F.

Labor dilution (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 905.

The Large Steam Turbine. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1097.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH E.

Note on the Carbon Contents of Piston Rods, as Affecting their Endurance under Fatigue. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 700.

JOHNSON, LEWIS

A Brief Treatise on the Steamboat Cam. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 124.

Putting a New Crank Pin in the Engine of the S. S. Knickerbocker. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 70.

JOHNSON, L. H.

Crude-oil engines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 321.

JOHNSON, NATHAN C.

Some Mechanical Features of the Hydration of Portland Cement and the Making of Concrete. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 237.

JOHNSON, RAYMOND D.

Measurement of flow of water to hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 386.

JOHNSON, ROBERT

The Hydrostatic Chord. With discussion of its application in the design of large pipes of reinforced concrete. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 521.

The Surge Tank in Water Power Plants. A Device for Aid in Speed Regulation and Pressure Relief in Water Powers with Long Pressure Pipes and High Velocities. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 443.

JOHNSON, ROBERT

Modern electric elevators (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 746.

JOHNSON, SARAH COX

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1167.

JOHNSON, W. C.

Water-Power Development of Hannawa Falls. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 131.

JOHNSON, WARREN S.

Steam Plant of the White Motor Car. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 620.

JOHNSTON, E. S.

An Investigation of Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Blowpipes. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 141.

JOINT CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

Engineering Societies. Report of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1095.

JOINTS

Riveted. See RIVETED JOINTS.

Rolled. See BOILER TUBES, Rolled Joints.

Universal. See UNIVERSAL JOINTS.

Welded. Strength of. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1151.

JONES, ARTHUR D.

Locomotive terminals (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 720.

JONES, BASSETT, JR.

Liberal technical education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 494.

JONES, E. C.

Producer Gas from Crude Oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 63.

JONES, FORREST R.

Cast-iron for machine-tool parts (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 814.

Clutches (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 105.

Diagrams for Relative Strength of Gear Teeth. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 766.

Experimental Investigation of the Cutting of Bevel Gears with Rotary Cutters. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 75.

Power and Light for the Machine Shop and Foundry. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 366.

JONES, H. K.

Self-rolling bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 487.

KATTE, EDWIN B.**JONES, MILTON F.**

Spontaneous ignition (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 853.

JONES, MARK M.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 202.

JONES, WILLIAM A.

Longitudinal joints for boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 827.

JORDAN, J. P.

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1277.

JORGENSEN, LARS

Control of surges in water conduits (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 373.

JOULE, J. P.

Condenser-tube experiments by. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1191.

JOURDIN, W. W.

Arizona oil-fired power plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 451.

Pulverized coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 394.

JUDD, HORACE

Effect of Pulsations on Flow of Gases. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 853.

Experiments on Water Flow through Pipe Orifices. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 331.

Test of a Motor Fire Engine. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 337.

JUNGE, F. E.

Gas producer plants (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 334.

On the Evolution of Gas Power. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 771.

The Rational Utilization of Low-Grade Fuels: With special consideration of the application of gas producers. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 663.

JUNGGREN, OSCAR F.

Development of use of high-pressure steam (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1190.

Efficiency tests of a 30,000-kw. steam turbine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), pp. 135, 136.

Feed heating for high thermal efficiency (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1109.

Test of steam-engine-turbine unit (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 132.

JUNKERSFELD, PETER

Capacity factor of steam turbines (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1157.

Effect of Load Factor on Steam-Station Costs. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 827.

JURGENSEN, J. C.

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1056.

JUTHE, K. A.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 61.

K**KATES, E. J.**

Design of flywheels (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 561.

Large center-crank shafts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 519.

KATTE, EDWIN B.

Electric locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1034.

Parallel and radial locomotive axles (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 680.

KAUP, W. J.

- Railway electrification (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1057.
 Steam vs. electric operation of railways (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1086.
 Trucks for passenger cars (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 702.

KAUP, W. J.

- Industrial education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1138.
 Query about rate setting (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 238.
 Twist-drill dynamometer (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 365.

KAVANAUGH, WILLIAM H.

- The impact tube (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 794.

KEARNEY, E. H.

- Economies in small steam plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 368.

KEATING, T. E.

- Feed heating for high thermal efficiency (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1055.
 Heat balance in steam power plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 530.
 Performance of boilers, Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 251.
 Tests of a 30,000-kw. steam turbine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 136.
 Use of high-pressure steam (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1192.

KEELY, R. E.

- The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1213.

KEENAN, WALTER M.

- Feedwater heating by extraction (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 779.
 Heat-balance discussion (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 547.
 Heat-Balance System for Hell Gate Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 495.

KEEP, WILLIAM J.

- A Foundry for Bench Work. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 891.
 Cast Iron under Impact. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 351.
 Cast Iron: Crushing Loads and Microstructure. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 483.
 Cast Iron: Strength, Composition, Specifications. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 884.
 Foundry Cupola and Iron Mixtures. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 903.
 Hardness, or the Workability of Metals. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 293.
 Impact. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 369.
 Keep's Cooling Curves: A Study of Molecular Changes in Metals Due to Varying Temperatures. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1117.
 Relative Tests of Cast Iron. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 542.
 Strength of Cast Iron. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 674.
 Transverse Strength of Cast Iron. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1082.

KELLER, K. T.

- Design of motor-truck engines for long life (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 363.

KENT, ROBERT THURSTON**KELLEY, AUGUSTUS N.**

- Core making (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 818.

KELLEY, EDWARD J.

- Explosions from pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 153.

KELLEY, T. F.

- Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1050.

KELLOGG, M. W.

- Materials for the Control of Superheated Steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 355.

KELSO, L. E. A.

- Comparative Tests of Three Types of Line-shaft Bearings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 593.

KEMBLE, T. S.

- Efficiency Tests of Steam-Turbine Nozzles. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 617.

KENDALL, HENRY P.

- Art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1208.
 Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1314.

KENERSON, WILLIAM H.

- A New Transmisslon Dynamometer. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 171.
 Apparatus for testing increase of bore of high-speed wheels by centrifugal force (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 915.
 Control of automatic sprinkler valves (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 917.
 Efficiency of gear drives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 115.
 Explosions in gas-engine cylinders (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 793.
 Fire protection (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 263.
 Importance of proper hardening of steel balls for ball bearings (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 488.
 Investigation of Efficiency of Worm Gearing for Automobile Transmission. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 919.
 Tests of rope drive (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 589.

KENNAL, J.

- Boilers for high steam pressures (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 539.

KENNEDY, JULIAN

- Pressure-recording indicator for punching machinery (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 379.
 Relative costs of steam and blast-furnace-gas power in steel works. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 403.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM P.

- Motor transport vehicles for the U. S. Army. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 960.
 Motor-Truck Transportation. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 499.
 Upkeep of horse-drawn vehicles against electric vehicles (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 146.

KENT, FRED G.

- Machine-Shop Organization. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 213.

KENT, ROBERT THURSTON

- Graphical methods (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 89.

KENT, WILLIAM

Process charts (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1044.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1187.

KENT, WILLIAM

A Problem in Profit Sharing. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 630.

Balanced draft (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 541.

Boiler corrosion (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1133.

Boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 632, 642, 643.

Boiler settings (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 521.

Circulation in boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1037.

Classification and Heating Value of American Coals. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 189.

CO₂ Recorders (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 336.

Combustion and boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1239.

Containers for transportation and storage of carbonic acid (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1178.

Design of surface condensers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 477.

Dr. Thurston in Literature and in Research. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 61.

Duty test of gas power plant (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 762.

Economy of oil-fired plants (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 820.

Efficiency of worm gearing (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 936.

Engineering index (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 687.

English vs. metric system (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 903.

Expense burden (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 553.

Forcing capacity of fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 102.

Foundry cost system (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 83.

Heat Resistance, the Reciprocal of Heat Conductivity. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 278.

Higher steam pressures (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 610.

Hydraulic conveyors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 260.

Importance of high-temperature measurements. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 568.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 65.

Influence of Steam Jackets of the Pawtucket Pumping Engine. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 176.

Is Water Gas an Economical Fuel? Vol. 8 (1887), p. 225.

Lewis formula for gear teeth (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1380.

Manufacturing costs (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1127.

More exact methods for determining boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 424, 436.

Natural gas under steam boilers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 191.

Oil burning under marine boilers (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 682.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 125.

KEROSENE ENGINES

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1311.

Proportioning surface condensers (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1201.

Pump valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 967.

Query about Poisson's ratio (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 915.

Relation of boiler efficiency and capacity. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 87.

Rules for Conducting Boiler Tests. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 260.

Steam-actuated valve gear (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 811.

Steam plants vs. gas plants. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 697.

Suggestion to Sub-Committee on Hoisting and Conveying. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 415.

Table for Facilitating Calculations of Boiler Tests. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 84.

Table of Sizes of Chimneys. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 81.

Tan bark as a boiler fuel (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 716.

Testing of house-heating boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 513.

Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 607.

Tests of lineshaft bearings (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 630.

Tests of Recent Formulæ for Chimney Draft. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 984.

Tests of a 1000-hp. B. & W. boiler (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 708.

The art of management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1214.

The Efficiency of a Steam Boiler. What is it? Vol. 17 (1896), p. 645.

The Evaporative Power of Bituminous Coals. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 249.

The Torsion Balance. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 636.

The turret equatorial telescope (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 529.

Time required for turning and grinding cylinders (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 893.

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1061.

Transfer of heat (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 749.

Transmission of heat in boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 434.

Unaccounted-for losses in locomotive tests (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 349.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), pp. 1280 and 1302.

Velocity of gases in boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 813.

Vertical fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 809.

KEROSENE

Carburetors. Atomization. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 761.

Use as a Fuel. Kerosene as a fuel for high-speed engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 761.

KEROSENE ENGINES

Detonation. Detonation in kerosene engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 878.

Problems Involved. Combustion of heavier fuels in constant-volume engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 876.

Rating. A suggested formula for rating kerosene engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 323.

Tests. Tests of a high-speed, heavy-duty engine using kerosene. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 764.

Traction Engine. Fuel economy and thermal efficiency. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 995.

KERR, C. V.

Cross-flow impulse turbines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 97.

Efficiency of a Gas Engine as Modified by Point of Ignition. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 152.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 454.

On the Theory of the Moment of Inertia. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 477.

Potential Efficiency of Prime Movers. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 920.

Steam turbines (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 491.

The Berthier Method of Coal Calorimetry. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 304.

The Moment of Resistance. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 314.

The Theory of the Moment of Inertia. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 177.

KERR, E. W.

Capacity and Economy of Multiple Evaporators. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 67.

Tests upon the Transmission of Heat in Vacuum Evaporators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 731.

KERR, S. LOGAN

The Moody Ejector Turbine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1201.

KERR, WALTER C.

Dr. Thurston at Sibley College, Cornell University. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 67.

The Mechanical Equipment of the New South Station, Boston, Mass. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 451.

KETLER, J. W.

Elevated tanks (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 941.

KETTELL, C. W.

A Study of the Proper Method of Determining the Strength of Pump Cylinders. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 372.

KETTLES

Steam-Jacketed. Investigation of uses of steam in a canning factory. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 27.

KEYES, F. G.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 756.

KEYES, FREDERIC H.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1133.

KEYS

Milling Cutters. Shape and dimensions of keys used for milling-cutter arbors. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 250.

Standards for. Notes on. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 229.

KIDDER, WALTER M.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 890.

Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1043.

Moisture content of textiles (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1126.

KIESEL, WILLIAM F., JR.

Fire-tube boiler design (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 631.

Locomotive formulas (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1003.

Parallel and radial locomotive axles (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 675.

Problems of Steel Passenger-Car Design. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 21.

Selection of locomotives (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1318.

Steel-frame box cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 494.

Suspension of steel cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 95.

KILLAM, HORACE G.

Cost of steam in a textile-finishing plant (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 418.

KILNS

Blower-Type. Blower type lumber dry kilns. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1320.

Cement. Elimination of dust from rotary kilns. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 722.

Fuel consumption. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 142.

Tests of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 143.

The rotary kiln. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 86.

Types of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 140.

Utilization of waste heat from. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 613.

Waste heat. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 186.

Lumber. Lumber dry kilns. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1307.

Natural-Gas-Fired. Tests of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 143.

Types. Blower, condenser and ventilated kilns. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1308.

KIMBALL, A. L., JR.

Stress Distribution in Electric-Railway Motor Pinions as Determined by the Photo-Elastic Method. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 513.

Stresses in cylindrical rotors (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 510.

KIMBALL, DEXTER S.

National Leadership. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 411.

Ten years' progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1279.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1210.

The Relation of Engineering to Industrial Management. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 559.

KINEALY, J. H.

Flow of superheated steam in pipes (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 255.

KINEMATIC SIMILITUDE

Application of Law. Application of law of kinematic similitude to the surge-chamber problem. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1177.

KINEMATICS

Connecting Rods. Influence of, on engine forces. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 367.

Graphic Analysis. Graphic Analysis of Reciprocating Motions. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 260.

Piston Acceleration. Graphical Determination of Piston Acceleration. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 676.

KING, CARL

Steam Engines. General Solution of the Transmission of Force in a Steam Engine as Influenced by the Action of Friction, Acceleration, and Gravity. Vol. 11 (1890), pp. 492, 1116.

KING, CARL

Treads for stairs (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 598.

KING, CLYDE LYNDON

Training for City Employees in the Municipal Colleges of Germany. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 631.

KING, F. B.

Notes on the Corrosion of a Cast Steel Propeller Blade. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 961.

KINGSBURY, ALBERT

A New Oil-Testing Machine and Some of its Results. Vol. 14 (1903), p. 143.

An Experiment on the Effect of Clearance on the Economy of a Small Steam Engine. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 186.

Cutting of metals (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 198.

Engineering research (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 61.

Experiments on the Friction of Screws. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 96.

Flow of air through orifices (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 228.

Polishing Metals for Examination with the Microscope. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 181.

Tests of Large Shaft Bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 425.

KINNEY, WILLIAM M.

Blast-furnace slag cement (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 188.

KISSICK, J., JR.

Gears for railway motors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 977.

KLEIN, R.

Comparative costs of steam and gas power (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 712.

KLINGER, GEORGE W.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 458.

KNAPP, E. C.

Method of Proportioning Cylinders for Compound Engines. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 762.

KNEASS, STRICKLAND L.

Tests of steam-turbine nozzles (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 645.

Use of Superheated Steam in an Injector. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 311.

KNEELAND, FRANK H.

Some Experiences with the Pitot Tube on High and Low Air Velocities. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1137.

KNICKERBACKER, JOHN

Training of apprentices (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 473.

KNIGHT, C. D.

Electric operation for machine tools (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1215.

KNIGHT, WILLIAM

Stresses in cylindrical rotors (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 504.

KREISINGER, HENRY**KNIGHT, W. A.**

Laps and Lapping. An investigation of the cutting properties of abrasives when used with different laps and different lubricants. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 297.

Milling cutters (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 185.

KNOEPPEL, CHARLES E.

Industrial Organization as It Affects Executives and Workers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 909.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 207.

KNOWLES, MORRIS

Accurate appraisals by short methods (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1242.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1280.

KNOX, H. G.

Testing of welding and cutting blowpipes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 215.

KNOX, S. L. G.

Gold dredges (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 179.

KOCH, FELIX

Steel Interior Finish for Steel Passenger Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 45.

KOESTER, FRANK

Volume of superheated steam (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 253.

KOHFAHL, R.

The Collection of Dust Produced in Workshops. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 696.

KOINER, C. WELLINGTON

Fuel oil as a substitute for coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 285.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 95.

KOTHNY, G. L.

Nozzles for measuring air flow (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 644.

Proportioning of surface condensers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 487.

Query about condenser (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 677.

KRAMPE, H. J.

Insulation of refrigerator cars (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 522.

KRATZ, A. P.

Testing Suction Gas Producers with a Koertling Ejector. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 831.

KREISINGER, HENRY

Accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 94.

Boiler Tests with Pulverized Coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 45.

Economical operation of hand-fired boiler furnaces when using soft coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 325.

Effects of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 262.

Emergency Fleet Corporation Water-Tube Boiler for Wood Ships. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 623.

Radiation Error in Measuring Temperature of Gases. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 107.

Smoke abatement in marine boilers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 294.

Transmission of heat in boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 436.

KREUZPOINTNER, PAUL

KREUZPOINTNER, PAUL

Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 262.

Determination of quality of cast iron (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 293.

KRUESI, AUGUST H.

Central-station heating in Detroit (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 237.

Condenser-tube ferrules (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 677.

Economy of oil-fired plants (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 827.

Economy of superheated steam (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 296.

Superheated steam for turbines (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 305.

Superheated steam pipe lines (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 364.

Variation of temperature of superheated steam (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 271.

Velocity of superheated steam in pipes (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 255.

KRUSE, PAUL F.

Gibson method of water measurement (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 383.

LAIRD, JOHN A.

KUNHARDT, LEWIS H.

Control of automatic sprinkler valves (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 919.

Extinguishing of fires (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 896.

Flow of Steam through Orifices. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 187.

Sawtooth roofs (D). Vol. 28 (1907), pp. 384 and 428.

KUNZE, EDWARD J.

Use of low-grade fuels (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 693.

Variation of combustion in gas-engine cylinders (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 793.

KUSS, ROBERT H.

Boiler-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 322.

Economies in residence heating (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 360.

Effects of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 267.

Some Factors in Fuel Economy in Boiler Plants. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 969.

Use of mechanical stokers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 344.

Use of wood as a fuel (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 350.

L

LABOR

Coöperation. How to secure coöperation of workmen. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1220.

Dilution of. Labor dilution as a national necessity. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 897.

Employee Representation. System for mutual control of industry. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 809.

Environment. Influence of environment on the woman worker. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1141.

Firemen. Task setting for firemen. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 364.

High-Grade. Capital's Need for High-Priced Labor. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 269.

Housing. The workman's home. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 215.

Incentives. Incentives in industry. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1097.

Non-financial incentives. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 925.

Industrial Unrest. Causes of industrial unrest and the remedy. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 807.

Relations with. The human element the key to economic problems. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 365.

Turnover. Labor-Turnover Records and the Labor Problem. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1037.

Wage Payment. A Piece-Rate System. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 856.

Methods of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 169.

The Premium Plan of Paying for Labor. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 755.

Welfare Work. The human potential in industry. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 411.

Women. Influence of environment on the woman worker. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1141.

The woman worker. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1129.

Workmen's Compensation. Development of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 170.

LABORATORIES

Engineering. Function of laboratory courses in curriculum of engineering schools. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 646.

Mechanical Engineering. Equipment. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 327.

Research. See RESEARCH LABORATORIES.

LACOMBE, C. F.

Cleveland municipal electric-light plant (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 689.

LACOUNT, H. O.

Cost of Heating Store Houses. Comparison with Cost of Dry-Pipe and Calcium Chloride Sprinkler Equipments. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 159.

LACQUER

Fire-Fighting. Use of sawdust and bicarbonate of soda in extinguishing fires in gasoline and lacquer. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 890.

LADD, JAMES B.

Centrifugal Casting (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 294.

LADDERS

Safety Standards. Code for Safety Standards for Industrial Ladders. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 391.

LAFFOON, C. M.

Stresses in Cylindrically Shaped Rotors of Uniform Diameter. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 471.

LAIRD, JOHN A.

Calibration of a Worthington Water Meter. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 134.

Test of Two Ten-million Gallon Pumping Engines at the Baden Pumping Station, St. Louis Water Works, June, 1899. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 327.

LAMME, B. G.

LAMME, B. G.

Fire hazard in turbo-generators (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 879.

LAMPS

Heat per Candlepower. Experimental Determination of Heat for Candle Power of Oil and Gas Lamps. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 331.

LANDIS, J. N.

High pressure, reheating and regenerating for steam power plants (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 770.

LANDIS, MARK H.

Machine-shop organization (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 223.

LANDIS, WALTER S.

Query about power requirements of wet process of grinding in cement manufacture. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 189.

Some Problems of the Cement Industry. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 133.

LANE, HARRY M.

Pressed fits (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 832.

LANE, HENRY M.

A Method of Determining Selling Price. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 221.

A Method of Shop Accounting to Determine Shop Cost and Minimum Selling Price. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 892.

Accurate foundry work (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 996.

Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 270.

Filing System for Office Use. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 161.

Filletts on castings (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 862.

Improvement of Tennessee River (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 544.

Molding sand (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 875.

Repairing a Broken Cylinder. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 520.

The Core Room: Its Equipment and Management. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 735.

Uniformity of notation for pressures (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 952.

Use of locomotive crane in foundries (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 887.

LANE, J. S.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 700.

LANG, CHARLES A.

Minneapolis Flour Milling. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 341.

LANGE, H. B.

Standardization in the factory (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 447.

LANGER, P.

Present Status of the Large Gas Engine in Europe. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 847.

LANGLEY, S. P.

Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 718.

LANZA, GAETANO

An Account of Certain Experiments upon Several Methods of Counterbalancing the Action of the Reciprocating Parts of a Locomotive. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 302.

LATHE TOOLS

An Account of Certain Tests of the Strength and Stiffness of Large Spruce Beams. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 119.

An Investigation as to how to Test the Strengths of Cements. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 172.

Curved machine members under eccentric load (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 566.

Friction in Toothed Gearing. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 185.

Industrial education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1134.

Some Tests of the Strength of Cast Iron Made in the Laboratory of Applied Mechanics of the Mass. Institute of Technology. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 187.

Some Tests of the Strength of Spruce Columns. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 56.

Strength of Shafting Subjected to both Twisting and Bending. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 130.

Stresses in Reinforced-Concrete Beams. Comparison of experimental results with results obtained from the use of three theories of distribution of stresses. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.

Stresses in the Rims and Rim Joints of Pulleys and Fly Wheels. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 208.

The Application of Brakes to the Truck Wheels of a Locomotive. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 69.

The Course in Mechanical Engineering at the Mass. Inst. Tech. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 338.

Training of apprentices (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 468.

Transmission of Power by Belting. (Expts. at the Mass. Inst. Tech.). Vol. 7 (1886), p. 347.

LAPPING

Abrasives. Tests of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 323.

Lubricants. Tests of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 312.

Test of. Laps and lapping. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 297.

LAPS

Tests of. Laps and lapping. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 297.

LARNER, CHESTER W.

Draft-tube design (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 307.

LASSITER, C. K.

Finishing Staybolts and Straight and Taper Bolts for Locomotives. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 353.

LATHAM, H. M.

Bituminous gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 899.

LATHE TOOLS

Chatter. Causes, effects, etc. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 173.

Chip Thickness. Average thickness of chip for. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 199.

Cooling. By stream of water. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 169.

Cutting Speed. Effect of feed and depth of cut. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 196.

Design of. Action of tool and wear. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 74.

Lip and clearance angle. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 113.

Notes on. Vol. 39 (1917), pp. 192, 198, 202.

LATHES

Life of. How long a tool should run without regrinding. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 187.

Manufacture of. Forging and grinding. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 391.

No-Clearance. Metal-cutting tools without clearance. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 895.

Power Required by. Formulas for use in cutting hard and soft cast iron. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 221.

Pressure on. Pressure of chip on tool. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 145.

Shape. Proper shape for standard roughing tools. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 100.

LATHES

Automatic. Gisholt. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1145.

Potter and Johnson. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1168.

Beds. Chilled lathe beds. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 806.

Car-Wheel. Rapid production on. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 755.

Control of. Automatic mechanical control of lathes and screw machines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1143.

Design. For tools of high-speed steel. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 741.

Strains in Lathe Beds. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 147.

Experimental. For experiments in art of cutting metals. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 88.

Gisholt. Description of Gisholt automatic lathe. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1145.

Manufacturing. Rapid production on. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 755.

Pit. A 44-ft. Pit Lathe. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 243.

Tool Posts. Proportions. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 913.

Tools for. See LATHE TOOLS.

Turret. Use of high-speed tool steel on turret lathes. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 731.

Warner and Swasey turret. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1169.

LAUER, C. N.

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1054.

LAW, FRANK E.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 897.

Safety standards (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 885.

LAWLER, G. S.

The Fire Hazard in Turbo-Generators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 875.

LAWRENCE, H. F.

Stoker discussion (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 833.

The Design and Operation of Underfed Stokers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 797.

LAWRENCE, JOHN H.

Efficiency of steam turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1275.

Friction losses in pipe lines (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1239.

Heat-balance discussion (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 545.

Heat-Balance System for Hell Gate Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 495.

LE VAN, WM. B.

High- and low-pressure steam-power plants (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 798.

Maintenance of brickwork in furnaces using preheated air (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 598.

LEA, E. S.

De Laval Steam Turbine. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 1056.

LEACH, F. L.

Material-Handling Equipment as Used in the Iron and Steel Industry. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 45.

LEAD

Alloys. Die casting. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 141.

LEAVITT, E. D.

Engineering work of. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 993.

The *Superior* (Hecla mine hoisting engine). Vol. 2 (1881), p. 107.

LE CHATELIER, H.

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 301.

LE CONTE, JOSEPH N.

A Graphical Determination of Piston Acceleration. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 676.

The Relative Value of Light Oil as Compared with Fuel Oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 36.

LEHN, H. C.

Design of flywheels (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 580.

LEISERSON, WM. M.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 200.

Systems for Mutual Control of Industry. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 809.

LELAND, E. D.

Flow of air through orifice meters (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 786.

LELAND, H. M.

Modern grinding (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1357.

LE MAISTRE, C.

The British Engineering Standards Association. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 863.

LENT, L. B.

Commercial Operation of Airplanes. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 737.

Oil Engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 919.

Tests of gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 866.

LESHER, C. E.

Coke from by-product ovens (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 393.

LESLEY, E. P.

Tests of gears (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1383.

LESSELLS, J. M.

Lubrication (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 443.

LE VAN, WM. B.

Improvements in Steam Boilers and the Brick Settings of Same. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 95.

New York to Chicago in 17 Hours. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 301.

The Lifetime or Age of Steam Boilers. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 516.

LEVIN, A. M.**LEVIN, A. M.**

A Flow Metering Apparatus. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 239.

Experiments with North Dakota lignite (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 814.

LEWIS, D. J., JR.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 795.

LEWIS, FREDERICK H.

Cement mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 190.

Depreciation Factor in the Cost of Producing Portland Cement. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1399.

Electrical Power in Cement Plants. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 726.

LEWIS, G. W.

The Measurement of Viscosity and a New Form of Viscosimeter. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 383.

LEWIS, H. E.

Efficiency of boilers using oil fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 807.

LEWIS, THORNTON

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 97.

LEWIS, WARREN B.

Waste-heat utilization for steam generation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 648.

LEWIS, WILFRED

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 321.

Experiments on the Transmission of Power by Belting. (Made by Wm. Sellers & Co.) Vol. 7 (1886), p. 549.

Experiments on the Transmission of Power by Gearing. (Made by Wm. Sellers & Co.) Vol. 7 (1886), p. 273.

Gear-Testing Machine. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 231.

Interchangeable Involute Gearing. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 823.

Involute gear tooth systems (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 940.

Lewis gear-testing machine (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 112.

Punch and riveter frames (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 342.

Standards for large taper shanks and sockets (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 860.

Strength of gear teeth (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1384.

Tests of milling machines and cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 861.

The Development of a High-Speed Milling Cutter, with Inserted Blades, for High-Powered Milling Machines. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 869.

Tight-fitting threads for bolts and nuts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 338.

Transmission of power by leather belts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 66.

LEWIS, W. K.

The Evaporation of a Liquid into a Gas. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 325.

LEWIS, W. Y.

Test of Nordberg air compressor (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 728.

Test of plunger-elevator plant (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 672.

LIGNITE**LIBBEY, J. H.**

Small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 307.

LIBBY, MALCOLM

Foundry cost systems (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 83.

LIBBY, SAMUEL H.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 191.

Over-loading handling machinery (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 751.

LIBERMUTH, CLARK D.

Multiple evaporators (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 107.

LIBERTY MOTORS. See AIRPLANE ENGINES, Liberty Motor.

LICHTNER, WILLIAM O.

Development of Scientific Methods of Management in a Manufacturing Plant. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 123.

LIEB, JOHN W.

Calvin Winsor Rice (biographical note). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 5.

Low-pressure turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 129.

Policies for future power development (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 818.

LIFTS. See ELEVATORS.

LIGHTING

Bibliography. Bibliography of articles on railway-car lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1273.

Electric. Train Lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1259.

Factory. Sawtooth skylight. Vol. 28 (1907), pp. 351, 413.

Gas. Gas Lighting by Incandescence. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 663.

Train lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1257.

Lamps. Incandescent lamps for electric train lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1268.

Oil. Train lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1256.

Outdoor. Notes on. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 235.

Passenger Cars. Electric lighting steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 60.

Railway. Bibliography. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1273.

Train lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1255.

Sawtooth Roofs. Relative intensity of diffused daylight. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 608.

Systems. Methods and distribution of car-lighting systems. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1270.

Trains. Train lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1255.

LIGNITE

Analysis. Proximate analysis of lignite. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 816.

Boiler Efficiency with. Results of tests on lignite-burning boilers. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 398.

Briquetting. Use in gas producers. Cost. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 677.

Char. Lignite char: its production and possibilities. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 99.

Combustion of. Methods of burning lignite. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 103.

LINCOLN, PAUL M.

Distillation of. Distillation of fuels as applied to coal and lignite. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 705.

Lignite char: Its production and possibilities. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 99.

Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 104.

Furnaces for. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 108.

Gas Producers. Tests with lignite. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 330.

Properties of. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 105.

Physical characteristics of North Dakota lignite. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 798.

Pulverized. Burning pulverized lignite. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 108.

Stoker for. Chain-grate setting for lignites. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 341.

Tests. Experiments with North Dakota lignite in steam power plants and in a gas producer. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 795.

In gas-producer plant. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 877.

LINCOLN, PAUL M.

Fire hazard in turbo-generators (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 883.

Gas engines for a. c. generators. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 365.

LINDE, C.

The Refrigerating Machine of Today. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1414.

LINDENTHAL, GUSTAV

The Transportation and Terminal Problem of New York as Affected by the Hudson River. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 434.

LINDQUIST, DAVID

Modern Electric Elevators and Elevator Problems. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 705.

LINESHAFTS (See also POWER TRANSMISSION, Lineshafts.)

Hangers for. See POWER TRANSMISSION, Shaft Hangers.

LIQUIDS

Compression of. High Hydrostatic Pressures and Their Application in Compression of Liquids. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 489.

LITCHFIELD, NORMAN

Spur Gearing on Heavy Railway Motor Equipments. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 967.

LITTLE, THOMAS J., JR.

Performance of carburetors (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 353.

LITTLE, A. D.

The Organization and Conduct of an Industrial Laboratory. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 69.

LITTLEHALES, G. W.

Aerial Navigation (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 879.

LOAD FACTOR

Effect on Power Costs. Effect of load factor on steam-station costs. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 827.

LOCKETT, A. M.

Rotary vs. centrifugal pumps for irrigation service (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 763.

LOCOMOTIVES

LOCKS

Canal. See CANAL LOCKS.

Door. Failings. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 233.

LOCKWOOD, B. D.

Standardization of freight cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 493.

LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS

Arches. Firebrick arches and circulating supporting tubes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 514.

Braces and Stays. Braced and stayed surfaces. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1039.

Circulation in. Notes on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1015.

Combustion in. Combustion and steam generation. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 394.

Rate of. Vol. 28 (1905), p. 260.

Construction. Code for. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1033.

Corrosion. Use of navy boiler compound on locomotives. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1108.

Design. Cracks, causes and prevention of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 358.

Discussion of steam locomotives of today. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 488.

Location for the Dome. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 386.

Evaporative Tests. Oil-burning locomotives. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 53.

Fittings. Fittings and appliances for locomotive boilers. (Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1050).

Fuel Consumption. Results of tests and theory applicable to any locomotive. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 258.

Heat Radiation, Convection, Conduction. Study of problems. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1016.

Insulation. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1036.

Joints. Code for riveted joints for locomotive boilers. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1037.

Pressures in. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1007.

Safety Valves. See SAFETY VALVES.

Standard Code. Rules for the construction of boilers of locomotives. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1033.

Staybolts. A new departure in flexible staybolts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 359.

Steam Pressures. Increase of steam pressure. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1019.

Strains in. Discussion of. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 534.

Tests. Test data. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 296.

Thermic Siphon. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1004.

Washing Out. English practice. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 650.

Working Pressure. Maximum allowable working pressure for boilers of locomotives. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1036.

LOCOMOTIVES

Acceleration and Deceleration. Notes on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1032.

Adhesive Weight. Increasing of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1007.

Aliges. Four-axle locomotive. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 663.

American Locomotive Company. Description of Engine No. 50,000. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 993.

Articulated. Articulated Compound Locomotives. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 985.

LOCOMOTIVES

Ashpans. Ashpan design. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 508.
Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), pp. 363 and 407.
Bearings. Eccentric load on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 420.
Behne. Behne's four-axle locomotive. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 666.
Boiler Feedwater. Purification. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1010.
Boilers. See LOCOMOTIVE BOILERS.
Boosters. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1008.
Cab Equipment. Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 366.
Chain Transmission. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 658.
Cleaning. English practice. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 651.
Coal Consumption of. Locomotives equipped with superheaters. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 324.
Combustion in. Notes on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1011.
Compound. Articulated compound locomotives. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 985.
Development of the Compound Locomotive. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1172.
Dimensions and data. Mallet and ordinary heavy locomotives. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 987.
Notes on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 387, Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1025, and Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1007.
Compounding. Discussion of. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 511.
Counterbalance. Design of large locomotives. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 348.
Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 401.
Counterbalancing. Experimental Study of the Effect of Counterbalance in Locomotive Drive Wheels. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 305.
Experiments upon Several Methods for Counterbalancing Reciprocating Parts. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 302.
Crosshead Pins. Design of crosshead pins. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 352.
Crossheads. Design of large locomotives. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 349.
Cylinder Performance. Analysis of cylinder performance of locomotives. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 101.
Cylinders. Notes on design. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 354.
Cylinders and Valve Gear. Discussion of. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 516.
Decapod. See Pennsylvania R. R. Decapod.
Design. Details of articulated compound locomotives. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 990.
Locomotives Operating by Total Adhesion on Curves of Small Radius. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 648.
Static adjustment of trucks on curves. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 901.
The design of large locomotives. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 345.
Design, Material, and Workmanship. Future development in. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1006.
Development of. Scientific development of the steam locomotive. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 999.
Steam locomotive of today. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 483.
Diesel. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1000.
Diesel-Electric. Possibilities of the compound Diesel-electric locomotive. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 705.

LOCOMOTIVES

Dimensions and Data. Compound and ordinary heavy engines. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 987.
Driving Wheels. Shrinkage cracks in. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 352.
Early Types. The Old Locomotive *Sampson*. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 509.
Economic Value of. Advantages of large freight locomotives. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 325.
Economizers. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1030.
Economy. Relative economy of locomotives. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 386.
Efficiency. Modern maximum-efficiency locomotives. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 998.
The Efficiency of Locomotives. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 867.
Electric. See ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES.
Engerth. Description of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 656.
Enginehouses. See ENGINEHOUSES.
Evaporative Tests. Oil burning locomotive. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 53.
Factor of Adhesion. Notes on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1008, and Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1008.
Feedwater Heaters. Feedwater heating in locomotives. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 513.
Notes on. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1316, and Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1029.
Feedwater Heating. Locomotive feedwater heating. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 307.
Fink. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 668.
Fireboxes. Design of fireboxes for oil burning. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 50.
Locomotive fireboxes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 497.
Firing. Rules to prevent smoke. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 725.
Flange Wear. Discussion of. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 961.
Frames. Notes on locomotive frames and frame braces. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 357.
Strength of locomotive frame. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 954.
Free-Axle Types. Description of various types. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 666.
Freight. Advantages of large freight locomotives. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 325.
Friction and Resistance. Notes on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1030.
Front-End Design. Discussion of. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 500.
Fuel Consumption. Results of tests and theory, applicable to any locomotive. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 253.
Fuel Economy. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 988.
Fuel Saving. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1044.
Fuels. Discussion of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1011.
Future of. Discussion. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 530.
Geared. Various types. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 653.
General Data. Locomotives tested at Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 615.
Gouin. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 670.
Grate Rigging. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 364.
Hagan. Hagan's five-axle locomotive. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 667.

LOCOMOTIVES

Haywood's Hollow-Axle. Description of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 659.

High-Speed. Discussion of the possibility of operating between New York and Chicago in 17 hr. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 301.

Improvements in. Necessity for improvements in design and operation. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 393.

Inspection. Practice of Midland Railway, England. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 658.

Johnstone. Description of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 665.

Kirchweg. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 666.

Klein and Lindner's Hollow-Axle. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 661.

Köchy. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 668.

Koechlin. Description of four-axle locomotive. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 664.

Krauss. Description of Krauss' slotted-bar arrangement. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 670.

Large. The big steam locomotive. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 530.

Lubrication. Cost of locomotive lubrication. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 441.

Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), pp. 407 and 1001.

Problem of lubricating crankpin brasses. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 441.

Valve oil, grease and machinery oil. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1034.

With superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 331.

Maffei. Description of chain-transmission locomotive. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 658.

Mallet. Articulated compound locomotives. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 985.

Description of Virginian 2-10-10-2 type locomotives. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 999.

Statistics of operation. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 333.

Minimum-Weight. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 990.

Oil-Burning. Evaporative tests. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 53.

Locomotive practice in the use of fuel oils. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 47.

Operation of. Avoidable waste in the operation of locomotives and cars. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 951.

Pennsylvania Railroad Decapod. Description of decapod type freight locomotive, Class ILS. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 996.

Performance. Performance of pulverized-fuel-burning locomotives. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1052.

Piston Rods. Breaks in piston rods. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 353.

Pooling. Note on. Vol. 32 (1910), pp. 697, 673, 699.

Power Transmission in. Notes. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 398.

Pulverized-Coal. Pulverized fuel for locomotives. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1043, and Vol. 41 (1919), p. 415.

Rail Pressures. Rail Pressures of Locomotive Driving Wheels. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 249.

Rarchaert. Description of Rarchaert's three-axle locomotive. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 665.

Reciprocating-Motion Transmission. Coupling by connecting rods in the longitudinal axis of the engine. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 663.

Repairs. Cost of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 991.

LOCOMOTIVES

Riding Qualities. Improvement in. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1009.

Road Tests. Road Tests of Consolidation Freight Locomotives. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 550.

Running Gear. Design of trucks. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 901.

Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 402.

Parallel and radial axles operated by a single set of cylinders. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 653.

Safety Appliances. Extension and improvement. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1037.

Safety Valves. See SAFETY VALVES.

Selection of. Factors in selection of locomotives in relation to the economics of railroad operation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1287.

Smoke Abatement. Difficulty of smokeless operation of locomotives. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1134.

Société John Cockerill Design. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 662.

Statistics. Existing steam locomotives in the United States. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1001.

Increase in size of freight and passenger locomotives. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 391.

Steam locomotives in the United States since 1900. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 387.

Steam. Reasons for perpetuation of the steam locomotive. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1002.

Steam Distribution in. Distribution of Steam in the Strong Locomotive. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 556, and Vol. 10 (1889), p. 687.

Steam distribution and utilization. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1024.

Steam-Electric. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 390.

Stokers for. Description of a Locomotive Stoker Invented by John W. Kincaid. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 444.

Mechanical stokers for locomotives. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 523.

Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1039.

Superheated-Steam. Some existing difficulties and their correction. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1023.

Use in United States and Canada. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 313.

Superheaters for. Discussion of. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 509.

Maintenance. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 329.

Note on. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1306.

Performance of Cole locomotive superheater. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 289.

Tender Capacity. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 368.

Tender Trucks and Wheels. Accidents caused by and need for improvement of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1038.

Terminals. See LOCOMOTIVE TERMINALS.

Testing. Bibliography. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 610.

Description of a Locomotive Testing Plant at Purdue University. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 427.

Report of Committee appointed to cooperate with the Pennsylvania Railroad System in conducting tests of locomotives at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 610.

Testing Plants. Description of Locomotive Testing Plants. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 827.

LODGE, WILLIAM

Tests of. Analysis of P. R. R. locomotive test at St. Louis in 1904. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 337.

Data, Brooks passenger locomotive. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 290.

Heat balance. Results from Louisiana Purchase Exposition tests. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 639.

Report of Committee on Standard Method of Conducting Tests. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1312.

Rules for conducting tests of locomotives. Laboratory tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1361.

Rules for conducting tests of locomotives. Road tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1369.

Tests of locomotives burning pulverized coal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 415.

Tests of Locomotives at Purdue University. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 826.

Tests of the Boiler of the Purdue Locomotive. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 453.

Thouvenot. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 663.

Tourasse. Six-axle gear transmission locomotive. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 655.

Tractive Power. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1008; and Vol. 43 (1921), p. 970.

Trucks. Grinding and trailing trucks in connection with long wheelbase. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 404.

Location of center pin of a hinge joint between two engine running gears. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 914.

Static adjustment of trucks on curves. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 901.

Types. Locomotive Exhibits at the Paris Exposition. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 842.

Various types operating with several axles driven by a single set of cylinders. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 653.

Uniflow. Note on uniflow locomotives in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1310.

Use of exhaust energy in. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 107.

Universal-Joint Transmission. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 659.

Valve Gear. Improvements in. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1026.

Valves. Friction Tests of a Locomotive Slide Valve. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 242.

The Allen Valve for Locomotives. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 475.

Valves and Cylinders. Improvements in. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1028.

Virginian Railway. Description of Mallet 2-10-10-2 type. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 999.

Waste in. Avoidable waste in locomotives as affected by their design. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 987.

Water Columns. Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 364.

Weight Reduction. Detail design to secure reduced weight. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 516.

LODGE, WILLIAM

Machine-shop management (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 774.

LOEB, LEO

Choice of drive for power-plant auxiliaries (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 325.

Efficiency of boilers having furnaces supplied with preheated air (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 599.

LOVELL, ALFRED

High-vacuum surface condensers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1006.

Multiple evaporators (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 110.

Pipe fittings and friction (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 667.

Power Applications to Cotton-Finishing Plants. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 837.

Test of pitot tubes (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 694.

LOEWENSTEIN, L. C.

A Volume Regulator for Blast-Furnace Engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 843.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 755.

LOGUE, CHARLES H.

Gear-tooth standards (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 952.

LONDON, W. J. A.

A Commercial Analysis of the small-turbine situation. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 565.

Small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 296.

LONGFIELD, REYNOLDS

Prevention of losses in a steam power plant (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 418.

LONGWELL, HENRY E.

Cooling towers for power plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 764.

High-pressure fire-service pumping plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 488.

LOOMIS, F. W.

Physical Properties of Anhydrous Ammonia. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 782.

LORD, CHESTER B.

A perfected high-pressure rotary compressor. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 773.

Fundamentals of Interchangeable Manufacture. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 421.

Influence of Environment on the Woman Worker. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1141.

Screw threads and limit gages (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 890.

Tight-Fitting Threads for Bolts and Nuts. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 327.

LORING, CHAS. H.

President's Address, 1892. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 52.

LORING, E. J.

Dynamic balance (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 377.

LOTHROP, MARCUS T.

Case Carbonizing. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 939.

LOUISIANA PURCHASE EXPOSITION

Locomotive Tests. Report of committee. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 610.

LOVEKIN, LUTHER D.

Marine safety-valve rating (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 139.

Rules for marine safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 129.

LOVELL, ALFRED

Articulated compound locomotives (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1024.

Staybolts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 368.

LOVETT, GEORGE F.

Installations of White's Hydracone regainer (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 310.

LOW, F. R.

Power applications to cotton-finishing plants (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 853.

Pulverized Coal for Steam Making. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 123.

LOWRY, GEORGE A.

Ginning and Baling Cotton from 1798 to 1898. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 811.

LUBRICANTS

Durability of. The Measurement of Durability of Lubricants. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1013.

Experiments with. An Experiment with a Lubricant. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 221.

Tests of. Special Experiments with Lubricants. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 405.

Water. Note on its use for machinery bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 432.

LUBRICATING OILS

Friction of. Measurement of Friction of Lubricating Oils. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 74, and Vol. 6 (1885), p. 186.

Testing Machine. A New Oil-Testing Machine and Some of Its Results. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 143.

Testing Methods. A Comparative Oil Test. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 976.

Viscosity. Report of Sub-Committee on Lubrication. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1270.

LUBRICATION

Ball Bearings. Note on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 477.

Bearings. Note on. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 467.

Cutting Tools. Effect of lubrication on milling. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 558.

Diesel Engines. Methods of lubricating Diesel engines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 729.

Economy in. Economy in Lubrication of Machinery. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 315.

Economics of. Theory of Finance of Lubrication and Valuation of Lubricants. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 437.

Gas Engines. Lubrication and cleaning of oil for blast-furnace-gas engines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 162.

Hydrodynamic Theory of. A graphical study of journal lubrication. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 421.

Journals. A graphical study of journal lubrication. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 421.

Laws of. Laws of lubrication of journal bearings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 167.

Locomotives. Cost of locomotive lubrication. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 441.

Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 407.

Problem of lubricating locomotive crankpin brasses. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 441.

Motor-Truck Engines. Notes on. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 359.

Oil Engines. Lubrication of marine oil engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 312.

Reports. Report of Sub-Committee on Lubrication. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1269.

Shafting. Self-Oiling Boxes. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 810.

Steam-Engine Cylinders. Best Form of Lubricator for Cylinders Carrying High Steam Pressure. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 610.

Steam Turbines. Notes on oil circulation and cooling system. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1115.

LUCY, E. A.

Life work of H. L. Gantt. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 413.

LUCKE, CHARLES E.

A Simple Continuous Gas Calorimeter. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 27.

Control of Internal Combustion in Gas Engines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 775.

Cost of maintenance and lubrication of superheated steam engines (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1080.

Function of Laboratory Courses in the Curriculum of Engineering Schools. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 646.

Gas power (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 803.

Gasification of carbon in gas producers (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 762.

Hvid Engine (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 870.

Kerosene as a fuel for high-speed engines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 771.

Liquid Fuel Combustion. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 483.

Pressure Drop through Poppet Valves. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 232.

Pressures and Temperatures in Free Expansion. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 114.

Safety Valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 135.

Steam formulas (D) Vol. 42 (1920), p. 753.

The Heat-Engine Problem. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 202.

The Problem of Aeroplane-Engine Design. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 307.

The Rising Importance of Oil-Injection Type of Internal-Combustion Engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1141.

Utilization of low-grade fuels (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 686.

Venturi meter for gas (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 500.

LUDY, L. V.

Tests of a Huber steam tractor (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 62.

LUMBER

Drying. Lumber dry kilns. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1307.

LUMSDEN, ANDREW

Fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1024.

LUNDGREN, EDWIN

Automatic Stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 824.

Pulverized-coal and stoker plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 424.

LUX, FRIEDRICH

On Water Measurements, with Special Reference to the Schinzel Ebonite Water Meter. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 676.

LYLE, J. IRVINE

Air-conditioning apparatus (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1132.

Temperature and humidity control in textile mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 994.

LYMN, ARTHUR H.

Gas Producers with By-Product Recovery. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1231.

LYNCH, T. D.

LYNCH, T. D.

Elasticity and strength of ceramic materials (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 817.

LYND, ROY E.

Testing of house-heating boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 505.

LYNE, LEWIS F.

Bits of Engine-Room Experience. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 696.

Packing for Piston Rods and Valve Stems. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 241.

The Use of Crude Petroleum in Steam Boilers (Supplement). Vol. 10 (1889), p. 761.

MAAS, E. F.

An Analysis of Marine Safety Valves, with Suggestions for Repairs and Improvements. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1105.

MABBS, J. W.

High-speed elevator. Chicago Board of Trade Building (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 543.

MACCOUN, A. E.

Blast-furnace-gas power plants (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 462.

Large gas engine for blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 293.

MACFARLAND, H. B.

Locomotive draft (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 500.

MACFARREN, S. J.

Street-Car Gear for Modern Speeds. The Coming Self-Propelled Car. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 254.

MACGILL, C. F.

A Record of Pressed Flts. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 819.

Training of apprentices (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 470.

MACGREGOR, W. F.

Corrugated furnaces for vertical boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 32.

MACHEN, HENRY B.

High-pressure fire-protection systems (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 478.

MACHINE CONSTRUCTION

Accuracy in. Note on. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 238.

MACHINE DESIGN

Centrifugal Pumps. Development of runners and guide vanes, high-pressure fire-service pumps. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 508.

Centrifugal Stresses. Increase of bore of high-speed wheels by centrifugal stresses. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 895.

Collapsing Pressures of Steel Tubes. Formulas. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 768.

Cone Pulleys. Method of Finding the Diameters of Cone and Step Pulleys. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 269.

Crankshafts. The bending and torsion of multithrow crankshafts on many supports. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 449.

Engine Forces. Influence of connecting rod on. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 367.

MACHINE DESIGN

The Use of Kerosene Oil in Steam Boilers. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 247.

LYON, FRANK

Synopsis of investigations on boiler compound. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1124.

LYON, GEORGE E.

Flow in Conical Draft Tubes of Varying Angles. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1245.

LYON, TRACY

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1209.

M

Engines, Single-Acting. Offsetting cylinders. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 223.

Fits. Formulas for force and shrink fits. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 895.

Flywheels. Counterweights for large engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 529.

Design of flywheels for reciprocating machinery connected to synchronous generators or motors. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 523.

Frames for Punches. Strength of cast-iron punch and riveter frames. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 311.

Gasoline Engines. Design constants for small gasoline engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 927.

Gears. Strength of gear teeth. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1323.

High-Speed Wheels. Increase of bore of high-speed wheels by centrifugal stresses. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 895.

Hoisting Drums. Rational design of. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 463.

Hooks. Design of hoisting hooks. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 559.

Machine Members. Eccentrically loaded. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 559.

Machine Tools. A foundation for machine-tool design and construction. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 185.

Mechanical Drawing. Standard conventions for cross-sections. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 561.

Pistons. Stresses in conical pistons. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 321.

Presses. Design of frames. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 559.

Pumping Engines. Balancing. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 131.

Punching Machinery. Pressure-recording indicator for punching machinery. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 369.

Riveted Joints. Design of riveted butt joints. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 533.

Shafts. Design of large center-crank engine shafts. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 487.

Stresses in Machinery. Stresses in machines when starting or stopping. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 155.

Symbols and Conventions. Nomenclature of Machine Details. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 366.

Report of the Committee on Standard Cross-Sections and Symbols. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 965.

T-Slots. Barth's proportions for. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 914.

Training in. Education of Intuition in Machine Design. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 458.

MACHINE SCREWS

MACHINE SCREWS. See SCREWS, Machine.

MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE

Cams. New Process of Cutting Cams. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 82.

Cranks shafts. Protection of Cranks shafts and Bearings. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 521.

Cylindrical Work. Use of lathe and grinder in efficient production of cylindrical work. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 883.

Development. Developments in machine-shop practice during the last decade. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 847.

Drilling. Methods of Drilling Small Deep Holes. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 704.

Fits. A record of pressed fits. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 819.

An Investigation of Recent Practice in Forcing, Shrinking, Driving and Running Fits and Limits for Limit Gages. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1158.

Clamp Fits. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 730.

Interchangeable Manufacture. Fundamentals of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 421.

Limits and Tolerances. Limits and tolerances for the manufacture of munitions. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 290.

Milling. Milling Machine as a Substitute for Planer. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 259.

Use of Surveying Instruments in. Use of a Surveying Instrument in Machine Shop Practice. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 360.

MACHINE SHOPS

Accounting for. See ACCOUNTING, Machine Shop.

Electric Drive. Economy of electric drive in machine shop. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 137.

Effects of electric drive on individual machines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 144.

Mechanical features of. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 219.

Notes on cost. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 151.

Electricity in. Application of electricity in machine shop. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 148.

Equipment. Power and Light for the Machine Shop. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 366.

Lineshaft Upkeep. Effect of concrete buildings on. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 542.

Lineshafting. Efficiency of lineshafts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 923.

Machine-Hour Rates. Overhead charges and machine-hour rates. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 216.

Organization. Fundamentals of machine-shop organization. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 213.

Practice. See MACHINE-SHOP PRACTICE.

Production. Rapid production in machine work. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 753.

Sawtooth Roof. Adaptability of Sawtooth Roof to Machine Shops. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 537.

Shaft Hangers. Ball-bearing lineshaft hangers. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 533.

Steel Mills. Armor-plate and gun-forging plant of the U. S. Navy. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1015.

Valuation. Inventory Valuation of Machine Shops. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 440.

MACHINE TOOLS

Automatic Screw Machines. Automatic control of lathes and screw machines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1143.

MACHINE TOOLS

Boring Machine. A Special Form of Boring and Facing Machine. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 547.

Boring Mills. Description of a 60-ft. Vertical Boring and Turning Mill. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1288.

Chilled Surfaces. Value of chilled surfaces in machine-tool castings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 809.

Combination Milling and Planing Machine. Practicability of Designing a Machine to Unite the Merits of both Milling Machine and Planer. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1168.

Construction. Cast-iron for machine-tool parts. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 799.

Control of. Electric operation and automatic electric control for machine tools. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1183.

Design and Construction. Foundation for machine-tool design and construction. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 185.

Development. Developments in machine-shop practice during the last decade. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 847.

Drilling Machines. Development of high-speed drilling machines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 766.

For tools for high-speed steel. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 747.

Electric Drive. Economical features of electric motor applications. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 165.

Methods of applying motors to machine tools. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 159.

Overhead charges and machine-hour rates. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 216.

Size of motors recommended to drive machine tools. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 210.

Gear Cutting. Bevel-Gear Cutting Machines at Paris. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 672.

Gears. Selection of gears for machine tool drives. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 785.

Indexing Mechanisms. Various types. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1171.

Lathes. See LATHES.

Milling Machines. See MILLING MACHINES.

Performance. Measure of machine-tool performance. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 838.

Planers. See PLANERS.

Portable. Portable vs. Stationary Machine Tools. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 588.

Power Analysis of. Notes on Boring mills, radial drills, milling machines, slotter, lathes, pipe machinery. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 188.

Power Required to Remove Metal. Diagrams for solution of problems. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 199.

Power Requirements of. Data on. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 307.

Slotting Machines. For tools of high-speed steel. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 747.

Sockets. Standardization of. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 915.

Speed Changes. Table of speed changes, typical machine tools. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 265.

Speeds and Feeds. Standards. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 895.

Standardization. Standardization of machine tools. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 895.

Strength. Strength in Machine Tools. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 119.

MACHINERY

T-Slots. Barth's proportions for T-slots. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 914.

Use with High-Speed-Steel Tools. Machines fit for use of high-speed steel tools. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 733.

MACHINERY

Accident Prevention. See ACCIDENT PREVENTION, Devices for.

American. American Machinery at International Exhibition. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 113.

Appraisals. Accurate appraisals by short methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1232.

Automatic. Automatic mechanical control of lathes and screw machines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1143.

Centrifugal. Centrifugal Machines and Their Uses. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 216.

Operation of. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1192.

Coal-Handling. See COAL HANDLING.

Cotton. Cotton-ginning machinery. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 15.

Depreciation. Accurate appraisals by short methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1239.

Depreciation in cement mills. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1399.

Depreciation of textile machinery. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1243.

Effect of Fire on. Notes on. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 735.

Foundations for. Foundations for machinery. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 441.

High-Speed. Lubrication of. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 442.

Hoisting. See HOISTING.

Impulse. Design of flywheels for motor driven impulse machinery. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 835.

Munitions. Procuring special machinery for munitions manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 265.

Ore-Handling. See ORE HANDLING.

Strains in. Strains Produced by Excessive Tightening of Nuts. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1137.

Stresses in. Stresses in machines when starting or stopping. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 155.

Woodworking. Code of safety standards for woodworking-machine guards. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1191.

MACINTIRE, H. J.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 94.

MACMURCHY, J. A.

Small-turbine situation (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 601.

MACMICHAEL, R. F.

Measurement of viscosity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 400.

MACHINES

Balancing. Recent developments in balancing machines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 111.

Frames for. See FRAMES, Machine.

MADISON, J. O.

Railway motor pinions (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 541.

MAGRUDER, WILLIAM T.

Cooling losses in internal-combustion engines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 761.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Experimental Analysis of a Friction Clutch-Coupling. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 549.

Heat losses from pipes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 692.

Lubrication (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 442.

Motor fire engines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 354.

Painting stair treads in dark stairways (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 600.

Properties of airplane fabrics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 530.

Recent development of gas power (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1086.

Scorched firebox plates (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 186.

Screw threads and limit gages (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 888.

Tar extractor (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 844.

Tests of a Sand-Blasting Machine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 821.

The Gas Engine Hot Tube as an Ignition Timing Device. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 961.

MAIN, CHARLES T.

Accurate appraisals by short methods (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1243.

Broader opportunities for the engineer. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 471.

Computation of the Value of Water Powers, and the Damage Caused by the Diversion of Water Used for Power. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 68.

Cost of Steam and Water Power. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 108.

Efficiency of bevel-gear drives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 115.

Foundations. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 821.

On the Use of the Compound Engine for Manufacturing Purposes, the Relative Areas of the Cylinders, and the Regulation of Pressure in the Receiver. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 48.

Problems of textile industries (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 988.

Steam use in textile processes (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 603.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.

The Valuation of Textile Manufacturing Property. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 119.

Value of a Water Power. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 140.

MALCOLM, V. T.

Electric Furnace Steel (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1174.

MALCOLMSON, W. J.

Friction Losses in the Universal Joint. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 461.

MALLEABLE CASTINGS

Annealing. Description of annealing ovens and annealing process. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 109.

Applications. Malleable castings vs. gray-iron and steel castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 133.

Costs. Comparative costs of gray-iron, steel and malleable-iron castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 136.

Electric Furnace. Electric furnace in malleable-iron founding. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 982.

Physical Properties. Discussion of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 98.

MALLEABLE IRON

Properties and limitations of malleable-iron castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 135.

Research in. Research work on malleable-iron. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 91.

Specifications. Specifications for malleable castings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1003.

State of Art. Discussion on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 131.

MALLEABLE IRON

Properties. Properties at high temperatures. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1138.

MALLET, ANATOLE

Locomotives Operating by Total Adhesion on Curves of Small Radius. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 648.

Operation of Parallel and Radial Axles of a Locomotive by a Single Set of Cylinders. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 653.

MAN POWER

Efficiency. Discussion of. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 714, 716.

MANAGEMENT. See INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT.

MANGANESE BRONZE

Application. Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 179.

Elastic Limit. Results of tests. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 507.

MANGANESE STEEL

Characteristics. Description of the properties of manganese steel. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 955.

Effect of Heat Treatment. Comparison of properties of a nickel, carbon and manganese steel before and after heat treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 39.

Properties. Comparison of the properties of a nickel, carbon and manganese steel before and after heat treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 39.

MANLEY, THOMAS

Commercial operation of airplanes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 764.

MANLY, CHARLES M.

Variable-Speed Power Transmission. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 851.

MANN, ARTHUR S.

Can a Steam Turbine Be Started in an Emergency Quicker than a Reciprocating Engine of the Same Power. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 524.

Cast-Iron Valves and Fittings for Superheated Steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1003.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 739.

MANNING, CHARLES H.

A Method of Manufacture of Large Steam Pipes. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 571.

A Novel Flywheel. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 618.

Comparative Cost of Steam and Water Power. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 499.

Economy of small steam turbines (D) Vol. 31 (1909), p. 304.

Underfeed stokers and smokeless combustion. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1133.

Vertical fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 35.

MARINE ENGINES

MANNING, J. H.

Pulverized-fuel locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1095.

MANOMETERS

Inclined. Description of an inclined manometer. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 695.

Sliding. Used in tests of pitot tubes. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 645.

MANSFIELD, A. K.

Improved Indicator Cock for Engines. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 511.

Note on Strength of Wheel Rims. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 125.

Notes on the Theory of Shaft Governors. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 929.

The Best Load for the Compound Steam Engine. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 674.

The Buckeye Engine Valve Gear. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 177.

MANUFACTURE

Interchangeable. Fundamentals of interchangeable manufacture. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 421.

MARINE BOILERS

Belleville. Note on the Belleville Boiler. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1131.

Cylindrical. An epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1915), p. 460.

Efficiency. Efficiency of boilers of warships. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 556.

Efficiency of Scotch marine boilers. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 229.

Emergency Fleet Corporation. Emergency Fleet Corporation water-tube boiler for wood ships. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 623.

Testing Emergency Fleet boilers using oil fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 789.

Forced Draft. An epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 464.

Niclausse. Note on the Niclausse boiler. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1130.

Oil-Burning. Marine use of fuel oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 57.

Testing Emergency Fleet boilers using oil fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 789.

Pulverized-Coal. Tests of marine boilers with pulverized coal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 421.

Scotch. Efficiency of Scotch marine boiler. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 229.

Grouping of Tubes in. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 614.

Smoke Abatement. Smokeless combustion in marine boilers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 720.

Stokers. See STOKERS, Marine.

Talbot. The Talbot boiler. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1117.

Tests. Test of marine boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1127.

Tests of Emergency Fleet Corporation boilers. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 623.

Water-Tube. An epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 466.

MARINE ENGINEERING

Epochs in. Address by Rear Admiral George W. Melville, U. S. N. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 456.

MARINE ENGINES

Auxiliaries. Auxiliary Engines and Transmission of Power on Naval Vessels. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 233.

MARINE POWER PLANTS

Compound. An epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 461.

Crude-oil vs. Steam Engines. Discussion of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 299.

High-Speed. An epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 464.

Multiple-Expansion. An epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 465.

Oil. See OIL ENGINES, Marine.

Operation. Marine Engines on the Lakes and the Devices for Cutting Them Off Dead Center. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 211.

Valve Gear. Adjustable Cut-Off for Marine Engines. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 136.

The Stevens Valve Gear for Marine Engines. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 449.

MARINE POWER PLANTS

Auxiliaries. Epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 468.

MARINE STEAM TURBINES

Development. Epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 470.

Note on present development of marine steam turbine. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 481.

MARION, HALL A.

Economy in textile drying (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1087.

MARKS, LIONEL S.

Constants for Correcting Indicator Springs that have been Calibrated Cold. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 438.

Experimental Determination of the Effects of Water in Steam on the Economy of the Steam Engine. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 438.

Physical Properties of Anhydrous Ammonia. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 782.

Properties of steam (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 760.

Psychrometric formulas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1039.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 756.

The Clinkering of Coal. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 801.

The Horsepower, Friction Losses and Efficiencies of Gas and Oil Engines. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 423.

The Pressure-Temperature Relations of Saturated Steam. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 351.

Thomas electric gas meter (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 676.

Use of Superheated Steam and of Reheaters in Compound Engines of Large Size. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 443.

MARQUIS, F. W.

Clayton's analysis (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 84.

Tests of Uniflow Steam Traction Engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 41.

MARR, GEORGE H.

A Method of Filing and Indexing Engineering Literature, Notes, Data, etc. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 745.

MARSH, CLARENCE W.

Hidden waste in textile plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1094.

MARSH, THOMAS A.

Ash-handling systems (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 746.

MATERIALS

Automatic stoker discussion (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 832.

Effects of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 271.

Pulverized-coal vs. chain-grate stokers (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 392.

Strength of cylinders (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 313.

The Development and Use of the Modern Chain Grate. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 773.

Use of mechanical stokers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 339.

MARSHALL, A. W.

The woman worker (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1147.

MARSHALL, NORMAN

Automatic screw machines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1180.

MARSHALL, WILLIAM C.

Design of hoisting drums (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 484.

Efficiency of worm gearing (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 934.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 460.

Graphical Methods. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 77.

Lewis formula for gear teeth (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1381.

MARTIN, H. M.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 765.

MARVIN, C. F.

Aerial navigation (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 882.

MARX, GUIDO H.

Crude oil in oil engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 79.

Lubrication of journals (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 436.

The Strength of Gear Teeth. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1323; and Vol. 37 (1915), p. 503.

MASON, W. H.

The Edison Roll Crushers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 145.

The Prevention of Missed Fires in Blasting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1414.

MASURY, A. F.

Motor-transport vehicles for the U. S. Army. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 956.

Transmission dynamometer (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 178.

MATERIALS

Ceramic. Strength of porcelain. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 795.

Properties. Strength of automobile materials. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 216.

Reliability of. Reliability of materials and mechanism of fractures. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 907.

Strength of. Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.

Temperature Effects. Variation of strength of materials with temperature. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1123.

Testing. Cast iron: crushing loads and microstructure. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 483.

MATERIALS HANDLING

Collapsing pressures of bessemer steel lap-welded tubes, 3 to 10 in. diameter. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 730.

The Appointment of the U. S. Govt. Commission on Tests of Metals and Constructive Materials. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 86.

Tests of. Elasticity and strength of stone-ware and porcelain. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 795.

Uniform Methods of Procedure in Testing Building and Structural Materials. Vol. 11 (1890), pp. 527, 604; and Vol. 13 (1892), p. 275.

MATERIALS HANDLING

Ashes. See ASH HANDLING.

Bananas. Banana Unloaders. Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 209.

Belt Conveyors. See CONVEYORS, Belt.

Bleacheries. Gantt piling machine. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 499.

Cableways. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 233.

Car Dumpers. Note on coal handling at head of Great Lakes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 288.

Cement Plant. Conveying machinery in a portland cement plant. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 213.

Chain Conveyors. See CONVEYORS, Chain.

Coal. See COAL HANDLING.

Conveying. Continuous conveying systems. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 155.

Conveying of Materials. Discussion. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 233.

Conveyors. See CONVEYORS.

Cotton. Cotton conveying systems. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 513.

Equipment and warehouses at Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 223.

Cranes. See CRANES.

Derricks. See DERRICKS.

Dynamic Braking. Dynamic braking for coal and ore-handling machinery. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 417.

Feeders, Automatic. Automatic feeders for handling materials in bulk. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 161.

Forging Manipulator. Alliance forging manipulator. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 65.

Freight. See FREIGHT HANDLING.

Grain. Belts as Grain Elevators. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 400.

Handling Grain in California. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 650.

Grain Elevators. Equipment at Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 219.

Hoisting and Conveying. Report of Subcommittee on Hoisting and Conveying. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 405.

Hoisting and Conveying Machinery. Depreciation of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 413.

Hoists. See HOISTS.

Hydraulic Conveyors. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 259.

Hydraulic Hoists. Hydraulic Hoisting Plant for Pier of Brooklyn Sugar Refining Co. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 286.

Machine Shops. Applications of electricity to handling work in machine shops. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 148.

Machinery for. Hoisting and conveying. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 123.

MATTES, WILLIAM F.

Molten Steel. Pugh mixer-type hot-metal car. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 49.

Ore. See ORE HANDLING.

Pneumatic Systems. Cotton conveying systems. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 513.

Pneumatic Tubes. A Pneumatic Dispatch Tube System. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 373.

Salt. Apparatus in salt plants. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1076.

Reciprocating conveyor for. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 239.

Sand and Gravel. Equipment at Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 229.

Slag. Slag car and ladle. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 50.

Spiral Conveyors. Types, capacities, horsepower. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 160.

Steel in Rolling Mills. Grasshopper type of pusher. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 60.

Steel Industry. Material-handling equipment in the steel industry. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 45.

Sugar. Telfer system employed at Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 212.

Unloading Machinery. Ore and coal. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 123.

Wharves. Mechanical equipment used in the Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 207.

MATERIALS TESTING

High-Temperature. Heating and measuring temperature of test specimen. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1160.

Impact. Influence of Impact upon Test Bars. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 369.

Recorders. Stress-Strain Recorder for Testing Machine. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 823.

Standards. Report of Committee on Standard Tests and Method of Testing Materials. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1258; and Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1066.

Tensile Tests. Effect of Length of Specimen on Percentage of Extension. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 904.

Wire. A Convenient Form of Wire-Testing Machine. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 71.

Wire Cable. Elastic properties of small-size wire cable. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 767.

Wrought Iron. Tests of wrought iron for chain cables. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1172.

MATHESON, JAS. H.

Gas equalizer and soot collector (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 943.

MATHEWS, JOHN A.

Case-hardening investigations (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1010.

Factors in Hardening Tool Steel. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 845.

MATHOT, R. E.

Device for detection of CO; comparative costs of steam and gas power (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 717.

Explosion waves (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 799.

Gas power (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 833.

Test of gas-power plant (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 764.

MATTES, WILLIAM F.

Anchor ice and precise temperature measurements (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 581.

MATTHEWS, E. S.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 797.

Connecting Rods. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 466.

MATTHEWS, E. S.

Friction-drive elevators (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 553.

Test of plunger elevator plant (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 656.

MATTHEWS, FRED

Regranulated cork as insulation for refrigerator cars (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 523.

MATTHEWS, F. E.

Standard Unit of Refrigeration. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 502.

MATTICE, A. M.

Lubrication. Note on temperature and lubrication of bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 467.

MAUCK, VICTOR

Electric welding (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1152.

MAURER, E. R.

Comparative Tests of Three Types of Line-shaft Bearings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 593.

MAXFIELD, LEWIS S.

Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1043.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 695.

MAXIM, HIRAM P.

Clutches (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 102.

MAY, DE COURCY

Cost of an Indicated Horsepower. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 1146.

MAY, E. A.

Rating safety valves for low-pressure boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 132.

MAYNARD, GEORGE W.

The Bower-Barff Rustless Iron Process. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 351.

MAYNZ, THEODORE

Ash storage (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 750.

Stoker operation (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 828.

MAYO, JOHN B.

A Strength of Gear Chart. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 109.

McADIE, ALEXANDER

Aeronautical Instruments (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 111 and Vol. 45 (1923), p. 882.

McBRIDE, JAMES

A Broken Flywheel and How It Was Repaired. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 262.

Automatic Regulation of Injection Water to Vapor Condensers. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 187.

Corrosion of Steam Drums. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 1087.

Some Experiments with a Screw Bolt. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 781.

McBRIDE, THOMAS C.

Cooling towers for power plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 778.

Effect of air in surface condensers (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1202.

McINTOSH, S. F.

Locomotive Feedwater Heating. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 307.

The proportioning of surface condensers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 482.

McCABE, JOHN C.

Electric welding of boiler joints (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1145.

McCARTY, H. C.

Locomotive safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 137.

McCLELLAN, E. J.

Clutches for automatic tapping machines (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 79.

McCLELLAND, E. S.

Cost of maintenance, gas-engine plants (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 963.

McCLELLAND, W.

High-steam-pressure plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 541.

McGOLL, J. R.

Tests of Vacuum Cleaning Systems. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 705.

McCORMICK, CYRUS, JR.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 194.

McDERMET, J. R.

Extraction heaters and deaeration (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 520.

The Degasification of Boiler Feedwater. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1297.

The Interpretation of Boiler-Water Analyses. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 241.

The Separation of Dissolved Gases from Water. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 267.

McDONALD, HUNTER.

The engineer and publicity (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 584.

McELROY, SAMUEL

The Brooklyn Pumping Engine of 1860. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 83.

Water Power: Caratunk Falls, Kennebec River, Maine. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 58.

McFARLAND, WALTER M.

Corrosion in boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1129.

McGEORGE, JOHN

Conveying of materials (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 258.

Drawing-Office Equipment. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1254.

Gray-iron castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 189.

Steel castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 188.

McGILL, J. NOTA

Patent license restrictions (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 125.

McGREGOR, WILLARD H.

Steam losses in a textile-finishing plant (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 415.

McHUGH, A. L.

Dry-vacuum pumps (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 454.

McINTOSH, S. F.

Cost of oil fuel in boiler plants (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 105.

McINTYRE, OTIS L.

McINTYRE, OTIS L.

Pulverized Coal in Metallurgical Furnaces at High Altitudes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 255.

McKAIG, W. WALLACE

Semi-Steel for machine-tool castings (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 811.

McKAY, CHARLES W.

Accurate appraisals by short methods (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1244.

McKEE, ARTHUR G.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 59.

McKITTRICK, P. A.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1068.

Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1046.

McLEAN, EMBURY

Balanced draft (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 536.

McMILLAN, L. B.

Dissipation of heat by various surfaces (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 248.

Economies in residence heating (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 368.

Heat loss from tinned surfaces (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1087.

Heat losses from bare and covered pipe (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 687.

Heat losses from pipes (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 316.

Heat transmission (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 768.

Savings resulting from insulation of steam pipes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 373.

Superheated-steam pipe lines (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1227.

The Heat-Insulating Properties of Commercial Steam-Pipe Coverings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 921.

Thermal conductivity of electrical insulating materials (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 621.

Uses of steam in the canning factory (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 50.

McMULLIN, F. V.

Gears for machine-tool drives (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 793.

McMURTRIE, D.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1165.

McNIFF, G. P.

Constitution and properties of boiler tubes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 698.

MEADE, R. K.

Delaying setting of cement (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 186.

Depreciation in cement mills (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1407.

Electric Driving in a Cement Plant. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1410.

MEASUREMENTS

Index Wheels. The Exact Subdivision of an Index Wheel Under Any Required Number of Equal Parts. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 696.

Metric System. See METRIC SYSTEM.

MECHANICS

Systems. The Lincolnton System. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 291.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Astronomical. Refinements in. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 44.

Averaging. Averaging instrument for polar diagrams. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1201.

Averaging Machines. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 220.

Caliper. Autographic. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 746.

Calorimeters. Sargent gas calorimeter. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 41.

Clocks. Historical note. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 45.

Crushed and Powdered Materials. Machines for measuring accurately. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 744.

Dividing Engine. Note on. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 54.

Gas Meters. See GAS METERS.

Graduation of. Cumulative Errors of a Graduated Scale. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 127.

Liquids. Bibliography. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 711.

Description of automatic brine-measuring apparatus. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 711.

Orifices. See FLOW OF AIR, Orifices.

Pitot Tube. Description of one used in test of irrigation pump. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 754.

Planimeters. Coffin's averaging planimeter. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 342.

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Pressure Gages. Shaw differential-piston mercury gage. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 738.

Pyrometers. See PYROMETERS.

Steam Calorimeter. Electric. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 616.

Steam Meters. See STEAM METERS.

Tachometers. Vibrating. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 677.

Thermometers. Precision differential electric. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 556.

Transmission Dynamometers. An improved type. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 697.

Venturi Tube. Flow of fluids in. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 483.

MEASURING MACHINES. See MEASURING INSTRUMENTS.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Field of. The Field of Mechanical Engineering. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 7.

Progress in. Presidential Address. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 425.

MECHANICS

Balance. Correction of the general state of unbalance by two masses. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 122.

Balancing. Dynamic balance. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 367.

Beams. Determination of Deflection of Beams by Graphics. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 116.

Cables. Stresses in wire rope. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1043.

Centrifugal Machinery. Operation of. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1192.

Centrifugal Stresses. Increase of bore of high-speed wheels by centrifugal stresses. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 895.

Crank-Effort Curve. Calculation of crank-effort curve and angular deviations from crank-effort curve. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 544.

Crankshafts. The bending and torsion of multithrow crankshafts on many supports. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 449.

Torsion of crankshafts. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 653.

Curved Tubes. Bending stresses in curved tubes of rectangular cross-section. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 135.

Cylinder Heads. Stresses and deformation in flat circular cylinder heads. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 615.

Cylindrical Rotors. Stresses in. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 471.

Disks. Stresses in. Disk-wheel stress determination. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 173.

Dynamic Balancing. Recent developments in dynamic balancing apparatus. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 779.

Eccentric Loads. Design of machine members under eccentric loads. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 559.

Elastic Limit. Instrument for determining. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 340.

Elasticity. Elasticity of pipe bends. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 547.

Flexure of Elastic Rings. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 911.

Engines. Influence of connecting rod on engine forces. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 367.

Experimental. Value of Research in Mechanics. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 55.

Flywheels. Design of flywheels for motor-driven impulse wheels. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 835.

Design of flywheels for reciprocating machinery connected to synchronous generators or motors. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 523.

Determination of flywheels to keep the angular variation of an engine within a fixed limit. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 955.

Frames, Eccentrically Loaded. Mathematical analysis. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 324.

Friction. Overhauling of a Mechanical Power. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 402.

Theory of the Sliding Friction of Rotation. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 122.

Gears. Stresses in. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 513.

Haulage. Analysis of Haulage by Horses. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1014.

High-Speed Wheels. Increase of bore of high-speed wheels by centrifugal stresses. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 895.

Hydrostatic Chord. Application to design of large pipes of reinforced concrete. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 521.

Impact. Influence of Impact upon Test Bars. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 369.

Locomotive Trucks. Static adjustment of trucks on curves. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 901.

Machinery. Stresses in. Stresses in machines when starting or stopping. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 155.

Materials. Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.

Materials Testing. Strength of cast-iron frames for punches and riveters. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 311.

Moment of Inertia. Theory of. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 477, and Vol. 20 (1899), p. 177.

Moment of Resistance. Mathematical Analysis. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 314.

Photoelastic Analysis. Stress distribution in electric-railway motor pinions. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 513.

Pipe Bends. The elasticity of pipe bends. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 547.

Poisson's Ratio. Determination of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 916.

Progress of. An Essay on Mechanics and the Progress of Mechanical Science 1824-1882. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 213.

Rolling of Metal. An investigation of strains in the rolling of metal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 961.

Scales. Design of railway track scales. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 211.

Shafts, Strength of. Strength of Shafting Subjected to Twisting and Bending. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 130.

Stresses. Combined stresses. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 929.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.

Torsion. Torsion of crankshafts. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 653.

Train Resistance. A Rational Train-Resistance Formula. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 945.

Tubes. Strength of steel tubes, pipes and cylinders under internal fluid pressure. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 297.

Stresses in. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 305.

Vibration. Analysis of the vibrating system in the balancing machine. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 127.

MEDEN, E.

De Laval Steam Turbine. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 1056.

MEES, C. E. K.

Engineering research (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 61.

Industrial Research Laboratory Organization. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 83.

MEIER, CHARLES

Metal Planers and Methods of Production. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 229.

Planer drives (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 625.

MEIER, E. D.

Buying coal on analysis (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 321.

Containers for transportation and storage of carbonic acid (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1177.

Leaky boiler tubes (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1197.

Longitudinal joint for boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 826.

The Engineer and the Future. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 493.

Vertical fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 813.

MEIER, KONRAD

Resistance of fittings to flow through pipe lines (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 662.

MELLIN, C. J.

Articulated Compound Locomotives. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 985.

Compounding steam locomotives (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 511.

Design of large locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 377.

Design of locomotive (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 409.

MELLON INSTITUTE

Steam-consumption formula, locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1002.

MELLON INSTITUTE

Research at. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 54.

MELVILLE, GEORGE W.

Commission to investigate weights and measures (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 899.

Dr. Thurston at the Naval Academy at Annapolis. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 55.

Engineering in the United States Navy, President's Address, 1899. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 139.

Epochs in Marine Engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 456.

Presentation of his portrait to the Society. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 253.

The Engineer in the U. S. Navy. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 253.

The Engineer's Duty as a Citizen. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 527.

MELVIN, D. N.

An Improved Mercury Column. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 99.

MEMORIAL NOTICES. See special section, pp. 209-222.

MENGGE, S. L.

Low-lift drainage pumps (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 198.

MENZIN, A. L.

Proportioning chimneys on a gas basis. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1065.

MERKEL, A. W.

Development of cotton gin (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 37.

MERRIAM, C. E.

Some factors in municipal engineering. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 619.

MERRIAM, PAUL A.

Power applications to cotton-finishing plants (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 854.

MERRICK, DWIGHT V.

Chain drives for machinery (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 81.

MERSHON, RALPH D.

Strength of stoneware and porcelain (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 813.

MESSITER, E. H.

Belt conveyors, tension, horsepower (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 250.

MESTA, GEORGE

Power Forging, with Special Reference to Steam-Hydraulic Forging Presses. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 469.

METAL

Rolling of. An investigation of strains in the rolling of metal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 961.

METAL CUTTING. See CUTTING METALS.

METALLOGRAPHY

Alloys, Effects of Strain and of Annealing in Aluminum, Antimony, Bismuth, Cadmium, Copper, Lead, Silver, Tin and Zinc. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 599.

Aluminum Alloys. Discussion with micrographs. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 148.

METCALFE, HENRY

Bearing Metals. Report of Research Subcommittee on Bearing Metals. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1099.

Boiler Tubes. Constitution and properties of boiler tubes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 671.

Cast Iron. Cast-iron crane wheels. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 928.

Microstructure. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 483.

Malleable Castings. Micrographs of annealed and unannealed iron. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 109.

Manufacture and. See ALUMINUM BRONZE, Seamless Tubing.

Microcharacter. Use of the instrument. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1099.

Photomicrography. Polishing metals for examination with the microscope. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 182.

Steel. Mechanical elimination of seams in steel products. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 933.

Properties of heat-treated steels. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 39.

Wrought Iron. Properties of wrought iron. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1164.

METALLURGY

Cast Iron. Growth in cast iron subjected to repeated heatings. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1031.

Iron. See IRON METALLURGY.

Malleable Castings. Research work on malleable iron. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 91.

Steel. Case Carbonizing. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 939.

METALS. (See also name of metal.)

Bearing. See BEARING METALS.

Crystallization of. Crystallization by Shock. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1084.

Cutting. See CUTTING METALS.

Fatigue of. Effect of Carbon and Piston Rods as Their Endurance under Fatigue. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 700.

Fatigue resistance of aluminum alloys. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 156.

Flow of. Early Experiments in the Flow of Metals. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 655.

Hardness of. Hardness, or the Workability of Metals. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 293.

Machinability. Experiments with machinability tester. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 583.

Monel. See MONEL METAL.

Oxidation of. Oxidation of Metals and the Bower-Barff Process. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 628.

Polishing. Polishing metals for examination with the microscope. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 182.

Properties at High Temperatures. Properties of metals at high temperatures. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1130.

Temperature Effects. Notes on. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 616.

Tests of. Machine for Testing Physical Properties of Metals. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 140.

METCALF, LEONARD

The Solution of the Cantonment Construction Problem. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 518.

METCALFE, HENRY

The Shop-Order System of Accounts. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 440.

METEOROLOGY

METEOROLOGY

Atmosphere. Characteristic formula of standard atmosphere. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 57.

Psychrometric Formulas. Rational psychrometric formulas. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1005.

METERS

Current. Use in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1407.

Gas. See GAS METERS.

Orifice. Description of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 766.

Rate-Flow. A rate-flow meter. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 707.

Recording. A rate-flow meter. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 707.

Steam. See STEAM METERS.

Thomas Electric Gas Meter. Description. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 655; and vol. 35 (1913), p. 637.

Vortex. A rate-flow meter. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 707.

METHANE

Properties. Physical laws of methane gas. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 781.

METHYL CHLORIDE

Compression of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 608.

METRIC SYSTEM

Discussion of. Arguments for and against the Report of the Committee. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 397.

The Metric vs. the Duodecimal System. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 492.

English System vs. An argument for a technical commission on weights and measures in U. S. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 846.

Export Trade. Report of Committee on Weights and Measures on the Metric System in Export Trade. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 427.

History. Its adoption in France. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 879.

Introduction of. Discussion of advisability of introducing metric system in shops. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 30.

Latin America. The weights and measures of Latin America. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 773.

METZ, W. R.

Cost of Upkeep of Horse-Drawn Vehicles against Electric Vehicles. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 129.

MICROANALYSIS

Cast Iron. Data from test specimens. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 500.

MICROCHARACTER

Use of. Report of Research Sub-Committee on Bearing Metals. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1099.

MICROSCOPE

Application of. The Microscope in the Workshop. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 164.

MILLER, B. F.

Motor transport vehicles for the U. S. Army. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 954.

MILLER, E. E.

Pumping-engine tests (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 840.

MILLER, SPENCER

MILLER, EDWARD F.

Discharge area of safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 144.

Effect of Superheated Steam on the Strength of Cast Iron. Gun Iron and Steel. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 998.

Pressure-Temperature Curve of Sulphurous Anhydride (SO₂). Vol. 25 (1904), p. 176.

Rating of small steam turbines (D). Vol. 30 (1909), p. 303.

Results of Tests on the Discharge Capacity of Safety Valves. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 571.

Some Tests of the Strength of Spruce Columns. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 56.

Steam consumption of low-pressure turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 120.

Tests of the Triple Engine at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 381.

Tests on the Triple Engine at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 82.

MILLER, FRED J.

A System for the Control of Automatic Sprinkler Valves. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 901.

Adoption of metric system (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 908.

Belt conveyer (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 159.

Bevel Gear-Cutting Machines at Paris. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 672.

Clutches (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 78.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 64.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 186.

Lineshaft efficiency (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 942.

Milling cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 885.

Mr. Gantt's Contribution to Industry. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 410.

Prevention of Wastes in Industry. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1097.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 94.

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1274.

Tests of milling machines and cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 859.

The Engineer's Service to Society. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 377.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1165.

MILLER, GUY P.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 197.

MILLER, H. W.

The German Defenses of the Coast of Belgium. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 349.

MILLER, LYMAN A.

Stresses in wire rope (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1085.

MILLER, SPENCER

Cableways (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 233.

Non-financial incentives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 945.

Organizing for Industrial Preparedness. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 47.

Query on report of Sub-Committee on Hoisting and Conveying (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 415.

Standard cross-sections and symbols (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 969.

MILLER, S. W.

Investigation of oxy-acetylene welding and cutting blowpipes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 199.

MILLIKEN, J. B.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1316.

MILLING

Machine. Machine Milling without Strip-ping Plates. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 83.

Study of. On the art of milling. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 549.

MILLING CUTTERS

Arbors. Shape and dimension of keys used for milling cutter arbors. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 250.

Chatter. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 176.

Cooling. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 886.

Design. Design of cutters. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 588.

Effect of variations in design of milling cutters on power requirements and capacity. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 165.

Efficiency. Milling cutters and their efficiency. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 245.

Tests of milling machines and milling cutters. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 837.

End Mills. Comparison of new and old types. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 256.

Face Mills. Comparison of new and old types. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 262.

Helical. Description and tests. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 263.

High-Speed. Development of high-speed inserted-blade milling cutter. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 869.

Inserted-Blade. Development of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 869.

Investigation of. On the art of milling. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 549.

Parts of. Designation. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 874.

Power Required. Power required for dull and sharp milling cutters. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 208.

Power to Drive. Effect of variations in design of milling cutters on power requirements and capacity. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 165.

Rake Angle. Effect of. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 175.

Shell Cutters. New type of spiral shell cutters. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 258.

Side Mills. New type of side mills. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 259.

Spiral. Tests of spiral nicked cutters. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 248.

Spiral Angle. Effect of. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 175.

Teeth, Number of. Effect of. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 170.

Experiments on number and spacing of teeth in milling cutters. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 248.

Teeth, Spacing of. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 178.

Types. Efficiency of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 855.

MILLING MACHINES

Applications. Milling Machine as a Substitute for the Planer. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 259, and vol. 14 (1893), p. 539.

Cutters. See MILLING CUTTERS.

Driving Mechanism. Efficiency of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 853.

Dynamometer for. Description of Pollakoff milling-machine dynamometer. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 598.

Efficiency. Tests of milling machines and milling cutters. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 837.

Feed Mechanism. Power required for. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 847.

High-Speed Tools. For tools of high-speed steel. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 748.

Power. Power required for feed mechanism. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 847.

Power required to remove metal. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 843.

MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND LIGHT COMPANY

Oneida Street Station. Test of boiler with pulverized coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 45.

MINER, J. B.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1163.

MINER, MAX H.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 735.

MINES

Ventilation. Measuring discharge from fan chimneys. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1153.

Use of pitot tube in mines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1152.

Velocities in airway and fan chimney by pitot tube tests. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1157.

MINING

Dredging. See DREDGING.

MINOR, JOHN C., JR.

Carbonic acid containers (D). Vol. 30 (1908).

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Mean Monthly Discharge. Mean monthly discharge of Mississippi River at High Dam between Minneapolis and St. Paul. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 263.

MITCHELL, W. K.

Fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1009.

MIX, MELVILLE W.

Modern Movements for Safety from Stand-point of Manufacturer. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 893.

MIXING MACHINES

Chemical and Metallurgical Plants. Machines for mixing and measuring accurately crushed and powdered materials. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 744.

MODELS

Experiments with. Model experiments and the forms of empirical equations. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 263.

MOELLER, F.**MOELLER, F.**

Stresses in wire rope (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1083.

MOLDENKE, RICHARD

Foundry cost systems (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 82.

Gray-Iron Castings. Vol. 42 (1920), pp. 167 and (D) 188.

Instruction of core-room foremen (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 819.

Malleable castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 185.

Specifications for Iron and Fuel and Method of Testing Foundry Output. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 897.

Steel castings (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 188.

MOLDING

Machine. Notes on Machine Molding. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 537.

MOLDING MACHINES

Deep Patterns. Description of machine for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1009.

Limitations of. Discussion of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 999.

Use of. Experiences with Molding Machines. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1111.

MOLDING SAND. See **SAND, MOLDING.**

MOLDS

Centrifugal Casting. Types used. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 262.

Heat Conductivity of. Tests on heat conductivity of molds. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 253.

Heating of. Electric heating of molds for hard rubber and phenolic condensation products. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 149.

Steel Castings. Molds for Complicated Steel Castings. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 342.

MOLLIER DIAGRAM

Use of. Determining energy and pressure drop in compound steam turbines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 330.

MOLYBDENUM

Use in Tool Steel. Substitute for tungsten. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 243.

MONEL METAL

Properties. Properties of monel metal at high temperatures. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1136.

Refinery. Refinery and rolling mill for monel metal. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 975.

Rolling Mill for. Refinery and rolling mill for monel metal. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 975.

MONKS, A. G.

Foundations (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 840.

MONNETT, OSBORN

Smoke abatement in marine boilers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 291.

MONTGOMERY, STAFFORD

Materials-handling in the steel industry (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 68.

Rating of kerosene engines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 330.

MOODY, L. B.

Army Transportation. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 506.

MORSE, CHARLES A.**MOODY, LEWIS F.**

Draft tubes for hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 296.

Flow of water in short pipes (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 403.

Tests of draft tubes (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 60.

The Present Trend of Turbine Development. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1113.

MOORE, H. F.

Laws of lubrication of journal bearings (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 199.

MOORE, J. L.

Small-turbine situation (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 599.

MOORE, R. R.

A Study of the Elastic Properties of Small-Size Wire Cable. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 767.

MOORE, S. H.

Fits and Fittings. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1158.

MOORE, W. E.

Modern Electric Furnace Practice as Related to Foundries in Particular. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 971.

MORETON, F. E.

Heat Balance of the Connors Creek Plant of the Detroit Edison Company. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 500.

MORGAN, C. H.

A Compact Gas Engine: Beam Type. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 245.

Some Landmarks in the History of the Rolling Mill. President's Address, 1906. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 31.

MORGAN, JOSEPH

Cleaning blast-furnace gas. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 473.

Description of barometric condenser installation (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 388.

Large gas engines for blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 303.

Our Coast Defense; Its Cost and Its Mechanical Problems. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 582.

Relative costs, gas-engine and steam turbine plants (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1451.

Value of gas in steel works (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 403.

MORISON, GEORGE S.

Expansion Bearings for Bridge Superstructures. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 153.

Expansion Bearings for Bridge Superstructures (2d paper). Vol. 16 (1895), p. 724.

MORRIN, THOMAS

Oil-fuel burners (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 77.

Seepage through levee (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 577.

MORRISON, W. S.

Properties of Metals at High Temperatures. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1130.

MORSE, CHARLES A.

Feeders for Railroads. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 437.

MORSE, JOHN G.

MORSE, JOHN G.

Accurate Appraisals by Short Methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1229.

MORSE, P. A.

Electric drive in shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 240.

MORSE, W. H.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 796.

Test of gas-power plant (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 767.

MORTON, H. E.

Airplane-engine design (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 330.

Lubrication of motor-truck engines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 365.

MORTON, J. W.

Crude-Oil Motors vs. Steam Engines in Marine Practice. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 299.

MOSELEY, ALEXANDER W.

Balancing of mechanical lifts (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 519.

Effect of a Blow. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 605.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 635.

MOSES, PERCIVAL R.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 689.

MOSHER, CHARLES D.

Limitations to size of Diesel engines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 718.

MOSHER, WILLIAM EARL

Properties of ammonia (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 793.

The Properties of Saturated and Superheated Ammonia. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 739.

MOSS, SANFORD A.

Clayton's analysis of steam engine (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 79.

Dry-vacuum pumps (D). Vol. 44 (1912), p. 455.

Elastic limit of manganese bronze (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 518.

Explosion waves (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 798.

Flow of air through orifices (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 229.

Increase of Bore of High-Speed Wheels by Centrifugal Stresses. With formulas for force and shrink fits. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 895.

Influence of Connecting Rod upon Engine Forces. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 367.

Large center-crank shafts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 518.

Measuring flow of water with pitot tube (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 370.

Measuring gas weights (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 149.

Measurement of air (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1046.

Measurement of flow of fluids (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 833.

Nozzles for measurement of air flow (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 643.

Pressed fits (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 831.

Pressure drop through poppet valves (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 288.

MOTOR TRUCKS

Query about pipe friction (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 666.

Sampling producer gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 977.

Specific heat of superheated steam (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1064.

Specific heats and viscosity of natural gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 989.

Specific heats of vapors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 736.

Steam formulas (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 755.

Steam power plants, motor-driven auxiliaries in (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 801.

Strength of cylinders (D). Vol. 34 (1913), p. 314.

Stresses in cylindrical rotors (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 511.

Temperature-pressure relation of steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 355.

Test of Nordberg air compressor. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 727.

Tests of dry-vacuum pumps (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 106.

Tests of venturi meters (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 596.

The Impact Tube. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 761.

Theory of foundry blower (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 946.

Thermal properties of steam (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 555.

Turbines vs. steam engines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 763.

Vapor pressure of CO₂ at low temperatures (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1178.

Venturi tubes for measuring gases (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 498.

Volumetric efficiency of air compressor (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 330.

Water flow through pipe orifices (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 364.

MOSSBERG, FRANK

Clutches for power presses (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 83.

Description of Mossberg roller bearing. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 471.

MOTION STUDY

Bricklaying. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 785.

Training of Cripples. Micromotion study in training of cripples. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1149.

MOTOR CARS

Automobiles. See AUTOMOBILES.

Railway. See RAILWAY MOTOR CARS.

Trucks. See MOTOR TRUCKS.

MOTOR TRUCKS

Army. Motor-transport vehicles for the United States Army. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 925.

Cost of operation. Note on. Vol. 34 (1913), p. 147.

Costs. Cost of upkeep of horse-drawn vehicles against electric vehicles. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 129.

Engines for. Design of motor-truck engines for long life. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 355.

Four-Wheel-Drive. Data on the four-wheel-drive trucks of the U. S. Motor Transport Corps. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 947.

Military. First Transcontinental motor convoy. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 347.

MOTORSHIPS

Rear Axles. Study of an axle shaft for a motor truck. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 151.

Steam. Results of an Investigation made in the Interest of the Adams Express Co. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 844.

Transportation by. Motor-truck transportation. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 499, and Vol. 42 (1920), p. 439.

MOTORSHIPS

Statistics. Data on various cargo ships. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 304.

MOULTROP, IRVING E.

Ash handling (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 750.
Boiler operation (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 335.

Economy of oil-fired plants (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 827.

Fire hazard in turbo-generators (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 883.

Marine producer-gas plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 204.

Recent Construction at the Atlantic Avenue Station of the Edison Electric Illuminating Co. of Boston. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 569.

Steam-turbine tests (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1276.

Use of high-pressure steam in central stations (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1156.

Use of superheated steam (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1084.

MOUNT, W. D.

A Simple Method of Cleaning Gas Conduits. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 437.

MOWERY, H. W.

Factory stairs and stairways (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 600.

MOYER, J. A.

Efficiency of Sulzer turbine (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 489.

Specific heat of superheated steam (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1060.

Tests of steam-turbine nozzles (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 643.

MUELLER, C. R.

Saving coal in hot-air furnaces (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 356.

MUFFLERS

Diesel Engines. Types, cooling, etc. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 732.

MUHLFELD, JOHN E.

Design of large locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 374.

Future of the locomotive (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 530.

Improvements in locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), pp. 414 and 1007.

Performance of pulverized-coal boiler plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 410.

Pulverized Fuel for Locomotives. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1043.

Relative economy of locomotives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 386.

Scientific Development of the Steam Locomotive. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 999.

Statistics on Mallet locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 333.

Utilization of anthracite wastes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 296.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 696.

MURRAY, THOMAS E.

MULLANEY, JOHN E.

Productive Capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1312.

Progress charts (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 806.

MULLER, E. A.

Gears for machine-tool drives (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 790.

MUMFORD, E. H.

A foundry for benchwork (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 895.

Cast-iron for machine-tool parts (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 816.

Hydraulic equipment of foundries (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 885.

Machine Molding without Stripping Plates. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 83.

Molding sand (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 874.

Patterns for repetition work (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 994.

Some Limitations of Molding Machines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 999.

MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

Problems. Some Factors of Municipal Engineering. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 605.

MUNITIONS

Design. Munitions design for quantity manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 279.

Inspection. The importance of intelligent inspection in munitions manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 300.

Limits and Tolerances. Limits and tolerances for the manufacture of munitions. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 290.

Manufacture. Organizing for. Vol. 39 (1917), pp. 252, 255.

Special machinery. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 265.

Symposium on. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 245.

Materials for. Procuring materials for munitions. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 284.

Shells. Practical wartime shell manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 274.

MUNNOCH, P.

Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 262.

MURPHREE, E. V.

Lubrication of journals (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 434.

MURPHY, B. S.

Effects of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 263.

Utilization of anthracite wastes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 300.

MURRAY, A. F.

Milling cutters (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 280.

MURRAY, C. B.

Effects of titanium and vanadium on cast iron (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 291.

MURRAY, FREDERICK F.

A Photographic Study of the Woodworking Industry. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 879.

MURRAY, THOMAS E.

Improvement of the Tennessee River and Power Installation of the Chattanooga and Tennessee River Power Company at Hale's Bar, Tenn. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 521.

Structural Steel Flywheels. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 413.

MURRAY, W. S.

MURRAY, W. S.

Eastern superpower zone and economies to be expected (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 819.

MUSCLE SHOALS

Horsepower of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 358.

MUSGRAVE, GEORGE H.

High-lift safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 145.

MUSSO, ALFRED

An Investigation of Strains in the Rolling of Metal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 961.

MYERS, CORNELIUS T.

Axle shaft for motor truck (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 165.

MYERS, DAVID MOFFAT

Bagasse as a source of fuel (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 618.

NAGLE, A. F.

A New Hydraulic Experiment. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 274.

A Report on Cast-Iron Test Bars. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 977.

An Analysis of the "Commercial" Value of Water Power per Horsepower per Annum. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 286.

Balancing of Pumping Engines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 131.

Capacity of safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 146.

Comparison of belting formulas (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 85.

Cornish or Double-Beat Pump Valves. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 521.

Determination of the Sensitiveness of Automatic Sprinklers. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 699.

Experiments to Determine the Rate of Fall or Rise of a Mercurial Thermometer under Different Conditions. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 70.

Formula for Horsepower of Leather Belts. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 92.

Limitation of Steam-Engine Economy. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 77.

Pipe Flanges and Their Bolts. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 737.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 97.

Pump Valves and Valve Areas. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 953.

Tests of belting (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 142.

Tests of Indiana Block Coal at the Chicago West Side Pumping Station. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 131.

The Baltimore Sewerage Pump Valve. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 819.

The Best Form of Nozzles and Diverging Tubes. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 505.

The Density of Water at Different Temperatures. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 396.

NAGLER, FORREST

A New Type of Hydraulic-Turbine Runner. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 829.

NATURAL GAS

Boiler operation (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 338.

Boiler-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 874.

Conservation of fuel (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 909.

Preventable Waste of Coal in the United States. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 676.

Queries about stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 821.

Tan Bark as a Boiler Fuel. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 685.

Temperatures in combustion chambers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 815.

The Government's Plan for Fuel Conservation. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 228.

Uniform boiler laws (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 416.

MYERS, JOHN S.

Curved machine members under eccentric load (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 580.

N

Draft-tube designs (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1238.

Hydraulic-turbine draft tubes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 301.

The Cross-Flow Impulse Turbine. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 77.

NAILLER, RAYMOND F.

The Art of Enameling or the Coating of Steel and Iron with Glass. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 773.

NAILES

Work in Driving and Pulling. Force required and work performed in driving and pulling cut and wire nails. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1002.

NAPHTALY, S. L.

Test of a 10,000-kw. steam turbine, with a brief description of features of construction. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1251.

NASH, LEWIS H.

Crude-oil gas producer (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 319.

Explosion waves in gas-engine cylinders (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 791.

NATIONAL PERSONNEL ASSOCIATION

Founding and Development of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1273.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Division of Engineering. Organization of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 63.

NATURAL GAS

Analysis of. California oil fields. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 231.

Burner for. Tests of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 180.

Used in cement manufacture. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 144.

California Fields. Analysis of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 231.

Cement Kilns. Test of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 143.

Compression of. Power required. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 206.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Engineering Problems. Problems in natural gas engineering. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 185.

Engines for. See GAS ENGINES, Natural Gas.

Firing. Burners to be used. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 174.

Tests of flame. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 175.

Use under steam boilers. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 171.

Gasoline from. Recovery of gasoline from casing-head and natural gas. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 953.

Heating Value. Heating value and specific gravity of the gases found in natural gas. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 191.

Measurement of. Establishment of a standard of measurement for natural gas in large quantities. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 241.

Measurement of natural gas in large quantities. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 765.

Measurement of volume produced by well and flow in a closed pipe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1091.

Meters. Testing of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 173.

Physical Properties. Deviation from Boyle's Law. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 285.

Pipe Lines. Design of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 218.

Storage capacity of pipe lines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 201.

Properties. Composition of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 172.

Description with table of analyses from the whole productive area of the United States. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 185.

Ratio of specific heats and the coefficient of viscosity of natural gas from typical fields. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 979.

Pumping Stations. Design of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 223.

Specific Gravity. Values from a test of a natural-gas engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 959.

Statistics. Production and Value. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 171.

Transmission. Pipe-line design. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 218.

Pipe-Line Storage Capacity. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 201.

Sizes of pipes, etc. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 195.

Uses. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 386.

Report on Natural Gas for Industrial Purposes. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 340.

NATURAL RESOURCES

Conservation of. Presidential address. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 577.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

Curves of Fish. Displacements and the Area Curves of Fish. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 679.

NAVAL CONSULTING BOARD

Organization. Note on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 47.

NAVAL ORDNANCE PLANT

South Charleston, W. Va. Armor-plate and gun-forging plant. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 983.

NAVAL STATIONS

Development of. Note on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1157.

NEILSON, R. M.

NAVIGATION

Air. Principles of Long-Distance Air Navigation. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 841.

Astronomical. Methods for navigation of aircraft. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 862.

Dead Reckoning. Principles of Long-Distance Air Navigation. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 843.

Radio. Navigation of aircraft by radio. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 867.

Safety. Expedients for safety and efficiency of aircraft navigation. Vol. 45 (1923) p. 870.

NAVY. See U. S. NAVY.

NAYLOR, C. W.

Electric traction elevators (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 571.

Water as a Lubricant for Machinery Bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 432.

NAYLOR, E. W.

A New Valve Gear for Gas, Steam, and Air Engines. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 151.

NAYLOR, H. R.

Steel-Car Construction at the Angus Shops of the Canadian Pacific Railway, Montreal. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 151.

NECROLOGY. See Memorial Notices, pp. 209-222.

NEDDEN, F. Zur

A rate-flow meter (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 732.

Humphrey gas pump (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 871.

Influence of Disk Friction on Turbine Pump Design. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 83.

Laws of lubrication of journal bearings (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 200.

Surface-combustion boilers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 868.

NEELY, FRANK H.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 120.

NEESON, CHARLES R.

Design of flywheels (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 564.

NEFF, ELMER H.

Automatic screw machines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1178.

Electric operation for machine tools (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1217.

Friction pulley (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 90.

Gear-testing machine (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 235.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 64.

Machine-shop organization (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 223.

Steel vs. cast-iron gears (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 795.

Thread forms for worms and hobs (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 996.

NEFF, J. P.

Firebrick arches and circulating supporting tubes in locomotives (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 514.

NEILSON, R. M.

Gearing standardization (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 847.

NELIS, JOSEPH J.

Transmission of heat in surface condensation (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1205.

NELIS, JOSEPH J.

Condenser-tube packing (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 677.

Emergency fleet boilers using oil fuel (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 806.

Emergency Fleet Corporation boilers (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 655.

Marine stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 828.

NELSON, B. STANLEY

Low-lift pumping plants (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 201.

NEW CORNELIA COPPER CO.

Steam-Electric Plant. Economy of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 443.

NEW ORLEANS

Shipping. Rail and water facilities. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 207.

Wharves. Materials-handling equipment. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 207.

NEW YORK

Transportation Problem. The transportation and terminal problem of New York as affected by the Hudson River. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 434.

NEWCOMB, CHAS. L.

Experiments on Various Types of Fire Hydrants. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 494.

Large center-crank shafts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 518.

NEWCOMB, ROBERT E.

Foundry cost systems (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 78.

NEWCOMER, MAJOR

Improvement of rivers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 545.

NEWMAN, M. F.

Corrosion in boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1132.

NIAGARA FALLS

Hydroelectric Developments. Hydroelectric developments in Ontario. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 21.

NIBECKER, KARL

Limit of velocity at which pitot tube becomes inaccurate (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 693.

NICHOLLS, P.

Insulation of refrigerator cars (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 522.

NICHOLSON, D. K.

Heating Furnaces. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 896.

Rolling Steel Rails. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 208.

NICHOLSON, JOHN L.

Thermic Syphon (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1004.

NICHOLSON, W. H.

Diesel-Engine Clutch Used in the German Submarine "U-117." Vol. 44 (1922), p. 461.

NICKEL-CHROME STEEL

Automobile Parts. Note on its use. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 210.

NORRIS, JOHN H.

Properties. Physical properties of nickel-chrome steel made by Krupp Company. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 210.

NICKEL STEEL

Automobile Parts. Introduction of its use. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 209.

Effect of Heat Treatment. Comparison of properties of a nickel, carbon and manganese steel before and after heat treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 39.

Properties. Comparison of the properties of a nickel, carbon and manganese steel before and after heat treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 39.

NICOL, GEORGE A., JR.

Insulation of refrigerator cars (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 519.

NICOLSON, J. T.

Experiments with a Lathe-Tool Dynamometer. (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.) Vol. 25 (1904), p. 637

NIES, J. D.

Steam automobiles (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 672.

NISBET, D. F.

Involute gear-tooth systems (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 946.

NITROGEN

Compression of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 604.

NIXON, J. O.

A Silent Chain Gear. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 373.

NOBLE, G. C.

The Design and Test of a Large Reclamation Pumping Plant. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 563

NOLTE, C. B.

Procuring materials for munitions. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 284.

NOORDUYN, R. B. C.

Commercial operation of airplanes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 761.

NORMAN, C. A.

The Cooling Losses in Internal-Combustion Engines as Affecting Design. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 745.

NORRIS, H. M.

An Accurate Cost-Keeping System. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 387.

Comparison of Barth, Norris, and usual methods of calculating drill ratios. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 918.

NORRIS, JOHN H.

High-pressure fire-service pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 470.

Laboratory for liquid flow meters (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 757.

Offsetting engine cylinders (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 252.

Operation of producer-gas plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 220.

Relative corrosion of alloys (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1012.

Standard cross-sections and symbols (D) Vol. 36 (1914), p. 968.

NORRIS, R. VAN A.

Tests of a Pump Receiving Suction Water under Pressure. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 168.

The Generation and Utilization of Steam by the Lykens Valley Coal Company. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 50.

Two-Rope Haulage Systems. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 626.

NORTON, A. E.

Standard cross-sections and symbols (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 968.

NORTON, CHARLES H.

Bearings (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 804.

Cylinder grinding (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 617.

Efficient Production of Cylindrical Work. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 883.

Operation of grinding wheels in machine grinding. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 459.

Tests of gear teeth (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1381.

The Field of Grinding. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1311.

NORTON, CHARLES L.

Protection of Steam-Heated Surfaces. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 729.

NOYES, EDWARD W.

The Size of Dry-Vacuum Pump to Employ in a Given Case. A rapid and practically accurate method for its determination applying to any set of conditions. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 437.

NOZZLES

Calibration of. Calibration of nozzles for the measurement of air flowing into a vacuum. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 621.

Design of. Best Form of Nozzles and of Diverging Tubes. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 505.

Exhaust. Using exhaust energy in reciprocating engines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 107.

Fire-Hose. Systems of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 270.

Free Expansion in. Pressure and temperature relations, steam and air. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 114.

Low-Pressure. Application to testing of dry vacuum pumps. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 91.

Steam. Efficiency tests of steam-turbine nozzles. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 617.

NUSIM, MELACH J.

Model experiments and empirical equations (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 294.

Small-turbine situation (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 601.

Stresses in conical pistons (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 328.

NUTS

Tight-Fitting. Tight fitting threads for bolts and nuts. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 327.

NUTTING, L. B.

Fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1023.

O

OAKLEY, W. W.

Modern gas producers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 941.

OATLEY, HENRY B.

Design of locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 386.

Locomotive development in recent years (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 390.

Marine crude-oil motors (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 319.

Scientific development of the locomotive (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1048.

Smoke abatement in marine boilers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 292.

Use of high-pressure steam (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1191.

OBERT, C. W.

Operation of a Small Producer-Gas Power Plant. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 209.

OBITUARIES. See MEMORIAL NOTICES, pp. 209-222.

OBSCESCENCE

Cement Mills. See CEMENT MILLS, Obsolescence.

ODE, E. T.

Superheated-steam engines (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1080.

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Equipment. The Equipment of Tall Office Buildings in New York City. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 873.

The Mechanical Plant of a Modern Commercial Building. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 243.

Power Plants. See STEAM POWER PLANTS, Office Buildings.

OFFICE MANAGEMENT

Filing. Types of cabinets for clippings, etc. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 610.

OHLE, E. L.

Efficiency of centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 506.

OIL

Cost of Transportation. Comparison of costs by pipe line and other methods. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1059.

Cottonseed. Manufacture of Cottonseed oil. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 414.

Crude. Dimensions of chimneys for crude oil. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 639.

Producer gas from crude oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 63.

Properties of crude and fuel oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 83.

Use in oil engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 79.

Distilling Apparatus. Trumble distilling apparatus. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 952.

Fields. See OIL FIELDS.

Filtration. Notes on. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1176, and Vol. 17 (1896), p. 293.

Flow Measurement. The oil venturi meter. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 67.

Fuel. See OIL FUEL.

OIL BURNERS

Production. Production of petroleum on the Pacific Coast. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 27.

Refining. Fuel Saving Methods in Oil Refining. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 141.

The Trumble refining process. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 951.

Statistics. Production of petroleum on the Pacific Coast. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 27.

Storage. Storage of oil on ships. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 60.

OIL BURNERS

Best. Description of W. N. Best high-pressure oil burner. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 94.

Gem. Description of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 94.

Gilbert and Barker. Description of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 94.

Hammel. Description. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 98.

Kirkwood. Description. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 99.

Koerting. Description. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 101.

Little Giant, Improved. Description. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 100.

Peabody. Description of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 94.

Rockwell. Description of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 98.

Texas. Description. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 101.

Types. Description of various types. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 94.

Experiences with Oil Burners. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 330.

OIL BURNING

New England. Oil Fuel in New England Power Plants. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 239.

OIL ENGINES

Atomization. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 487.

Cooling. Piston cooling, marine oil engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 312.

Cost of Operation. Cost of engine operation. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 499.

Crossheads. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 484.

Crude Oil. Crude oil in oil engines. Note. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 79.

Cylinder Heads. Notes on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 483.

De La Vergne. Notes on. Vol. 37 (1915), pp. 481, 487.

Tests of an 85-hp. oil engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 905.

Design. Porting and charging of two-stroke oil engines. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 649.

Detonation. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 482.

Development of. Recent development of gas power in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1073.

Rising importance of the oil-injection type of internal-combustion engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1141.

The heavy-oil engine, its present status and future development. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 477.

Diesel. See DIESEL ENGINES.

Doelling. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 473.

Economy. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 486.

Fuels. Comparison on engine fuels. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 496.

Gunther. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 478.

Haselwander. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 477.

Hornshy-Akroyd. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 474.

Proportions of vaporizers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 848.

Hot-Bulb. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1153.

Hvid. Description, fuel consumption. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 855.

Ignition. Ignition devices of constant-volume engines. Vol. 42 (1919), p. 313.

Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 489.

Junkers. Cylinder arrangement. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 483.

Lubrication. Lubrication of marine oil engines (D). Vol. 42 (1919), p. 312.

Marine. Marine crude-oil motors. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 299.

McKechnie. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 477.

Measurement of Performance. See INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES, Measurement of Performance.

Pistons. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 484.

Reliability. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 486.

Ruston Proctor. Cylinder of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 482.

Semi-Diesel. Present status and future development. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 477.

See also DIESEL ENGINES.

Snow. Note on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 487.

Solid Injection. Efficiency losses in. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 669.

The solid-injection oil engine. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 471.

Sprayers. Notes on. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 485.

Tests. Rules for conducting tests of gas and oil engines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1389.

Test of an 85-hp. oil engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 905.

Turbulence. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 490.

Types. Constant-pressure and constant-volume engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 308.

Description of various types. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 857.

Description of various types of heavy-oil engines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 480.

Vaporizers. Proportions of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 845.

Vaporizing and mixing methods. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 857.

Vaporization in. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 489.

Willans-Robinson. Section of cylinder head. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 482.

OIL FIELDS

Pacific Coast. Production of petroleum on the Pacific Coast. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 27.

OIL FUEL

Advantages. List of advantages and disadvantages. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 83.

Analyses. Comparison with coal. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 82.

Atomization. Air required for atomization of oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 45.

Atomization of oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 43.

Marine installations. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 62.

OIL FUEL

Steam required. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 44.

Burners. Burners used with Emergency Fleet boilers. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 791.

Note on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 77.

Pressures at burners and efficiency of boiler. Vol. 41 (1919), pp. 41, 440.

Selection of type. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 275.

Types of oil burners. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 87, 94.

Burning. Air required for atomization of oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 45.

Atomization of oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 43.

Economy of certain Arizona steam-electric power plants using oil fuel. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 437.

Oil fuel for steam boilers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 33.

Size of stacks. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 46, 73.

Steam required for atomization. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 44.

California. Properties. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 799.

Chimneys for. Dimensions of boiler chimneys for crude oil. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 639.

Combustion. Principles involved in efficient oil burning. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 85.

See also **Firing**.

Comparison with Coal. Comparison of fuel oil with coal of various heating values. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 282.

Conservation. Priority in its use. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 236.

Cost. Note on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 105.

Economy of. Comparison with coal. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 317.

Economy Tests. Oil-burning steam-electric plants. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 775.

Evaporative Value. Comparison with coal. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 32.

Firing. Air required for combustion. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 800.

Regulation of boiler pressure by regulation of steam pressure. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 804.

Unnecessary losses in. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 797.

Furnaces. Furnace arrangements for fuel oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 39.

Note on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 106.

Locomotives. Locomotive practice in the use of fuel oils. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 47.

Marine Boilers. Marine use of fuel oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 57.

Power Plants. Oil Fuel in New England Power Plants. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 239.

Pressure and Temperature. Notes on operation of burners. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 276.

Production. Fuel-oil production by districts in 1916 and 1917. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 272.

Properties. Pacific coast oils. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 799.

Properties of crude and fuel oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 83.

Specific gravity, weight and heat value of oil. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 39, 67.

Stacks. Size of stacks with fuel oil. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 46, 73.

Steamships. Comparison of oil fuel and coal. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 56.

Storage. Storage of oil on ships. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 60.

ORDNANCE

Tests. Marine boilers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 58.

Tests with. Testing Emergency Fleet boilers using oil fuel. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 789.

Use of. Fuel oil as a substitute for coal. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 272.

Waste of. Care necessary to prevent waste of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 273.

OIL SHALES

Deposits in U. S. Future supply from. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 285.

OIL WELLS

Compressed-Air Pumping Systems. Tests of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 311.

Pumping Systems. Compressed-air pumping systems of oil wells. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 311.

OILS

Fire Fighting. Extinguishing of fires in oils and volatile liquids. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 889.

OLIVER, E. C.

A Method of Testing Gas Engines. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1050.

O'NEIL, F. W.

Economy of oil-fired plants (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 827.

O'NEILL, HAYLETT

Smoke abatement in marine boilers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 295.

ONTARIO

Hydroelectric Developments. Hydroelectric developments in Ontario. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 21.

OPEN-HEARTH FURNACES

Fuel Costs. Table of costs of various types of fuel for open-hearth furnaces. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 367.

Heat Transfer in. Experiments in time required to raise plates to welding temperature. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 594.

History of. Early History of Open-Hearth Steel Manufacture in the U. S. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 78.

Pulverized-Coal. Description of furnace using pulverized coal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 363.

Waste Heat from. Utilization for steam generation. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 602.

OPHULS, FRED

Refrigerating plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 663.

OPTICS

Field Glasses. Description of the prism binocular. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 313.

ORCUTT, H. F. L.

Gears for machine-tool drives (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 795.

ORD, HENRY C.

Governing rolling-mill engines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 792.

ORDNANCE

Coast Defense. Cost and Mechanical Problems of Coast Defense. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 582.

The German defenses of the coast of Belgium. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 349.

Gun Iron. See GUN IRON.

Guns, Design of. Mounts and carriages. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 72.

Recoil mechanism. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 72.

Strains in thick cylinders. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 66.

Naval. Armor-plate and gun-forging plant of U. S. Navy at Charleston, W. Va. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 983.

Long-range heavy naval guns with railway mount. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 949.

Railway. Railway artillery. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 950.

Types. Ordnance for the Land Service. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 355.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Organization. Ordnance Department as an engineering organization. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 65.

ORDWAY, J. M.

Experiments upon Non-Conducting Coverings for Steam Pipes, with Introduction by C. J. H. Woodbury. Vol. 5 (1884), pp. 73 and 212, and (Conclusion), Vol. 6 (1885), p. 168.

ORE DRESSING

Stamps. Leavitt's steam stamp. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1026.

ORE HANDLING

Dynamic Braking. Dynamic braking for coal- and ore-handling machinery. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 417.

Iron Ore. Machinery for handling iron ore. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 45.

Machinery. Dynamic braking for coal- and ore-handling machinery. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 417.

Unloading, loading and stocking machinery. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 123.

O'REILLY, P. J.

Large center-crank shafts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 518.

ORIFICES

Air Measurement with. Method described. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 853.

Application of. Flow of air and steam through orifices. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 799.

Coefficients. Data and results of tests. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 919.

Flow of Air through. See FLOW OF AIR.

Formula for. Flow of water through orifice. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1407.

Natural-Gas Measurement. Establishing a standard method of measuring natural gas in large quantities. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 241.

Pipe-Cap. Water flow through pipe orifices. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 331.

Thin-Plate. Flow of air through. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 765.

Water Flow. Experiments on flow of water through pipe orifices. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 331.

ORMAY, ARTHUR L.

Standard cross-sections and symbols (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 969.

ORMSBY, EARLE

Ammonia conservation in refrigerating plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 665.

ORROK, GEORGE A.

Air in Surface Condensation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 713.

Combination of steam engine and low-pressure turbine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 841.

Compounding the combustion engine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 717.

Dust in blast-furnace gas-power plants (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1458.

Economy of steam turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1279.

Efficiency of centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 474.

Efficiency of steam turbines (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 492.

Elasticity of pipe bends (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 581.

Factors influencing condenser design (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 138.

Fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1009.

Flow of rivers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 546.

Flow of Tennessee River (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 357.

Heat balance in steam power plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 531.

Heat transmission in evaporators (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 106.

Hydroelectric passenger elevator (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 577.

Measuring flow of water with pitot-tube (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 369.

Reheating, regenerating and high-pressures in steam power plants (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 799.

Small Steam Turbines. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 263.

Steam pipe lines (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1234.

Steam reserve for hydroelectric plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 448.

Test of pumping engine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 838.

The Commercial Economy of High Pressure and High Superheat in the Central Station. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1119.

The Proportioning of Surface Condensers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 467.

The Transmission of Heat in Surface Condensation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1139.

Venturi meter (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 597.

Water-power costs versus steam-power costs (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 559.

OSBORN, FRED M.

Mushet steel (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 306.

OSTGREN, GOTTFRID L.

Transfer of heat (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 747.

OSTRANDER, A. E.

The container car (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1025.

OSTRUP, J. C.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 545.

OTIS, C. H.

The container car (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1024.

OTTAWA RIVER

OTTAWA RIVER

Hydroelectric Developments. Hydroelectric possibilities of Quebec. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 13.

OTTERSON, J. E.

Munitions Design for Quantity Manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 279.

OTTESEN, FREDRIK

Rating of kerosene engines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 330.

OUTERBRIDGE, ALEXANDER E., JR.

Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 271.

Core-room methods and equipment (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 816.

Molding Sand: The Improvement of Molding Sand by Mechanical Treatment. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 865.

Tests of chillable irons (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 291.

OVENS

Lignite Char. Bureau of Mines oven for producing lignite char. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 102.

PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO.

Sacramento Plant. Economy of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 450.

PACK, CHARLES

Die Castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 138.

PACKARD, H. N.

Effect of pulsations on flow of gases (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 902.

PACKING

Friction of. Friction of Steam Packing. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 292.

Gaskets. Superheated-steam lines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 361.

Pistons. A Rational System of Piston Packing. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 19.

Types of. Packing for Piston Rods and Valve Stems. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 241.

PAGET, CECIL W.

English Running-Shed Practice. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 633.

PAINTING

Steel Cars. Painting of steel passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 49.

PAINTS

Fireproof. See FIRE PROTECTION, Paints.

PALMENBERG, OSCAR W.

Clunkering of coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 824.

PALMER, LEW RUSSELL

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 907.

PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION

Engineering Features. Engineering features of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 351.

Mechanical Engineering at. Mechanical Engineering at the Panama-Pacific Exposition. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 413.

PARKER, CHARLES H.

OXFORD, CARL J.

Milling cutters (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 180.
On the Art of Milling. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 549.

Power required for cutting metal (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 219.

OXY-ACETYLENE CUTTING

Blowpipes for. Investigations of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 141.

OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING

Flashback. Flashback-protection tank. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 153.

OXYGEN

Compression of. Safety in compression of oxygen. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 601.

OWEN, W. O.

Training cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1159.

OWENS, JAMES W.

Testing of welding and cutting blowpipes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 215.

P

PAPER MACHINERY

Electric Drive. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 635.

Ventilation. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 645.

PAPER MANUFACTURE

Drying. Use of steam in drying paper. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 637.

PAPER MILLS

Heating and Ventilation. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 645.

Management of. Development of scientific methods of management in a manufacturing plant. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 123.

Steam Utilization. Steam utilization in a modern newsprint mill. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 631.

PARISH, W. F., JR.

A Comparative Oil Test. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 976.

Lineshaft efficiency (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 943.

PARK, C. F.

School for Industrial Foremen (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 507.

PARK, E. S.

Processes and Equipment Used in Wood Preservation. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 894.

PARK, WILLIAM M.

Chain-grate stokers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 348.

PARKER, CHARLES D.

Cost of installing ball bearings (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 943.

PARKER, CHARLES H.

Steam-turbine tests (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1276.

PARKER, EDWARD W.

PARKER, EDWARD W.

Gas-producer testing plant (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 337.

PARKER, G. R.

Limit to size of plant to which a low-pressure turbine may be economically installed (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 131.

PARKER, JAMES W.

Design of steam power plants (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 712.

Notes on the Further Operation of Large Boilers of the Detroit Edison Company. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 313.

PARKER, JOHN

Gears for Machine-Tool Drives. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 785.

Milling cutters (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 278.

PARKER, JOHN CASTLEREAGH

Tests of water wheels (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 299.

PARKER, JOHN CLINTON

Non-financial incentives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 943.

By-product coke ovens (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 419.

Circulation in boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1037.

Natural gas under steam boilers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 191.

Pressure drop through poppet valves (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 291.

Superheated-steam lines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1025.

Tests of rolled boiler-tube joints (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1194.

The Talbot boiler (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1135.

Vertical fire-tube boilers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 809.

PARKS, BURRITT A.

Engineering in Furniture Factories. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 881.

Lumber dry kilns (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1324.

PARKS, F. W.

Heating textile mills (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 563.

PARSHALL, H. F.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 996.

PARSONS AUGMENTER

Description. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 399.

PARSONS, FREDERICK A.

Milling cutters (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 182.

Power Required for Cutting Metal. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 193.

Standardization of machine tools (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 919.

PARSONS, FRED W.

Indicator Rigging for Compound Engines. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 222.

PARSONS, H. de B.

Comparison of Rules for Calculating the Strength of Steam Boilers. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 127.

PAVEMENTS

Design of boiler furnaces (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 598.

Locomotive tests (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 306.

Size and horsepower of fans (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 947.

Standard cross-sections. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 561.

The Displacements and the Area Curves of Fish. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 679.

The Influence of Sugar upon Cement. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 286.

PARSONS, WILLIAM BARCLAY

Railway Terminals and Terminal Yards. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 433.

PARTINGTON, JAMES

Avoidable Waste in Locomotives as Affected by their Design. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 987.

PARTRIDGE, WILLIAM E.

Capital's Need for High-Priced Labor. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 269.

PATCH, E. L.

Heat Treatment of Wrought-Iron Chain Cable. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1159.

PATENTS

License Restrictions. Patent law as affected by recent and pending decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States and proposed legislation. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 111.

Obtaining. Discussion of Patent Laws. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 616.

Rights. Letters patent for invention; discussion of the rights granted thereby and the protection they afford. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 119.

PATTERNS

Foundry. Allowance for draft. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 979.

Gates, runners, risers and supporting connections. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 981.

Location of parting line. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 974.

Materials for patterns for repetition work. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 986.

Number to be grouped on one card and size of flask. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 966.

Patterns for repetition work. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 961.

Plate patterns. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 968.

Repetitive work. Amount of work to be expended on the pattern. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 990.

Split patterns. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 972.

Indexing. Method of arranging and indexing drawings and patterns. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 378.

PATERSON, F. D.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 893.

PATTISON, MELVIN

Ore- and coal-handling machinery (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 234.

PAULSMEIER, A. C.

Centrifugal pumps for fire protection. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 485.

PAVEMENTS

Wood-Block. A Combination of Iron and Oak Pavement. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 199.

PAYNE, NATHAN B.**PAYNE, NATHAN B.**

Capacity of safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 140.

PEABODY, C. H.

A Simple Calorimeter. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 327.

An Experimental Study of the Errors of Different Types of Calorimeters. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 183.

Application of Hirn's Analysis to Multiple-Expansion Engines. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 740.

Economy and Efficiency of the Steam Engine. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 337.

Energy and pressure drop in compound steam turbines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 343.

Flow of Steam through Orifices. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 187.

Flow of Steam in a Tube. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 316.

Specific heat of superheated steam. Comparison of results of Thomas with those of Knoblauch and Jakob. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1057.

Steam Engine Tests at the Mass. Inst. Tech. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 328.

Tests of the Triple Engine at the Mass. Inst. Tech. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 381, and Vol. 16 (1895), p. 52.

The Specific Volume of Saturated Steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 333.

Total heat of saturated steam (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 754.

PEABODY, ERNEST H.

Fuel oil as a substitute for coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 272.

Importance of furnace in oil burning (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 683.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 56.

Measurement of viscosity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 398.

Oil burners (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 103.

Some Experiments with the Throttling Calorimeter. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 151.

Superiority of oil over pulverized coal for boiler plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 403.

PEARSON, ALBERT L.

Electric drive in textile mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 998.

Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1043.

PEARSON, A. M.

Upkeep of horsedrawn vehicles against electric vehicles (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 142

PEAT

Ammonia from. Note on Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1258.

Tests. In gas producer plant. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 877.

Utilization. Value and difficulties involved. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 679.

PECK, E. C.

Twist drills (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 878.

PECK, STAUNTON B.

Closure to discussion on conveying of materials. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 262.

Continuous Conveying of Materials. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 155.

PFISTERER, G. E.**PEDDLE, JOHN B.**

Large center-crank shafts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 515.

PEEK, GEORGE M.

Pressure in Pipe Due to Stoppage of Flowing Liquid. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 255.

PEIRCE, J. ROYDEN

Friction of ball bearings (D). Vol. 30 (1907), p. 345.

PENNY, R. L.

Application of thermoelectric pyrometer (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 566.

PENROSE, CHARLES

Effect of load factor on steam station costs (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 836.

PENSTOCKS. - See **HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, Penstocks.**

PENTON, HENRY

Marine producer gas plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 202.

PERCY, JOHN C.

Steam use in textile mills (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 604.

PERKINS, GEORGE H.

Electric drive in textile mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 997.

Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1044.

Query about concrete roofs for dyehouses (D). Vol. 43 (1920), p. 877.

Steam Use in Textile Processes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 593.

Textile schools (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 990.

Vibration in Textile-Mill Buildings. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 879.

PERKINS, N. W., JR.

Note on methods of assembly (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 238.

FERRIGO, OSCAR E.

Industrial education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1139.

PERRY, FRANK B.

Method for Determining Rates and Prices for Electric Power. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 120.

Surface condensers for steam turbines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 395.

PERRY, J. P. H.

Reinforced-concrete buildings (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 410.

PERRY, THOMAS D.

Lumber dry kilns. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1307.

PERSON, H. S.

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1275.

Some factors in municipal engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 620.

PETROLEUM. See **OIL.**

PFU, ARNOLD

Draft-tube design (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 311.

PFISTERER, G. E.

Boiler tests with pulverized coal (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 59.

Corrosion of economizers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 252.

PHELEY, DONAL B.**PHELEY, DONAL B.**

Effect of Pulsations on Flow of Gases. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 853.

PHETTEPLACE, THURSTON M.

Cast-iron test bars (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 987.

Offsetting Cylinders in Single-Acting Engines. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 223.

Tests of gears (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1382.

PHILADELPHIA ELECTRIC CO.

Delaware Station. Auxiliary system and heat balance at the Delaware Station of the Philadelphia Electric Co. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 475.

Design of furnaces for. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 893.

PHILLIPS, CHARLES R.

Electric-Furnace steel (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1174.

PHILLIPS, R. G. A.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 204.

PHILLIPS, VICTOR

Relation of Efficiency to Capacity in the Boiler Room. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 67.

"PHOENIX"

Picture of model of John Stevens' steamship of that name. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 380.

PHOTO-ELASTIC ANALYSIS

Railway Motor-Pinion Stress. Stress distribution in motor pinions. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 513.

PHOTOGRAPHY

Industrial. Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1087.

PHOTOMETRIC BURNER

Tests of. Experimental Method of Determining the Effective Center of the Light Emitted from a Standard Photometric Burner. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 212.

PHOTOPULSOMETER

Description of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 866.

PICKERING, T. R.

American Machinery at International Exhibitions. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 113.

PIEPER, C.

A Fare Indicator and Receipt Controller, the Taxameter and Columbus. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 619.

PIERS

Fire Protection. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 415.

PIEZ, CHARLES

Belt conveyors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 241.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 119.

The Relation between Perpetual-Inventory Value and Appraisal Value. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1285.

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1053.

PIGOTT, R. J. S.

Condenser-tube ferrules (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 677.

PIPE

Economic loading of boilers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 376.

Effect of pulsations on flow of gases (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 905.

Effects of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 268.

Efficiency of steam turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1286.

Flow of air and steam through orifices (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 831.

Graphic Methods of Analysis in the Design and Operation of Steam Power Plants. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 687.

Heat balance in steam power plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 529.

Higher steam pressures (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 611.

Oil fuel as a substitute for coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 280.

Orifice coefficients (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 955.

Packing for high hydraulic pressures (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 991.

Power-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 751.

Private vs. purchased power (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 583.

Test of a 15,000-kw. Steam-Engine-Turbine Unit. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 69.

Tests of a 30,000-kw. cross-compound steam turbine (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 677.

Tests of uniflow steam traction engines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 62.

The impact tube (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 792.

PIKE, EUGENE R.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1164.

PIKE, WILLIAM A.

Performance of Street Railway Power Plants. Vol. 14 (1892), p. 1082.

Steam Piping and Efficiency of Steam Plants. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 536.

PILCHER, JOHN A.

Six-wheel trucks for passenger cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 37.

Steel passenger car design (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 95.

PILE DRIVERS

Bucyrus. Bucyrus locomotive pile driver. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 905.

Locomotive. The Bucyrus locomotive pile driver. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 905.

PILING MACHINES

Gantt. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 459.

PILLSBURY, C. S.

Elevated tanks (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 946.

PINE

Dry Rot. Dry rot in pine timbers. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 527.

PINTSCH GAS. See GAS, Pintsch.

PIPE

Bare. Heat losses from. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 299.

Cast-Iron. Method of Casting Flange Pipe. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 237.

PIPE COVERINGS

Corrosion. Note on corrosion in pipe due to oxygen. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 248.

Cost. Cost of piping materials. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1149.

Covered. Heat losses from. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 299.

Coverings. See PIPE COVERINGS.

Dimensions. Standard wrought-iron pipe. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1086.

Fittings. See PIPE FITTINGS.

Flanges. Standards for. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 29.

Friction. Flow of water in short pipes. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 393.

Heat Losses from. Heat losses from bare pipe. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1201.

Heat losses from bare and covered pipes. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 299.

Reinforced-Concrete. Application of hydrostatic chord to design of large pipes of reinforced concrete. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 521.

Standards. Report of the Committee on Standard Pipe and Pipe Threads. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 29.

Standard Pipe and Pipe Threads. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 311.

Steam. See STEAM PIPES.

Steel. Properties at high temperature. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1133.

Stresses in. Chart of pipe wall stresses. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 40, 50.

Diagram of pipe wall stresses. Vol. 36 (1914), pp. 42, 52.

Wall Thickness, Standard. Diagram of pipe thickness. Vol. 36 (1914), pp. 41, 51.

Welded. Strength of welds of commercial tubes and pipes. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 310.

PIPE COVERINGS

Conductivity of. Heat-transmission properties of commercial pipe coverings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 968.

Cost. Initial cost of coverings. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 682.

Experiments on. Experiments on Non-Conductors of Heat. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 34.

Heat Transmission. Experiments on various types of commercial coverings. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 667.

The Protection of Steam-Heated Surfaces. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 729.

Mineral Wool. Note on the action of mineral wool as a non-conductor around steam pipes. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 244.

Savings Due to. Monthly savings by use of pipe covering. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 685.

Savings resulting from insulation of steam pipes. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 373.

Value of pipe coverings in conservation of coal. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 400.

Tests of. Experiments on Non-Conducting Coverings for Steam Pipes. Vol. 5 (1884), pp. 73, 212.

Heat-insulating properties of commercial steam pipe coverings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 921.

Heat losses from bare and covered pipes. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 299.

Non-Conducting Coverings for Steam Pipes. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 168.

Pipe-Covering Tests. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 827.

PIPE LINES

Tests of Steam-Pipe Coverings. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 791.

PIPE FITTINGS

Cast-Iron. Strength of. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 429.

Design. Design and maintenance of fittings for high hydraulic pressure. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 977.

Dimensions. Standard Fittings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 59.

Effect on Flow. Effect of fittings on flow of fluids through pipe lines. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 647.

Elbows. Reuleaux elbow fitting. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 654.

Flanges. Pipe Flanges and Their Bolts. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 377.

Report of the Committee on Standardization of Flanges. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 29.

Hydraulic. Design and maintenance for pressures of from 1000 to 8000 lb. per sq. in. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 977.

Marine. Marine practice in valves and fittings. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1119.

Standards. Report of the Committee on Standard Pipe Unions. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 111.

Report of Committee on Standardization of Flanges and Pipe Fittings. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 501.

Report on standardization of flanges. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 31.

Standard Cast-Iron Fittings. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 274.

Supplementary Report of the Committee on Standard Pipe Unions. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 681.

Superheated-Steam. Cast-iron fittings for superheated steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 989.

Types for use with superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 357.

PIPE FLANGES

Standard. Schedule of standard pipe flanges from 1 to 100 in. for 125 lb. working pressure. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 37.

PIPE LINES

Bends. Elasticity of pipe bends. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 547.

Dye Houses. Dye-house piping. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 871.

Effect of Fittings. Effect of fittings on flow of fluids through pipe lines. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 647.

Expansion. Elasticity of pipe bends. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 547.

Expansion Joints. Expansion joints for elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 936.

Flexible Joints. A Swivelling Joint for a 16-in. Steam Main. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 469.

Frost Protection. Frost protection of risers for elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 937.

High-Pressure. High-pressure pipe lines for fire protection. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 191.

Joints in. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 612.

Joints. Design of joints, high-pressure pipe lines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 195.

Van Stone joint. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 356.

Natural-Gas. Design of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 218.

Oil. Pressure and horsepower required to transport oil. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1059.

PIPE THREADS

Pressure Drop in. Pressure drop of superheated steam in pipe lines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1215.

Steam. Effect in Arrangement on Efficiency of Steam Plant. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 536.

High-pressure lines. Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1094.

High-pressure and high-temperature. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1199.

Steam Pipes for Collieries. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 215.

Underground heating lines for central station heating plants. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 226.

Underlying Principles. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 590.

Superheated Steam. Gaskets. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 361.

Heat loss from. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 312.

Joints. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 360.

Leakage of pipe lines with superheated and saturated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 306.

Metals. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 360.

Radiation losses in. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1200.

Use of cast iron and cast steel. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 365.

Superheated and Saturated Steam. Comparisons of capacity, radiation loss and pressure drop. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1216.

Underground. Underground steam pipe lines for central heating plant. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 226.

Velocity of Steam Flow in. Best velocity of steam flow for use in high-pressure lines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1220.

Water Hammer in. Water Hammer in Steam Pipes. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 404.

PIPE THREADS

Standards. Manual on American Standard Pipe Threads. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1067.

PIPES. See PIPE.

PIPING

Boiler Plants. Piping schedule, Colfax Station, Duquesne Light Co. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 236.

PISTON RINGS

Design of. Eccentricity of Piston Packing Rings. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 439.

PISTONS

Design. Method of checking conical pistons for stress. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 321.

Packing of. A New Principle in Steam-Piston Packing. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 91.

PITOT TUBES

Accuracy of. Notes on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 692.

Applications of. Measurement of compressed air. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 799.

Pitot tube as a steam meter. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 601.

Details of. Tube used for measuring flow of water in pipe. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 355.

Measurement of air. Description of method. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 857.

Prandtl's. Description of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 700.

PLATES

Tests of. Tests to investigate the reliability of the pitot tube and which forms of it give correct and incorrect results. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 633.

Types. Description of the pitot tube in various types and the fundamental theory. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 184.

Description of Taylor and Gebhardt tubes. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1142.

Discussion of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1020.

Tests to investigate proper form. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 640.

Uses. Measurement of air in fan work. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1020.

Measurement of natural gas. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1092.

Some experiences with the pitot tube on high and low air velocities. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1137.

Use of pitot tubes for measuring flow of gas and air in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1408.

PLACE, CLYDE R.

High-speed electric traction elevators (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 568.

PLACE, C. W.

Future Power Development in the Middle West. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 437.

PLANER TOOLS. (See also CUTTING TOOLS.)

Chip Thickness. Average thickness of chip for. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 202.

PLANERS

Design. Metal planers and methods of production. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 229.

Double-Cutting. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 771.

Helical Gears for. System of helical involute gearing for metal planers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 615.

High-Speed Steel Tools. For use with. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 748.

Tests. Test of planers with cast-iron and aluminum pulleys. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 231.

PLANIMETERS

Horsepower. A Horsepower Planimeter Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1161.

Polar. The Polar Planimeter. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 496.

Types. An Improvement in Planimeters. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 635.

Use in Tests. Types, etc. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1289.

PLANT, J. W.

Gold dredges (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 175.

PLATES

Deflection. Bulges between staybolts. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 182.

Flat, Stresses in. Insurance companies' rules. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 180.

Permissible pressures with screw staybolts riveted. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 181.

Stresses and deformation in flat circular cylinder heads. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 615.

Strength of. Strains in an Annular Lid Resisting Internal Pressure. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 32.

Welded. Strength of welded plates. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1151.

PLATINUM

PLATINUM

Specific Heat of. The Specific Heat of Platinum and Its Use in the Pyrometer. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 187.

PLATT, JOSEPH C.

Straightening a Leaning Chimney 100 Feet High. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 75.

PLUNKETT, CHARLES T.

Development of textile industry (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1002.

Query about depreciation (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1253.

Spontaneous ignition (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 853.

PLYMLEY, STUART

Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting blow-pipes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 209.

PLYWOOD

Airplane Ribs. Strength of airplane rib forms. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1105.

PNEUMATIC MACHINERY. See COMPRESSED AIR, Applications.

PODOLSKY, MICHAEL M.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 697.

POISSON'S RATIO

Determination of. Table of investigations to determine Poisson's ratio. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 916.

POLAKOV, WALTER N.

Roller-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 317.

Conservation and democracy (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 806.

Conservation of coal resources (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 819.

Design of steam power plants (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 712.

Expenses and costs (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 891.

Graphical records of coal consumption (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 718.

Higher steam pressures (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 614.

Human element in power plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 748.

Influence of impurities in coal on boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 257.

Measuring efficiency (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 427.

Non-financial incentives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 940.

Private vs. purchased power (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 587.

Process charts (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1045.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 117.

Standardization of Power-Plant Operating Costs. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 577.

Stoker operation (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 817.

Task Setting for Firemen and Maintaining High Efficiency in Boiler Plants. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 347.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1168.

PORTER, CHARLES T.

Valuation of Industrial Properties vs. Valuation of Industrial Methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1297.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 687.

POLIAKOFF, R.

Description of Polliakoff milling-machine dynamometer (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 598.

Lathe tools (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 202.

Milling cutters (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 183.

Munitions contracts (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 304.

POLISHING

Metals. See METALS, Polishing.

POMEROY, L. R.

Articulated compound locomotives (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1022.

Electric drive in shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 242.

Four-wheel trucks for passenger cars (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 699.

Lignite for gas producers (D). Vol. 20 (1907), p. 703.

The Electrification of Trunk Lines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 927.

POND, H. O.

High- and low-lift safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 142.

Pulverized coal (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 831.

Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 596.

POOLE, E. J.

The woman worker (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1147.

POOLE, HERMAN

Experiments on Using Gasoline Gas for Boiler Heating. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 172.

POPE, F. H.

Motor-transport vehicles for the U. S. Army. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 954.

POPE, JOSEPH

Duplex auxiliary drive (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 531.

POPPEHUSEN, P. A.

Burning of lignites on chain grates (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 426.

PORCELAIN

Strength of. Elasticity and strength of stoneware and porcelain. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 795.

PORTER, CHARLES T.

A New Method of Keeping Mechanical Drawings. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 576.

A Record of the Early Period of High-Speed Engineering. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 65.

Comparison of screw-thread standards (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 380.

Comparison of the Action of a Fixed Cut-off and Throttling Regulation with that of the Automatic Variable Cut-off on Compound and Triple-Expansion Engines. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 111.

Description of a Cam for Actuating the Valves of High-Speed Steam Engines. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 117.

PORTER, DWIGHT

Description of an Improved Centrifugal Governor and Valve. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 134.
Description of Improved Forms of Steam Separator, Steam Jacket, and Reheater. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 137.

Description of the Edison Steam Dynamo. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 233.

Finer Screw Threads. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 137.

Limitation of Engine Speed. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 806.

Strength in Machine Tools. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 119.

PORTER, DWIGHT

Tests of water wheels (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 301.

PORTER, HARRY FRANKLIN

Hydration of portland cement (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 256.

PORTER, H. F. J.

A Self-Packing Valve. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 512.

College and apprentice training. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 521.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 634.

Hollow Steel Forgings. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 359.

Industrial education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1137.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 192.

Realization of Ideals in Industrial Engineering. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 343.

Safety in factories (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 402.

The Binary Absorption System of Ice Machinery. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 218.

The Life Hazard in Crowded Buildings Due to Inadequate Exits. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 299.

Training of apprentices. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 455.

PORTER, J. BENTON

Confirmation of the Advantages of Electricity to the Cement Manufacturers. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 724.

Electric Drive for Economic Operation and Development of Cement Mills. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 955.

POST, AUGUSTUS

Commercial operation of airplanes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 764.

POSTAL SERVICE

Air Mail Service. Organization and record of. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 739.

POSTLETHWAITE, R. H.

Gold dredges (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 174.

POTTER, A. A.

An Investigation of the Internal-Combustion Engine as Applied to Traction Engines. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 995.

The Fuel Problem in the Middle West. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 248.

POTTER, ROSSITER R.

Friction losses in universal joints (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 478.

POWER PLANTS

POTTER, WILLIAM B.

Economics of Railway Electrification. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 907.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1958.

POWDERED FUEL. See PULVERIZED COAL.

POWELL, S. W.

A System of Worm Gearing of Diametral Pitch. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 333.

POWELL, E. B.

Constitution and properties of boiler tubes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 700.

Requirements in the Design of Steam Power Stations for Hydraulic Relay. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1163.

POWELL, H. J. BINGHAM

The measurement of thread gages (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 845.

Work of British Engineering Standards Association on screw threads and limit gages (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 887.

POWER

Cost of. Computation of the cost of power for variable house-turbine load. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 514.

Cost of an Indicated Horsepower. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 1146.

Cost of Steam and Water Power. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 108.

Diagrams giving approximate costs of steam power for plants of different capacities operating under certain stated conditions. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 554.

Effect of load factor on steam-station costs. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 827.

Effect of necessity of heating on cost of power. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 566.

Hydroelectric vs. steam power. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 529, 559.

Operation of boiler plant at minimum total cost. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 634.

Reduction in Cost of Steam Power from 1870 to 1897. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 301.

Relative cost of private and purchased power. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 566.

Standardization of power-plant operating costs. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 581.

Future Development of. Policies for future power development. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 803.

Gas. Evolution of. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 771.

Industrial. Industrial power problems. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 537.

Measurement of. Discussion. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 531.

Rates and Prices. Method for determining rates and prices for electric power. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 120.

Valuation. The Value of a Horsepower. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 590.

POWER PLANTS

Auxiliaries. Heat Balance at Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 500.

Costs. Power plant construction costs as affected by capacity of condensing equipment. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1170.

Relation between coal cost, load factor and plant cost (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1154.

POWER, POMEROY W.

Relative first cost of steam power plant at different vacua. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1051.

Standardization of operating costs. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 581.

Economy. Steam pressures and economies theoretically possible and actually attained in central stations. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1120.

Efficiency. Estimated percentage efficiencies of stationary, locomotive and domestic plants using bituminous coal. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 971.

Human element in. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 746.

Power-plant efficiency. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 717.

Foundations. Piling. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 547.

Gas. See GAS POWER PLANTS.

High Steam Pressures in. Data on high-pressure and high-temperature power plants. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 517.

Some installations in England. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 539.

Interconnection. Discussion. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 36.

Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 538.

Policies of future power development. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 803.

Proposed system in Middle West. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 441.

Isolated. Relative value of private and purchased electric power for textile mills. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 565.

Load Factor. Effect of load factor on steam-station costs. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 827.

Losses in. Power Losses in the Transmission Machinery of Central Stations. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 705.

Middle West. Location of power stations and distribution line in the Mid-West territory. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 432.

Mine Mouth Location of. The question of power plants at the mine mouth. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 432.

Office Buildings. Power Plants of Tall Office Buildings. Vol. 25 (1904), pp. 685 and 1011.

Oil-Burning. Oil fuel in New England power plants. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 239.

Operation. Standardization of operating costs. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 581.

Power Dispatcher. Duties and responsibilities. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 407.

Producer-Gas. Load diagrams. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 553.

Operation efficiency, construction. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 549.

Records. Examples of records kept by power dispatcher in textile-finishing mill. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 411.

Relay Stations. Steam power stations for hydraulic relay. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1163.

Steam. See STEAM POWER PLANTS.

Steam-Electric. See STEAM-ELECTRIC PLANTS.

Tests. Rules for conducting performance tests of power plant apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1273.

Textile-Finishing Plants. A steam-loss prevention plan operating in a textile-finishing plant. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 405.

POWER, POMEROY W.

Control of automatic sprinkler valves (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 917.

POWER TRANSMISSION

POWER RESOURCES

Southeastern United States. Power development of the Southeast. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 341.

POWER TEST CODES

Progress. Note on codes completed during 1923. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 885.

POWER TEST COMMITTEE

Report. Rules for conducting performance tests of power-plant apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1273.

POWER TRANSMISSION

Apparatus, Safety Code for. Note on completion of code for. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 887.

Ball-Bearing Lineshafts. Relative efficiency of direct motor drive and ball-bearing lineshafts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 948.

Bearings. Comparative tests of three types of lineshaft bearings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 593.

Belting. Account of Research Work Done at Mass. Inst. of Technology. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 347.

Connection of Shafts neither Parallel nor Intersecting. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 165.

Experiments on the Transmission of Power by Belting. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 549.

Reduced importance of improper belt or rope tension. Vol. 30 (1909), p. 947.

Transmission of power by leather belting. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 29.

Chain Drive. Machine Tools. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 81.

Chain Sprockets. Roller transmission chain sprockets. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1263.

Chains. For driving machinery. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 81.

Report of Joint Committee on Standards for Roller Transmission Chains. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1261.

Clutches. Clutch used in German submarine. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 461.

Electromagnetic. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 706.

Experimental analysis of a friction clutch-coupling. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 549.

Mechanism for Maneuvering. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 311.

Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 39.

Couplings. See CLUTCHES.

Direct Drive. Relative efficiency of direct motor drive and ball-bearing lineshafts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 948.

Economics. Lineshaft efficiency. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 923.

Electric Drive. See ELECTRIC DRIVE.

Friction. Friction Horsepower in Factories. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 228.

Friction Drive. Coefficients of friction, various materials in contact. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1108, 1114.

Face friction gearing. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1111.

Power capacity of friction gears. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1107.

Results of tests of various materials. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1093.

Working pressure of contact. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1107.

Friction Gearing. Paper-Covered Friction Driving Gears. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 715.

Paper Friction Wheels. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 102.

POWER-TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Friction Resistance of. Power to Overcome Frictional Resistances of Engine and Shafting. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 461.

Gears. Efficiency of gear drives. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 101.

Experiments on the Transmission of Power by Gearing. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 273.

Gears for machine-tool drives. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 785.

Hydraulic. Variable-speed power transmission. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 851.

Lineshaft Systems. Comparative cost, plain and ball bearing. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 540.

Lineshafting. Devices for Starting and Stopping. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 236.

Efficiency of lineshafts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 923.

Friction of bearings. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 940.

Rope Drive. See ROPE DRIVE.

Safety Standards. Code of safety standards for power-transmission machinery. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 399.

Shaft Hangers. Ball-bearing lineshaft hangers. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 533.

Shafting. Frictional Resistance of Shafting. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 138.

Speed Cones. A New Formula for Speed Cones. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 832.

Universal Joint. Friction losses in the universal joint. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 461.

Variable-Speed. Types of Variable-Speed Power-Transmission Apparatus. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 478.

Variable-speed power transmission. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 851.

POWER-TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

Accident Prevention. See ACCIDENT PREVENTION, Power-Transmission Machinery.

PRANDTL'S TUBE

Pitot Tube. Description of Prandtl's pitot tube (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 700.

PRATT, ARTHUR D.

The Utilization of Waste Heat for Steam-Generating Purposes. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 599.

PRATT, CHARLES R.

A High-Speed Elevator. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 531.

Ball vs. roller thrust bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 482.

Elevator Safeties. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 536.

Elevators. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 804.

PRATT, JAMES A.

Belt drives in textile mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 993.

PREHEATERS

Air. See BOILER FURNACES, Air Preheaters.

PRENTICE, DONALD B.

Economical firing of house-heating boilers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 361.

Kerosene as fuel for high-speed engines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 769.

The Testing of House-Heating Boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 491.

Using exhaust energy in reciprocating engines (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 120.

PRODUCER GAS

PREPAREDNESS

Industrial. Organization for. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 47.

PRESSES

Clutches for. Notes on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 71.

Design. Frames. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 559.

Drop. The Modern Drop Press. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 31.

Forging. Description of 14,000-ton steam-hydraulic forging press. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1013.

Pressure Attainable by the Use of the Drop Press. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 53.

Steam-hydraulic forging presses. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 469.

Forging. Steam-Hydraulic. Description of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 474.

Power forging, with special reference to steam-hydraulic forging presses. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 469.

Frames. Design of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 559.

Strength of cast-iron punch and riveter frames. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 311.

Hydraulic. Advantageous Use of Hydraulic Presses. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 591.

Power. Power press problems. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 161.

PRESTON, GEORGE B.

Query about material for firebrick arches and linings (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 336.

PRICE, GEORGE M.

Standardization of safety principles (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 892.

PRICE, MELVIN

Microstructure and Frictional Characteristics in Bearing Metals. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 669.

PRICE, WILLIAM T.

Proportions of oil-engine vaporizers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 862.

PRIME MOVERS

Efficiency. The Potential Efficiency of Prime Movers. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 920.

PRIMING. See BOILERS, Priming.

PRIMROSE, JOHN

Fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1019.

PRINDLE, EDWIN J.

Patent License Restrictions. The patent law as affected by recent and pending decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States and proposed legislation. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 111.

PRINTING MACHINERY

Ink Rolls. Molds for Printing-Press Ink Rolls. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 806.

PRITCHETT, HENRY S.

Industrial and engineering education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 490.

John Alfred Brashear. Humanitarian and Man of Science. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 393.

PROAL, A. B.

Coal handling (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 260.

PRODUCER GAS

Analysis. Commercial sampling and analysis of producer gas. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 961.

PRODUCER-GAS PLANTS

Cleaning. A new process of cleaning producer gas. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 837.

Composition and Properties. Typical analysis from tests. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 572.

Conduits. Simple method of cleaning gas conduits. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 437.

Crude-Oil. Composition of gas. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 64.

Producer gas from crude oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 63.

Requisites in producing gas from oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 66.

Sampling. Commercial sampling and analysis of producer gas. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 961.

Tar Extractors. A new process of cleaning producer gas. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 837.

PRODUCER-GAS PLANTS

Marine. Comparison with steam equipments. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 185.

Operation. Description of a 400-hp. plant and its operation. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 209.

PROFIT SHARING

Future of. What may we expect of profit sharing? Vol. 41 (1919), p. 811.

Plans. A Problem in Profit Sharing. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 630.

Status of. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 168.

Systems. Gain Sharing. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 600.

PROPANE

Compression of. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 608.

PROPELLERS

Airplane. See AIRPLANE PROPELLERS.

Corrosion of. Notes on the corrosion of a cast-steel cylinder blade. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 961.

Design. The Effective Area of Screws. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1028.

Efficiency of. The Limit of Propeller Efficiency as Dependent upon the Surface Form of the Propeller. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 65.

Ship. See SHIP PROPELLERS.

PROUT, CHARLES E.

Ash hoists (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 765.

PRYOR, F. L.

Tests of safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 142.

PRYOR, J. DONALD

Some Economic Aspects of Fire-Protection Problems and Hazards in War Times. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 403.

PSYCHROMETERS

Aspiration. Description of Aszmann aspiration psychrometer. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1032.

PSYCHROMETRIC FORMULAS. See AIR CONDITIONING, Psychrometric Formulas.

PSYCHROMETRY

Charts. Psychrometric Chart. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1006.

Formulas. Rational psychrometric formulas. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1005.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Valuation. Industrial and public utility valuation. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1247.

PULVERIZED COAL

PUCHTA, EDWARD

Industrial management (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 237.

Manufacture of interchangeable parts (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 238.

PULIS, W. E.

Financial incentives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 940.

PULLEYS

Friction. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 90.

PULP MILLS

Bonuses in. Installation of bonus payments in a pulp mill. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 160.

Management. Scientific methods in a paper mill. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 158.

PULSATING FLOW

Bibliography. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 901.

Gases. Effect of pulsations on flow of gases. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 853.

Measurement. Possibility of adjustment of error. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 895.

PULSATION

Mufflers. The elimination of pulsation. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 880.

Nature of. Discussion. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 866.

PULSOMETERS

Tests of. Tests of a Pulsometer. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 211.

PULVERIZED COAL

Advantages. Advantage of pulverized coal in locomotive boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1062.

Analysis. Grades of coal successfully used. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 137.

Applications. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 355.

Bettington Boiler. Description. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 133.

Blake and Phipps Installation. Description of method of firing. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 127.

Boiler Capacity. Capacity of boiler that can be developed with pulverized coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 51.

Boiler Efficiency. Report of tests of pulverized-coal plants. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 386.

Boiler Operation. Fineness of coal; size of combustion chamber; proper air openings; damper regulation. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 368.

Burners. Essentials of a good burner. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 153.

Note on. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 103.

Cement Mills. Pulverized coal burning in the cement industry. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 85.

Pulverized coal in cement plant. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 405.

Combustion of. Chemistry of the combustion of pulverized fuel. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1049.

Process of combustion of pulverized coal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 407.

Uehling heat-loss control formulas applied to the pulverized-coal boiler tests of the Lakeside Power Plant, Milwaukee. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 206.

Comparison with Stoker. Comparison of pulverized-coal and stoker plants. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 377.

Pulverized coal vs. mechanical stokers. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 375.

PULVERIZED COAL

- Conveying.** Note on. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 102.
- Costs.** Cost of delivering pulverized coal to boiler. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 396.
- Cost of grinding and handling, including upkeep.** Vol. 36 (1914), p. 148.
- Cost of plant and cost of pulverizing.** Vol. 41 (1919), p. 361.
- Cost of pulverizing coal.** Vol. 41 (1919), p. 383.
- Day or Ideal Apparatus.** Description of method of firing. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 126.
- Doelger Installation.** Description of method of firing. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 129.
- Draft.** Air pressure used and effect of draft on combustion. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 162.
- Drying.** Drying pulverized coal for burning in cement mills. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 95.
- Necessity of drying before grinding.** Vol. 36 (1914), p. 145.
- Equipment.** Equipment for preparation, storage, handling, burning, etc. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1047.
- Explosions.** Danger from particles of dust floating in the air. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 151.
- Feeding Device.** Cullinney feeding method. Vol. 36 (1917), p. 128.
- Fineness.** Effect of fineness on boiler tests with pulverized coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 50.
- Furnaces.** Life of furnace as compared with furnaces using other fuels. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 165.
- Special features required in powdered fuel furnaces.** Vol. 36 (1914), p. 155.
- High Ash and Sulphur.** Effect of high ash and sulphur content on coal for pulverizing (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 140.
- Industrial Furnaces.** Installation for powdered coal fuel in industrial furnaces. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 109.
- Lignite.** Burning pulverized lignite. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 108.
- Locomotives.** Pulverized fuel for locomotives. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1043, and Vol. 41 (1919), p. 415.
- Marine Boilers.** Tests of pulverized coal in marine boiler. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 421.
- Metallurgical Furnaces.** Cost of pulverizing coal at Atlantic Steel Co. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 362.
- Experiences with checkerwork.** Vol. 36 (1914), p. 164.
- Pulverized coal in metallurgical furnaces at high altitudes.** Vol. 42 (1920), p. 255.
- Moisture.** Effect of moisture in coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 51.
- Pinther Apparatus.** Description of method of firing. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 123.
- Pulverizing Machinery.** Machinery for pulverizing coal for use in cement mills. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 98.
- Schwartzkopf Apparatus.** Description of method of firing. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 125.
- Size.** Fineness of grinding. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 147.
- Slag.** Experiences with ash or slag in furnaces. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 163.
- Steam Boilers.** Pulverized coal for steam making. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 123.
- Storage.** Experiences with storage. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 143.
- Note on.** Vol. 36 (1914), p. 102.

PUMPING ENGINES

- Temperatures.** Temperatures maintained in furnaces and effect on slag. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 164.
- Tests.** Boiler tests with pulverized coal. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 45.
- Comparative tests of powdered coal and oil furnaces.** Vol. 36 (1914), p. 118.
- Use of.** Expense and economy of using pulverized coal. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 166.
- ### PUMPING ENGINES
- Allis-Chalmers.** Dimensions and results of tests, Cleveland, Ohio. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 818.
- Balancing of.** Investigation of vertical, triple-expansion, crank and flywheel pumping engine. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 131.
- Brooklyn.** The Brooklyn Pumping Engines of 1860. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 83.
- Characteristic Economy Curves.** Characteristic economy curves of small horizontal cross-compound pumping engines. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 817.
- Cleveland, Ohio.** Equipment and duties of Cleveland pumping stations since 1856. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 812.
- Compound.** Thermodynamics of Certain Forms of Worthington and Other Compound Pumping Engines. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 141.
- Development of.** Short historical review and notes on some famous pumping engines. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 845.
- Grand Rapids, Mich.** Test of a Fifteen-Million High-Duty Pumping Engine at Grand Rapids, Mich. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 1018.
- Holly.** Test data, St. Louis high-service pump No. 13. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 844.
- Leavitt.** Description of. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 993.
- Pawtucket, R. I.** Influence of the Steam Jackets on the Pawtucket Pumping Engine. Vol. 11 (1890), pp. 328, 1038 and Vol. 13 (1892), p. 176.
- St. Louis.** Test data, Holly pumping engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 844.
- Snow.** Test of the Snow Pumping Engine at the Riverside Station of the Indianapolis Water Co. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 793.
- Specifications.** Heat Units and Specifications for Pumping Engines. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 1103.
- Tests.** Duty Trials of Pumping Engines. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 476.
- Holly pumping engine, St. Louis.** Vol. 43 (1921), p. 843.
- Performance of a Triple-Expansion Pumping Engine with and without Jackets.** Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1340.
- Performance of a Worthington Pumping Engine.** Vol. 12 (1891), p. 975.
- Pumping-Engine Test with Superheated Steam.** Vol. 21 (1900), p. 788.
- Record of performance of a triple-expansion pumping engine.** Vol. 43 (1921), p. 809.
- Reports of a Committee on Standard Method of Conducting Duty Trials of Pumping Engines.** Vol. 11 (1890), p. 654, and Vol. 12 (1891), p. 522.
- Tests of a Vertical Triple-Expansion Condensing Pumping Engine at the Trenton Water Works.** Vol. 16 (1895), p. 48.
- Tests of Pumping Engine with Steam Jackets.** Vol. 11 (1890), p. 328.
- Tests of the Leavitt Pumping Engine at Louisville, Ky.** Vol. 16 (1895), p. 169.

PUMPING PLANTS

Thermal Efficiency. Thermal efficiency of Cleveland's vertical triple-expansion pumping engines. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 826.

Triple-Expansion. Tests of triple-expansion pumping engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 809.

Water Works. Changing the Suction System of a Pumping Engine. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 40.

PUMPING PLANTS

Cleveland, Ohio. Equipment and duties of Cleveland pumping stations since 1856. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 812.

Triple-expansion pumping engine at Division Avenue pumping station. Vol. 43 (1912), p. 809.

Cost. Comparison various types. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 493.

Steam and electric. compared. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 483.

Design. Design and test of reclamation pumping plant. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 563.

Drainage and Irrigation. Description of equipment and results of tests. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 157.

Fire-Protection. Chicago, estimated cost of proposed plant. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 500.

High-pressure, New York City. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 437.

High-pressure, Philadelphia. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 488.

High-pressure pumping stations. Vol. 33 (1913), p. 205.

St. Louis, proposed plant. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 591.

Statistics on high-pressure plants in U. S. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 493.

Reclamation. Design and test of a large reclamation pumping plant. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 563.

St. Louis. Tests of Two 10,000,000 Gal. Pumping Engines at the Baden Pumping Station, St. Louis Water Works. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 327.

See also Fire Protection.

Tests. Design and test of a reclamation pumping plant. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 563.

Report of a Trial of Upright Boilers and Worthington Compound Pumping Engines at Roxbury Pumping Station. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 309.

Tests and duty trials of high pressure pumping station for fire protection. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 213.

PUMPING STATIONS. See PUMPING PLANTS.

PUMPS

Air. See AIR PUMPS.

Air Chambers. Arrangement of Suction Air Chambers on Pumps. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 439.

Air-Lift. Test of compressed-air pumping systems of oil wells. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 311.

Boiler-Feed. Work of boiler-feed pump in an ideal cycle. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 672.

Centrifugal. See PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL.

Condenser. Size of a dry-vacuum pump to employ in a given case. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 437.

Cylinder Design. Study of the Proper Method of Determining the Strength of Pump Cylinders. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 372.

Deep-Well. Experiments with Deep-Well Pump Rods. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 725.

Drainage. Evolution of low-lift pumping plants in the Gulf Coast country. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 115.

Dry-Vacuum. Size of dry-vacuum pump to employ in a given case. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 437.

Tests of dry-vacuum pumps. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 91.

Duplex. Duplex fire pumps. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 959.

Feedwater. Developments in marine engineering. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 559.

Fire. High-pressure pumps and pumping systems; description and results of tests. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 437.

Types of fire pumps. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 951.

Gas. Humphrey gas pump. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 203.

Gas-Driven. Philadelphia high-pressure fire pumping station. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 488.

Humphrey Gas Pumps. Humphrey gas pump in drainage work. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 203.

Recent development of gas power in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1085.

Irrigation. Pumps for rice irrigation. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 144.

Tests of rotary pumps. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 745.

Leakage Tests. Leakage test of inside plunger pump. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1446.

Pumping Engines. See PUMPING ENGINES.

Reclamation. Design and test of a large reclamation plant. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 563.

Roots. Roots rotary drainage pump. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 153.

Rotary. Description of Roots rotary drainage pump. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 153.

Description of Rotary Pumps. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 385.

Rotary fire pumps. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 957.

Test of a rotary pump for irrigation. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 745.

Screw. Low-lift drainage pumps. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 149.

Sewerage. Design of valve for sewerage pump. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 819.

Steam. How to Use Steam Expansively in Direct-Acting Pumps. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 235.

Test of Laidlow, Dunn, Gordon flywheel pump. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 647.

Test of Worthington Duplex compound. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 646.

Tests of. Capacity tests of dry-vacuum pumps. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 91.

Rules for conducting duty trials of steam pumping machinery. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1335.

Tests of a Steam Pump Receiving Suction Water Under Pressure. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 168.

Theory of. Theory of Direct-Acting Steam Pumps and Its Results. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 75.

Trench. Trench Machinery of the Netherlands. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 635.

Triplex. Philadelphia high-pressure fire pumping station. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 488.

Triplex fire pumps. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 961.

Turbine. High-speed pump impeller. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1129.

Types. Types of fire pumps. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 951.

PUMPS

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL

- Valve Springs. Notes on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 956.
- Valves. Areas of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 962.
- Design of valves for sewerage pumps. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 819.
- Double-Beat Pump Valves. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 521.
- Pump valves and valve areas. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 953.
- Vertical, Triple-Expansion. Balancing of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 131.
- Volumetric Efficiency. Dry-vacuum pumps. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 441.

PUMPS, CENTRIFUGAL

- Bibliography. Bibliography. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 764.
- Characteristics. Curves and discussion. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 778.
- Design. Development of runners and vanes in guide wheels, New York high-pressure fire-service pumps. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 508.
- Influence of disk friction on turbine pump design. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 83.
- Development. Types of centrifugal pumps described. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 764.
- Drainage. Low-lift pumping plants. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 130.
- Dredging. A dredging pump of novel construction. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 709.
- Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 465.
- Efficiency. Centrifugal Pumps and Their Efficiency. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 228.
- Relative Efficiency of Centrifugal and Reciprocating Pumps. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 598.
- Tests of high-pressure electric-driven fire pumps. Vol. 31 (1909), pp. 455, 474, 480.
- Electric Drive. High-pressure fire-service pumps and pumping systems; description and results of tests. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 437.
- Fire. Centrifugal fire pumps. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 963.
- Seagrave motor fire-engine pump. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 341.
- Friction, Internal. Influence of disk friction on turbine pump design. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 83.
- Ivens. Low-lift pumping plants. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 133.
- Menge. Description. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 139.
- Morris. Test of. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 152.
- Multistage. High-pressure fire-service pumps and pumping systems; description and results of tests. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 437.
- Bateau. Description. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 766.
- Reclamation Plants. Design and test of a reclamation plant. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 571.
- Richards. Description. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 768.

QUARRIES

- Cement Stone. Edison cement plant. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 151.

QUARRYING

- Blasting. Prevention of missed fires in blasting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1414.
- Cement Stone. Edison cement plant. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 151.
- Drills. A New Rock Drill. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 71.

QUEBEC

- Runners. Development of. High-pressure fire-service pumps. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 508.
- Spherical Compound. Description. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 772.
- Tests. Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 464.
- Tests of centrifugal dredging pumps. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 727.
- Tests of Centrifugal Pumps. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 262.
- Tests of Centrifugal Pumps and Calibration of Weir at the Bridgeport Pumping Station, Chicago, Ill. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 255.
- Test of Morris centrifugal pump. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 152.
- Water-Works. Efficiency. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 842.

PUNCHING MACHINES

- Flywheels for. Design of flywheels for motor-driven impulse machines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 835.
- Pressure-Recording Indicator. Pressure-recording indicator for punching machinery. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 369.
- Stresses. Effect of punch clearance on maximum stress. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 377.

PURDUE UNIVERSITY

- Engineering Experiment Station. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 58.

PURDY, R. B.

- Plant economies, Marysville and Connors Creek plants, Detroit Edison Co. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 774.

PYROMETERS

- Optical. Use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1412.
- Pneumatic. Description of Uehling instrument. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 580.
- Use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1412.
- Radiation. Use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1412.
- Recording. A New Recording Air Pyrometer. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 143.
- Siemens Type. Use of a Calorimeter as a Pyrometer for High Temperatures. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 42.
- Thermoelectric. Applications. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 562.
- Compensator for. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 559.
- For temperatures up to 3000 deg. fahr. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 586.
- Low-resistance type with compensator. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 552.
- Use in Tests. Types, calibration, etc. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1286.
- Water. Discussion of. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 1049.

Q

QUAYLE, L. A.

- The Vertical Triple-Expansion Pumping Engine: A new record performance at Cleveland, Ohio. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 809.

QUEBEC

- Hydroelectric Development. Watersheds and potential water power of Province of Quebec. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 14.

QUEENSTON-CHIPPAWA DEVELOPMENT

QUEENSTON-CHIPPAWA DEVELOPMENT

Hydroelectric Developments. Description of the Queenston-Chippawa hydroelectric development, Ontario. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 25.

QUEREAU, C. H.

Electric locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1028.

RADIATORS

Steam. A Graduating Steam Radiator. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 401.

RADIO

Applications. Navigation of aircraft. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 867.

RAE, T. W.

Some of the Mechanism Employed in Multiplex Telegraphy. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 321.

The Latest Methods of Submarine Telegraph Work. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 357.

RAILS

Defects in. Mechanical elimination of seams in steel products. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 933.

Deflection. Safe load and deflection, rails for cranes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 889.

Loads on. Standardization of chilled-iron crane wheels. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 873.

Manufacture of. Rolling of Steel Rails. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 208.

RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION

Arguments for. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1051.

Discussion on. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 839.

Early Development. The Electric Railway as Applied to Some Roads. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 359.

Economics. Economics of railway electrification. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 907.

Electrification of trunk lines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 927.

Relative cost of coal for steam and electric operation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 929.

English Railways. Electrification of Suburban railways. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 853.

Systems of. Need for the selection of a system for universal use. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 945.

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT

Buffers. Test of a hydraulic buffer. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 99.

Track Scales. Railway track scales. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 211.

RAILWAY MOTOR CARS

Cost of Operation. Arad Csandar Railway, Hungary. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 231.

European railway motor cars. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 243.

Paris-Orleans Railway. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 230.

Daimler. English and German types. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 239.

Electrical Equipment. Provision for electrical equipment of steel motor cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 63.

European. Notes on steam and gas types. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 217.

The Allen Valve for Locomotives. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 475.

QUICK, H. P.

Financing of hydroelectric plants (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 823.

QUIGLEY, W. S.

An Installation of Powdered Coal Fuel in Industrial Furnaces. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 109.

R

Ganz. Used on Hungarian railways. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 231.

Gasoline-Electric. Description of Weitzer-gasoline-electric car. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 233.

European railway motor cars. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 217.

Komarek. Used on Austrian State railway. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 236.

Serpellet Car. Used on Paris, Lyons & Mediterranean Railway. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 236.

Steam. European railway motor cars. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 217.

RAILWAY OPERATION

Adjusted Tonnage Rating. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 972.

Cost of. Cost of Running Trains at High Speed. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 269.

Economics. Factors in the selection of locomotives in relation to the economics of railway operation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1287.

Equivalent Profiles. Note on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 964.

Freight-Train Performance Record. Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 979.

Freight-Train Time Tables. Notes on. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 976.

Train Loading. Most economical train loading. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 981.

Train Resistance. A Rational Train Resistance Formula. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 945.

Locomotive tractive power and train resistance. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 970.

RAILWAY REPAIR SHOPS

English. Practice in English shops. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 653.

Management of. Note on report on Angus Shops, Canadian Pacific Railway. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 717.

RAILWAY SHOPS

Canadian Pacific Railway. Steel-car construction at the Angus shops. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 151.

RAILWAY STATIONS

Equipment of. Mechanical Equipment of the New South Station, Boston. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 451.

RAILWAY TIES

Machinery of. Machining railway cross-ties. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 886.

RAILWAY TRACK

Curves. Static adjustment of trucks on curves. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 901.

Loads on. Maximum safe loads. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 785.

Rails. See RAILS.

Ties. See RAILWAY TIES.

RAILWAY YARDS

RAILWAY YARDS

Enginehouses. See ENGINEHOUSES.

RAILWAYS

Cable. Light Cable Road Construction. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 56.

Cars. See CARS.

Economies. Economies of railway electrification. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 907.

Factors in the selection of locomotives in relation to the economics of railway operation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1287.

Notes from the Ohio State Railway Inspection Service. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 538.

Electric. See ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

Electrification. See RAILWAY ELECTRIFICATION.

Elevated. See ELEVATED RAILWAYS.

Equipment. See RAILWAY EQUIPMENT.

English. English running-shed practice. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 633.

Feeders for. Feeders for railways. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 437.

Motor Cars. See RAILWAY MOTOR CARS.

Operation. See RAILWAY OPERATION.

Ordnance for. Long-range heavy guns with railway mount. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 949.

Railway Artillery. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 950.

Rack. Experiences in the Operation of Rack Railways. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 708.

Repair Shops. See RAILWAY REPAIR SHOPS.

Stations. See RAILWAY STATIONS.

Terminals. Railway terminals and terminal yards. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 433.

Track Scales. Railway track scales. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 211.

RAINFALL

Louisiana. Statistics. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 120.

RAISIG, CHARLES

Valves and fittings for high hydraulic pressures (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 988.

RALPH, J. J.

Hardening of tool steel (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 868.

RALSTON, FARLEY C.

Boiler-Plant Economics. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 607.

RAMSAY, H. ASHTON

What Are the Needs of Our Navy. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 574.

RAMSBURG, C. J.

By-Product Coke and Coking Operations. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 897.

RAMSEY, WEBSTER K.

A Discussion of Draft-Tube Desigus. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1219.

RANDALL, DWIGHT T.

Smoke Abatement. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1109.

The Purchase of Coal. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 313.

RANDOLPH, L. S.

Cost of Lubricating Car Journals. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 126.

Guiding action of electric-locomotive trucks (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1035.

RAYMOND, A. W.

Steam vs. electric locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1088.

Strains in Locomotive Boilers. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 534.

Strength of Railway Car Axles. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 237.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1291.

Vertical-lift bridge (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1041.

RANKINE CYCLE

Heat Consumption of. Heat consumption of ideal engine conforming to Rankine cycle. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1441.

Steam Power Plants. Description and efficiency. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 665.

RATEAU, A.

Analytical Theory of Aeroplanes in Rectilinear Flight and Calculation of the Maximum Cruising Radius. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 55.

Different Applications of Steam Turbines. (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.) Vol. 25 (1904), p. 782.

RATHBUN, EDWARD

Explosion waves (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 797.

Effect of cleaning blast-furnace gas on wear of gas engines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 483.

Gas producer for bituminous fuel (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 955.

RATHBUN, GEORGE J.

Effect of sulphur in gas on gas-engine lubrication (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 420.

Overloading gas engines (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 825.

RAUTENSTRAUCH, WALTER

Formation of Machine Shop Section (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 951.

Strength of eccentrically loaded frames (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 333.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 539.

The Design of Curved Machine Members Under Eccentric Load. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 559.

RAVEN, V. L.

Middlesbrough Dock Electric and Hydraulic Power Plant. (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.) Vol. 25 (1904), p. 943.

RAY, FREDERICK

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 788.

Efficiency of centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 475.

RAYMOND, A. W.

Cost of pulverizing coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 151.

Draft for pulverized-coal furnaces (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 163.

Effect of high ash and sulphur content on coal for pulverizing (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 142.

Explosions from pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 153.

Fineness of grinding pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 147.

Grades of coal successfully pulverized (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 139.

Necessity of drying coal before grinding (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 147.

Pulverized-coal burners (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 155.
Storage of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 145.

RAYMOND, R. W.

Alexander Lyman Holley, a Memorial Address. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 35.

READ, CARLETON A.

Apparatus for Dynamically Testing Steam Engine Indicators. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 114.
Economy of small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 302.

REARICK, CHARLES B.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 793.
Engineering education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 498.
Fuel consumption of locomotives (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 269.
Priming of boilers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 351.
Small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), pp. 287 and 297.
Taylor System (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 726.

RECLAMATION

California. Design and test of a large reclamation plant. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 563.
Pumping Plants. Design and test of. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 563.

RECUPERATOR

Stein. Description. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 929.

REDFIELD, SNOWDEN B.

Capacity Tests of Dry-Vacuum Pumps by the Low-Pressure Nozzle. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 91.
Dry-vacuum pumps (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 456.

REDMAN, KENNETH

Lumber dry kilns (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1324.

REED, JAMES, J.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 98.

REED, JOHN W.

Air Fans for Driving Electric Generators on Airplanes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 481.

REED, WILLIAM E.

A Few Instruments of Precision at the Paris Exposition of 1900. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 721.

REES, THOMAS H.

Balancing of mechanical lifts (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 517.

REESE, JACOB

Regenerating Metallurgic Furnaces. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 58.
Rolled Cast-Steel Car Wheels. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 300.

REEVE, SIDNEY A.

A Rational Solution of the Problem of Weights and Measures. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 184.
Analysis of Locomotive Tests. A Hiram's Analysis of the Pennsylvania Railroad's Locomotive Test Conducted at St. Louis in 1904. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 337.

Duty test of gas power plant (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 763.

Flow of air through orifice meters (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 790.

The Evolution of the Internal-Combustion Engine: The Problem of the Internal Combustion Engine stated in the Light of Past Experience. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 803.

REEVES, W. H.

High-pressure fire-protection pumping plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 505.

REFINERIES

Monel Metal. Refinery and rolling mill for monel metal. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 975.

REFRIGERATING MACHINES

Absorption. Discussion of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 659.

Ammonia Compressors. See AMMONIA COMPRESSORS.

Ice Machines. See ICE MACHINES.

Valves, Poppet. See VALVES, POPPET.

REFRIGERATING PLANTS

Ammonia. Ammonia evaporating systems. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 641.

Ammonia Condensers. Discussion of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 647.

Ammonia Conservation in. Discussion of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 661.

Auxiliaries. Discussion of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 634.

Boiler Rooms. Notes on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 629.

Cooling Towers and Spray Systems. Discussion. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 653.

Diesel Engines in. Performance of Diesel power plant. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 633.

Distilled and Raw-Water Plants. Discussion. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 660.

Efficiency. Refrigerating plant efficiency. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 627.

Relative efficiency of various ice-plant installations. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 631.

Load Factor. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 642.

Performance of. Actual average annual results obtained from ice plants. Vol. 40 (1916), p. 629.

Method of Determining Work Done Daily by a Refrigerating Plant and Its Cost. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 127.

Prime Movers. Discussion of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 630.

Producer-Gas. Operation of a 400-hp. gas-producer power plant. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 209.

Waste in. Notes on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 736.

REFRIGERATION.

Ammonia. Properties of ammonia. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 739.

Ammonia Tables. Properties of ammonia vapor. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 788.

Insulating Materials. Thermal conductivity of insulating materials. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 164.

Insulation. Bibliography. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 513.

Refrigerator Cars. Some notes on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 125.

Standard Tonnage Basis. Preliminary Report of the Committee Appointed to Suggest

REFRIGERATOR CARS

a Standard Tonnage Basis for Refrigeration. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 64.

Report of Committee on Standard Tonnage Basis for Refrigeration. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1259.

Unit of. Bibliography. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 502.

Standard Unit of Refrigeration. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 292.

Suggestion for standard. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 502.

REFRIGERATOR CARS. See CARS, REFRIGERATOR.

REFUSE DISPOSAL

Destructors. Refuse Destruction by Burning, and the Utilization of Heat Generated. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 982.

The Burning of Town Refuse with Special Reference to the Destructors at Brussels, West Hartlepool, Moss Side, and Westminster. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 1074.

REGENERATING

Steam Power Plants. Regenerating steam cycle and its efficiency. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 668.

REHEATERS, STEAM

Design. Surface requirements in reheaters. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 763.

REHEATING

Steam Power Plants. Reheating cycle and its efficiency. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 666.

Reheating in central stations. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 741.

REICHMANN, ALBERT

Stresses in wire rope (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1084.

REILLY, C. J.

Cement manufacture (D). Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 187 and 189.

REILLY, P. J.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 198.

REINFORCED-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION. See CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, REINFORCED.

REINICKER, NORMAN G.

Design of steam power plants (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 712.

Efficiency of and capacity of boilers (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 98.

Tests of a steam turbine (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 684.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 699.

REIST, H. G.

A Self-Adjusting Spring Thrust Bearing. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 191.

Blue Printing by Electric Light. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 888.

Dynamic balancing (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 789.

Fire hazard in turbo-generators (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 884.

Gas Engines for Driving Alternating-Current Generators. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 363.

Notes on bearings (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 486.

Notes on Heads of Machine Screws. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 477.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

REPLOGLE, MARK A.

Some Stepping Stones in the Development of a Modern Water-Wheel Governor. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 642.

Unique Hydraulic Power Plant at the Henry Ford Farms. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1043.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Abbreviation, symbols, punctuation, Standardization of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 60.

Alloys Research Committee. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 599.

Bearing Metals. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1273.

Bearing Metals, Research Sub-Committee on. The Microcharacter at work. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1099.

Boiler trials, Standard method of conducting steam. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 34.

Boiler trials, standard method of steam. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 256.

Boilers, effect of large sudden steam discharges from. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1329.

Boilers, standard specifications for the construction of steam. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 977.

Carriage-bolt heads, standard proportions for. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 887.

Catalogues, Standard Sizes of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 269.

Cranes, Code of Safety standards for. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1205.

Cross-sections and symbols, standard. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 965.

Cutting metals, art of, present status and future problems of. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 885.

Electric Lighting Rules Standard, Meeting of National Conference on. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 885.

Engines and dynamos, standardization of. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 520; vol. 23 (1902), p. 99, and vol. 26 (1905), p. 67.

England, Meeting in. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 579.

Ethics, Code of. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 23.

Europe, A. S. M. E. visit to in 1900. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1134.

Filters, Committee on Recommended Practice for Standardization of. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 425.

Fireproofing Tests. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 24.

Fixtures and Fittings, Committee on Standardization of Special Threads for. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1263.

Fixtures and fittings, standardization of special threads for. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 25.

Flanges, standardization of. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 29.

Flanges and pipe fittings, standardization of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 501.

Gages, plain limit, for general engineering work, Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

German meeting of A. S. M. E. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 275.

Hoisting and Conveying. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 405.

Hose couplings, standard threads for. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 301.

Industrial ladders, safety standards for. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 391.

Industrial Management, The Present State of the Art of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1131.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES

Joint Conference Committee. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1095.

Locomotive boilers; rules for the construction of boilers which are not subject to Federal inspection and control. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1033.

Locomotive tests. Pennsylvania Railroad. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 610.

Locomotive tests, standard method of conducting. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1312.

Lubrication. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1269.

Machine screws, standard proportions for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 99.

Machine Shop Practice. Developments in during the Last Decade. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 847.

Management, Ten Years' Progress in. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1243.

Materials, standard tests and methods of testing. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 527, 604; vol. 14 (1893), p. 1258; and vol. 16 (1895), p. 1066.

Materials, uniform methods of testing. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 275.

Mechanical instruments, life testing of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1345.

Metric system, arguments in favor of and against. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 630.

Metric System in Export Trade. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 427.

Miniature boilers. A. S. M. E. Boiler Code, rules for the construction of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1339.

Natural gas. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 340.

Pipe-thread gages, standardization of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 309.

Pipe Threads, Manual on American Standard. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1067.

Pipe unions, standard. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 111, 681.

Power-Plant Apparatus, Power Test Committee on Rules for Conducting Performance Tests of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1273.

Power-transmission machinery, safety standards for. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 399.

Pumping engines, standard method of conducting duty trials of. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 654, and vol. 12 (1891), p. 530.

Refrigeration, standard tonnage basis for. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 64, and vol. 43 (1921), p. 1259.

Roller chain, revised tooth form, space and straddle cutters for sprocket teeth of. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

Roller transmission chains, standards for. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1261.

Rules and methods. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 889.

Screw-thread fits, limits and tolerances in. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1053.

Screw threads, standardization and unification of. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

Shafting, cold-finished, standards for. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

Specifications for boiler plate, rivet steel, steel castings and steel forgings. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 921, and vol. 25 (1904), p. 321.

Steam engines, standard system for testing. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 713.

Steam, properties of. Note on progress report. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 885.

Steam table, extension of. Note on progress report. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 885.

REYNOLDS, HERBERT B.

Tests, Committee on, Exposition of 1893. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 41.

Woodworking-machine guards, code of safety standards for. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1191.

RESEARCH

Commercial. List of private laboratories. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 42.

Cutting Metals. Note on report on present status of. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 885.

Engineering. The present condition of research in the United States. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 31.

Financing of. Methods of engineering experiment stations. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 236.

Government Activities in. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 40.

Industrial. Present status of, and list of companies having laboratories. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 44.

The opportunity for industrial research. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 480.

Malleable Castings. Research work on malleable iron. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 91.

Methods. Model experiments and the forms of empirical equations. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 263.

Steam Tables. Progress report. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 885.

RESEARCH LABORATORIES

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers. Statement of work done. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 55.

Engineering Experiment Stations. List of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 39.

Industrial. The organization and conduct of an industrial laboratory. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 69.

Mellon Institute. Note on. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 54.

Organization of. Industrial research laboratory organization. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 83.

University. List of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 37.

REULEAUX, FRANZ

Biographical note, by H. H. Suplee. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 813.

Friction in Toothed Gearing. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 45.

REULING, W. E.

Sampling and analysis of producer gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 975.

REYNDERS, A. B.

Munitions manufacture (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 304.

REYNOLDS, FRANK W.

Relative Value of Private and Purchased Electric Power for Textile Mills. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 565.

The Development of the Textile Industries of the United States. A general statement of present conditions. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 971.

REYNOLDS, HERBERT B.

Boiler test with coal and wood (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 48.

Electrical steam flow meter (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 291.

Flow of Air and Steam through Orifices. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 799.

REYNOLDS, IRVING H.

Report Upon Efficiency Tests of a 30,000-kw. Steam Turbine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 113.

Report upon Efficiency Tests of a 60,000-kw. Cross-Compound Triple Cylinder Steam Turbine. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 377.

Small steam turbines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 604.

REYNOLDS, IRVING H.

Balancing of pumping engines (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 187.

Development of pumping engines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 845.

Pump valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 964.

REYNOLDS, JAMES J.

Progress charts (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 808.

REYNOLDS, PHILIP E.

Design of surface condensers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1068.

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1184.

Query about condenser tubes (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 677.

The Surface Condenser (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 222.

RHEOSTATS

Water. Description of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1436.

Use in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1291.

RHYS, C. O.

Design of Flywheels for Motor-Driven Impulse Machines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 835.

RICE, ———.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 795.

RICE, ARTHUR L.

A Convenient Form of Wire-Testing Machine. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 71.

Clayton's analysis (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 78.

Compression and Liquefaction of Gases. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 156.

Industrial education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1140.

The Laws of Cylinder Condensation. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 950.

RICE, CALVIN WINSOR

Apprentice courses (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 519.

Biographical note. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 5.

Collapsing pressures of steel tubes (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 820.

Electric drive in textile mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 995.

Industrial service work (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 182.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 99.

Query about management in paper mills (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 170.

Taylor System (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 285.

The engineer and publicity (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 586.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1164.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES G.

Use of low-grade coal (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 320.

RICE, CHARLES D.

Clutch with wood friction blocks (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 94.

RICE, PHILIP X.

The Economical Thickness of Insulation in Refrigerator Cars. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 497.

RICE, RICHARD H.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 480.

Combining lathe and grinding departments. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 893.

Commercial Application of the Turbine Turbo-Compressor. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 381.

Counterweights for large engines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 552.

Economy of small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 288.

Effect of velocity on size of steam separators (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 343.

Higher steam pressures (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 613.

Increase of bore of high-speed wheels by centrifugal force (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 915.

Increase of economy with size of steam unit (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 303.

Results of Measurements of the Water Consumption of an Unjacketed 1600-horsepower Compound Harris-Corliss Engine. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 882.

Start of turbine vs. reciprocating engine (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 528.

Steam-actuated valve gear (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 811.

Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 590.

RICHARDS, C. B.

The Rating of Steam Boilers by Horsepowers for Commercial Purposes. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 214.

RICHARDS, CHARLES RUSS

Engineering Experiment Station. University of Illinois (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 56.

Feedwater treatment (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 253.

Training of apprentices (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 477.

RICHARDS, FRANK

A Note on Compressed Air. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 685.

Compressed air in foundries (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 883.

Gift Proposition for Paying Workmen. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 250.

Is Anything the Matter with Piecework? Vol. 25 (1904), p. 68.

Volume regulator for air compressors (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 776.

RICHARDS, JOHN

Notes on a Problem in Water Power. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 331.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES G.

Improved form of weir for gaging in open channels. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 214.

The oil venturi meter (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 74.

Venturi meter calculations (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 228.

RICHMOND, GEORGE

A Simple Difference Machine. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 310.

Notes on the Refrigeration Process and its Proper Place in Thermodynamics. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 183.

Thermodynamics without the Calculus. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 477.

RICHMOND, H. A.

Abrasive Wheels (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1353.

RICHMOND, KNIGHT C.

Sawtooth Roofs for Factories. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 413.

RICHTER, A. W.

Tests of a Combined Electric Light and Electric Railway Central Station. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1142.

RICKETTS, EDWIN B.

Clinkering of coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 830.

Condenser-tube packing (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 677.

Firebrick for boiler furnaces (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 896.

Heat transfer in steam condensers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1072.

RICKETTS, L. D.

Waste-heat utilization for steam generation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 648.

RIDDELL, JOHN

Description of Sixty-Foot Vertical Boring and Turning Mill Designed by John Riddeil for General Electric Company. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1288.

Electric drive for machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 263.

Gears for machine-tool drives (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 791.

Mechanical Features of Electric Driving in Machine Shops. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 219.

Portable Versus Stationary Machine Tools. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 588.

Pressed fits (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 833.

RIDDILE, JOHN S.

Salt velocity method of water measurement (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 379.

RIEGEL, S. S.

Pulverized fuel for locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1096.

RIGGS, D. J.

Cast iron for machine-tool parts (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 818.

RIGGS, J. D.

Cold-Working Sheet Metal in Dies. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 547.

Using exhaust energy in reciprocating engines (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 121.

RILEY, JOSEPH C.

Apparatus for Obtaining a Continuous Record of Position of an Engine Governor, and the Speed of the Engine which it is Governing. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 78.

Furnaces for oil fuel (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 106.

RILEY, LEWIS A., 2d.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 65.

RILEY, R. SANFORD

Boiler-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 874.

Boiler and furnace economy (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 910.

Clinkers in stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 830.

Emergency Fleet Corporation Boilers (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 654.

Limitations of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 61.

Preheating air for combustion (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 603.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 100.

Stoker and pulverized-coal plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 429.

Utilization of anthracite wastes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 312.

RING, JOSEPH J.

Draft tubes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 312.

RINK, GEORGE W.

Industrial education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1129.

Locomotive cylinders and valve gears (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 516.

Standardization of freight cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 510.

Steel Underframe Box Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 425.

RIPLEY, CHARLES

Improvements in locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 414.

RIPSCH, C. W.

Assembly of small parts (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 237.

RISTEEN, ALLAN D.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1069.

Safety Engineering in the Compression of Gases. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 599.

RITES, F. M.

A New Method of Compound Steam Distribution. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 1074.

Analysis of the Shaft Governor. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 92.

Counterweights for large engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 549.

Steam-actuated valve gear (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 810.

The Steam Distribution in a Form of Single-Acting Compound Engine. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 557.

RIVER VESSELS

Steamboats. The Western River Steamboat. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 386.

RIVERS

Anchor Ice. Formation of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 558.

Developments of. Engineering Problem at Richmond, Va. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 451.

Flow. Rates of flow of large rivers. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 547.

Frazil Ice. Formation of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 558.

Ice Formation. Discussion. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 565.

Temperature measurements. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 558.

RIVETED JOINTS

Tennessee. Improvement of. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 521.

RIVETED JOINTS

Boilers. Best form of longitudinal joint. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 823.

Longitudinal Riveted Joints of Steam-Boiler Shells. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 707.

Riveted boiler joints. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1018.

The design of riveted butt joints. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 533.

Design of. Design of butt joints. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 620.

Design of riveted butt joints. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 533.

Efficiency of. Discussion appended to boiler code. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1067.

RIVETERS

Frames. Strength of cast-iron punch and riveter frames. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 311.

RIVETS

Boiler. Specifications for boiler rivet steel. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 989.

ROBB, D. W.

The Old Locomotive *Sampson*. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 509.

ROBBINS, CHARLES

Economical Features of Electric Motor Applications. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 165.

Individual motor vs. belt drive (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 74.

ROBBINS, J. F.

Mechanical Lifts, Past and Present, and a New Method for their Balancing. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 499.

ROBERTS, A. R.

Lubrication of journals (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 437.

ROBERTS, E. P.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 691.

ROBERTS, E. W.

Airplane-engine design (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 331.

Design of motor-truck engines for long life (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 362.

Motor fire engines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 354.

ROBERTS, J. F.

Hydracone regainer (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 315.

ROBERTS, THOMAS M.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 96.

Query about turbine tests (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 684.

ROBERTSON, C. H.

An Efficiency Test of a One-Hundred and Twenty-Five Horsepower Gas Engine. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 396.

Efficiency Tests of a One-Hundred-and-Twenty-Five Horsepower Gas Engine. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 612.

Test of a Twelve-Horsepower Gas Engine. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1097.

ROCKWOOD, GEORGE I.

ROBERTSON, I. W.

Deviation of natural gas from Boyle's Law. (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 319.

ROBINSON, A. F.

Bucyrus locomotive pile driver (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 919.

ROBINSON, A. W.

Drawing-Office Appliances. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 106.

Motion Curves of Cut-Off Valves. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 34.

Recent Improvements in Dredging Machinery. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 114.

Rules for a Drawing Office. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1077.

The Relation of the Drawing Office to the Shop in Manufacturing. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 965.

ROBINSON, C. S.

Design of Cooling Towers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 669.

ROBINSON, EDWARD

Training of apprentices (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 472.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1166.

ROBINSON, ERNEST L.

The Margins of Possible Improvement in the Central-Station Steam Plant. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 644.

ROBINSON, GARLAND P.

Locomotive safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 136.

ROBINSON, S. W.

A Rational System of Piston Packing. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 19.

Back Pressure on Valves. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 150.

Counterbalancing of Engines and Other Machinery having Reciprocating Parts. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 249.

Cushion Adjustment in Engines. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 252.

Efficiency of the Crank. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 209.

Railroad Economics, or Notes and Observations from the Ohio State Railway Inspection Service. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 538.

Thermodynamics of Certain Forms of the Worthington and Other Compound Pumping Engines. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 141.

ROBINSON, W. L.

Pulverized fuel for locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1085.

ROCKWOOD, GEORGE I.

Condensers for steam turbines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 383.

Control of automatic sprinkler valves (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 912.

Fire Protection (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 265.

Fuel consumption of locomotives (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 272.

Joints in high-pressure lines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 613.

On the Value of a Horsepower. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 590.

Two-Cylinder versus Multicylinder Engines. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 647.

ROE, JOSEPH W.**ROE, JOSEPH W.**

Industrial Service Work in Engineering Schools. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 171.

Measurement of Management. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 825.

ROGERS, FRED E.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 60.

Wuest herringbone gears (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 711.

ROGERS, J. FRANK

Modern gas producers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 938.

ROGERS, J. I.

Power forging (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 477.

ROGERS, W. A.

An Additional Contribution to the Perfect Screw Problem. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 725.

On a Practical Solution of the Perfect-Screw Problem. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 216.

On the Exact Subdivision of an Index Wheel into any Required Number of Equal Parts. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 696.

The Cumulative Errors of a Graduated Scale. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 127.

The Microscope in the Workshop. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 164.

ROGERS, W. S.

Coöperation of workmen (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1221.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 370.

Plain vs. ball and roller bearings (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 490.

Productive capacity and industrial property values (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1310.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1302.

ROLLING MILLS

Continuous. Continuous Rod Mill of the Trenton Iron Co. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 71.

Cooling Beds. Edwards double-escapement-type cooling bed. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 64.

Development of. Rod Rolling Mills and Their Development in America. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 583.

The First Rolling Mill in America. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 104.

Engines. Governing rolling-mill engines. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 783.

Evolution of. Evolution of American Rolling Mills. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 45.

History of. Some Landmarks in the History of the Rolling Mill. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 31.

Monel-Metal. Refinery and rolling mill for monel metal. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 975.

Rail Straightening. Rail Cambering Arrangement of the Lackawanna Iron and Coal Company. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 106.

Rails. Rolling of Steel Rails. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 208.

Seams in Rolling. Mechanical elimination of seams in steel products. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 933.

Shears. Description of the flying shear. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 458.

Steel. Description of modern rolling mill. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 56.

Strains in Rolling. An investigation of strains in the rolling of metal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 961.

ROSS, CHARLES**RONCERAY, M.**

Hydraulic service in foundries (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 885.

Molding machine for deep castings (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1009.

RONEY, WILLIAM R.

Mechanical Draft. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 1162.

Mechanical Stokers. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 921.

Stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 821.

ROOFING

Materials. For Sawtooth Skylights. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 361.

ROOFS

Concrete. Ferroinclave roof construction. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 393.

Dye-House. Discussion of. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 878.

Ferroinclave. Description. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 393.

Fireproof. Ferroinclave. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 393.

Sawtooth. Costs. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 424.

Daylight vs. sunlight in sawtooth roof construction. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 603.

Design of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 622.

Drainage. Vol. 28 (1907), pp. 367, 382, 315.

Methods of construction. Vol. 28 (1907), pp. 351, 413.

Orientation of sawtooth buildings. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 605.

Roofing materials. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 361.

ROOT, JOHN B.

An Improved Method of Screw Propulsion. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 453.

ROPE

Strength of. Working Loads for Manila Rope. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 125.

Wire. See WIRE ROPE.

ROPE DRIVE

American System. General plan and details. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 572.

Design. Design of Hemp Rope Transmission. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 703.

Discussion of. Discussion of Horsepower, Wear of Rope, Costs, etc., of Rope Driving. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 230.

Notes on. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 315.

Efficiency. Efficiency of rope driving as a means of power transmission. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 567.

English System. General plan and details. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 573.

Test of. Efficiency of rope driving as a means of power transmission. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 567.

ROSENCRANTS, F. H.

Feed heating for high thermal efficiency (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1106.

Feedwater heating (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 766.

High-pressure, reheating, and regenerating for steam power plants (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 763.

ROSS, CHARLES

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1183.

ROSSI, A. J.

On the Influence of Titanium on the Properties of Cast Iron and Steel. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 570.

ROTTER, MAX

Test of a 15,000-kw. steam-engine-turbine unit (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 116.

ROUNDHOUSES. See ENGINEHOUSES.

ROUSSEAU, E. H.

Multiple evaporators (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 109.

ROWELL, HENRY K.

The Principles of Valuing Property with Special Reference to Industrial Enterprises. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1231.

ROWLEY, R. L.

Query about Diesel engines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 468.

ROWSE, W. C.

Pitot Tubes for Gas Measurement. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 633.

ROYS, FRANCIS W.

Efficiency of Gear Drives. An accurate method of testing. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 101.

The Effect of Relative Humidity on an Oak Tanned Leather Belt. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 129.

ROYSE, DANIEL

Heat Transmission through Cast-Iron Plates Pickled in Acid. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 1014.

RUBBER

Molds for. Electric heating of molds. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 149.

RUBENKOENIG, H.

Part played by technical schools in development of locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 371.

RUBIN, SAMUEL

Inspection of munitions (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1187.

RUGAN, H. F.

Growth in cast iron (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1031.

RUGGLES, W. B.

Air separation in cement mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 190.

The Reduction in Temperature of Condensing Water Reservoirs Due to Cooling Effect of Air and Evaporation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 561.

RUNKEL, W. H.

Query about stresses in cylinder heads (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 644.

RUSHMORE, DAVID B.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 117.

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1282.

RUSSEL, W. S.

A Special Form of Boring and Facing Machine. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 547.

RUSSELL, C. N.

Refuse Destruction by Burning, and the Utilization of Heat Generated. (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.) Vol. 25 (1904), p. 982.

RUSSELL, GEORGE E.

Testing waterwheels after installation (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 302.

RUSSELL, HENRY N.

Willson bubble sextant (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 878.

RUSSELL, W. B.

Engineering education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 496.

Industrial Education: The Apprentice System of the New York Central Lines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1121.

RUTHERFORD, E. W.

Buying coal on analysis (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 322.

RUTHERFORD, L. H.

Should a Piston Packing Ring be of the Same Thickness at Every Point? Vol. 8 (1887), p. 439.

The Strains on an Annular Lid Resisting Internal Pressure. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 32.

S

SACKETT, FRANK V.

Some Economic Aspects of Fire-Protection Problems and Hazards in War Times. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 403.

SACKETT, H. S.

The Use of Wood in Freight-Car Construction. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 883.

SACKETT, ROBERT L.

Improved form of weir for gaging in open channels. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 214.

Non-financial incentives (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 945.

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1281.

Relative corrosion of alloys (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1013.

SAFETY

Compression of Gases. Safety engineering in the compression of gases. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 599.

Development. Development of the safety movement. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 145.

Hoisting and Conveying Machinery. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 412.

Industrial. Industrial safety and principles of management. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 909.

Note on hazards in factories (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 402.

Ladders. Code for safety standards for industrial ladders. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 391.

Manufacturing Plants. Modern movement for safety from standpoint of manufacturer. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 893.

Standardization. Standardization of safety principles. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 867.

Standards. A code of safety standards for power-transmission machinery. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 399.

Code of safety standards for cranes. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1205.

SAFETY CODES

Code of safety standards for woodworking-machine guards. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1191.

Textile Industry. Accident prevention in the textile industry. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1049.

Woodworking Machinery. Code of safety standards for woodworking-machine guards. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1191.

SAFETY CODES

Cranes. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1205.

Ladders, Industrial. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 391.

Power-Transmission Apparatus. Note on completion of code for. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 887.

Power-Transmission Machinery. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 399.

Woodworking-Machine Guards. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1191.

SAFETY VALVES

Blow-Down. Notes on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1111.

Capacity. Discharge capacity. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1113.

Laws and rules governing. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 114.

Relation of valve capacity to steam-generating capacity. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 107.

Tests to determine lift. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 109.

Closure. Note on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1111.

Design. Constructions leading to the development of a new type. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 519.

Discharge. Value of constant in Napier's equation for various lifts and areas of discharge. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 592.

Discharge Area. Method of computing. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 588.

Discharge Capacity. Tests on discharge capacity of safety valves. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 571.

Essentials of. For locomotive boilers. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 106.

Laws and Rules. Discussion of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 114.

Marine practice. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 129.

Lift. Lift-recording apparatus. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 110.

Note. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1110.

Tests to determine. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 109.

Locomotive. Requirements and capacity. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 105.

Locomotive Boilers. Standards. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1048.

Low-Pressure Boilers. Rating. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 132.

Marine. An analysis of marine safety valves. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1105.

Discussion of. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 716.

Rules for. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 129.

Pop of. Notes on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1107.

Rating. Low-pressure boilers. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 132.

Requirements. Requirements of safety valves for steam boilers. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1042.

Seats. Details of safety-valve seats. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 581.

Simmering. Note on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1110.

SAND, MOLDING

Springs. Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 138.

Use of square rod for. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1116.

Sudden Pop Lift. Report of Research Subcommittee on Sudden Initial Pop Lift of Safety Valves. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1329.

Tests of. Tests of discharge capacity of safety valves. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 571.

Valve Seat. Note on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1106.

SAFFORD, ARTHUR T.

Cost of power (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 577.

SAGE, R. S.

Fuel wastes in steel industry (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 178.

SAGUE, J. E.

Locomotive terminals (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 722.

ST. LAWRENCE RIVER

Hydroelectric Developments. Hydroelectric possibilities of Quebec. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 13.

SALMON, FREDERICK W.

Parallel operation of a. c. generators driven by Pelton wheels and steam engines (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 680.

Parallel operation of hydraulic-turbine and steam-engine-driven alternators (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 680.

Pump valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 966.

SALT

Conveyors for. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 266.

Reciprocating conveyor for salt. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 239.

Manufacture of. Mechanical methods and engineering features of large salt plants. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1065.

SALTER, T. F.

Economy in use of roller bearings (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 938.

SAMES, C. M.

Properties of steam-pipe coverings (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 973.

Strength of cylinders (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 312.

SAMPSON, CHARLES C.

Practical Operation of Gas Engines Using Blast-Furnace Gas as Fuel. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 151.

SAMUELSON, F.

Low-pressure turbines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 132.

SANBORN, FRANK E.

Combined stresses (D). Vol. 39 (1913), p. 946.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1161.

SAND

Molding. See SAND, MOLDING.

SAND BLAST

Machinery. Tests of a sand-blast machine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 821.

SAND, MOLDING

Composition. Proportions of special varieties. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 868.

SANDERS, LEWIS

Improvement of. By mechanical treatment. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 865.

Mixers. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 867.

SANDERS, LEWIS

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1054.

SANDERS, WALTER C.

Avoidable Waste in Car Operation—The Container Car. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1013.

SANFORD, STERLING S.

The Elasticity of Pipe Bends. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 547.

SANGSTER, WILLIAM

Mechanical efficiency of oil engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 917.

Note on Centrifugal Fans for Cupolas and Forges. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 354.

SANGUINETTI, P. A.

On the Divergencies in Flange Diameters of Pumps, Valves, etc., of Different Makers. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 124.

SANITATION

Disinfecting Plants. A Modern Disinfecting Plant. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 101.

A Portable Disinfecting Plant. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 655.

Sewage Disposal. Handling of sewage sludge. Vol. 30 (1914), p. 587.

Sterilizers. A New Form of Sterilizer. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 659.

SARGENT, CHARLES E.

A New Principle in Gas-Engine Design. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 312.

An Indicating Anglemeter. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 992.

An Indicating Steam Meter. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 246.

Diesel engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 915.

Testing of Inflammable Gases. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 41.

SARGENT, GEORGE WILLIAM

Gears for railway motors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 980.

SASH

Double-Glazed. Condensation in, cause and prevention. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 857.

Heat Transmission through. Heat transmission through various types of sash. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 857.

SAUNDERS, W. L.

Test of Nordberg air compressor. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 725.

Volume regulators for air compressors (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 773.

SAUVEUR, ALBERT

Case-hardening (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1010.

Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 267.

Microstructure of cast iron. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 491.

SAVAGE, H. D.

Burning pulverized lignite (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 108.

SAVAGE, PHILIP J.

Economies in residence heating (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 359.

SCHEFFLER, FREDERICK A.

SAWDUST

Fire Extinguishers. Use of sawdust and bicarbonate of soda in extinguishing gasoline and lacquer fires. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 890.

SAWMILLS

Electrically Driven. Machines used in electrically driven sawmills. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 897.

SAWTELL, H. E.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 532.

SAYER, E. Y.

Deterioration of gas coal. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1421.

Tar from coal (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1090.

SCALE

Boiler. See BOILERS, Scale.

SCALES

Railway. Railway track scales. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 211.

Torsional. Torsional balance. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 636.

Weighing. Scales to be used in tests of power apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1279.

SCHAEFER, J. V.

The Washing of Bituminous Coal by the Luhrig Process.* Vol. 18 (1897), p. 84.

SCHAEFFLER, JOSEPH C.

Reinforced-concrete construction (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 395.

SCHALLER, ALVIN

Efficiency of pumping engines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 849.

SCHALLER, WILLIAM F.

Power-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 753.

Standardization of power-plant operating costs (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 597.

SCHEEL, H. V. R.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1312.

Training workmen in habits of industry (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1049.

SCHEELE, J. M. B.

U. S. Army Gun Factory, Watervliet Arsenal, New York. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 929.

SCHEFFLER, FREDERICK A.

A Curve Delineator. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 67.

A Foundry Cupola Experience. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 496; Vol. 10 (1889), p. 89.

A New Method of Constructing Horizontal Tubular Boilers. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 110.

Draft necessary when burning pulverized coal (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 401.

Efficiency of pulverized-coal boilers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 58.

Pulverized Coal for Stationary Boilers. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 377.

Suggestions for Shop Construction. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 93.

Tests of a Boiler Using Grates with Small Percentage of Openings. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 503.

The Potter Mesh Separator and Superheater. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 387.

SCHLINK, F. J.

SCHLINK, F. J.

Engineering research (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 52.

SCHNEIDER, ALBERT

Experiences in the Operation of Rack Railways. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 708.

SCHODER, E. W.

Some Pitot-Tube Studies. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 351.

SCHOTT, OTTO

Protection of Laborers from Accidents and Injury to Health in Cement Plants. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 729.

The Dust Problem in Portland Cement Plants and Its Solution. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 717.

SCHRECK, H.

Rotary Compressors (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 786.

The Hvid engine (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 869.

SCHUHMAN, GEORGE

Adoption of metric system (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 909.

SCHUMAKER, JOHN S.

Comment on economy of Terry turbine (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 302.

Fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1030.

Smokeless combustion (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 296.

SCHUMANN, FRANCIS

Contraction and Deformation of Iron Castings in Cooling from the Fluid to the Solid State. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 394.

Volumetric Contraction of Castings in Cooling. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 665.

SCHWARTZ, CARL

Some factors in municipal engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 624.

Test of a Hydraulic Buffer. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 99.

SCHWEITZER, P. H.

Solid-injection oil engines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 491.

SCHWENCK, F. L.

Query about blast-furnace-slag cement (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 188.

SCIENCE

Engineering and. Science and its relation to engineering. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 531.

Mechanical. Refinements of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 44.

SCIENTIFIC MANAGEMENT. See INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT.

SCOTT, CHARLES FELTON

Electric drive in textile mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 991.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), pp. 995, 1008.

SCOTT, E. G.

Uses of steam in the canning factory (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 48.

SCOTT, JAMES B.

Baltimore High-Pressure Fire Service. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 183.

Fire-protection (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 268.

SCREW THREADS

Query about heat balance (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 531.

SCREW MACHINES

Acme. Details of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1143.

Brown and Sharpe. Details of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1143.

Cleveland. Details of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1143.

Davenport. Details of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1174.

Gridley. Electric control of spindle speed. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1147.

Spencer. Details of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1143.

SCREW THREADS

Electric-Fixture. Standards. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1270.

Gages. Gaging devices for screw threads. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1087.

Present Practice in Thread-Gage Making. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 809.

Hobbing. The hobbing of screws. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 570.

Hose Couplings. Standard threads for hose couplings. Report of Sub-Committee on Fire Protection. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 301.

Inspection. Bingham Powell lead-testing machine and projection machine for comparing contour. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 819.

Limits and Tolerances. Report of Committee on Limits and Tolerances in Screw Thread Fits. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1053.

Need for Finer Pitch. Discussion of. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 137.

Pipe. American standard pipe threads. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1067.

Standardization of pipe thread gages. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 309.

Rolled. Report of the Committee on Standardization of Special Threads for Fixtures and Fittings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 25.

Special. Standards for special threads for fixtures and fittings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1263.

Standard. Notes on. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 245.

Standardization. Committee Report on Standard Proportions for Machine Screws. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 99.

Note on report of Sectional Committee on Standardization and Unification of Screw Threads. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

Standardization of pipe-thread gages. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 309.

Standards. A comparison of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 373.

A Proposed Standard for Machine-Screw Thread Sizes. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 603.

Report of the Committee on Standard Pipe and Pipe Threads. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 29.

Report of committee on standardization of special threads for fixtures and fittings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1263.

Rolled threads for screw shells of electric sockets and lamp bases. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 25.

Standard Pipes and Pipe Threads. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 311.

Standard Sizes of Screw Threads. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 122.

Straight Pipe Threads. Standards. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1263.

Tap Drills for. Proper Sizes of. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 455.

SCREWS

Tight-Fitting. Tight-fitting threads for belts and nuts. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 327.

Variation in Pitch. Methods of Preventing. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 465.

SCREWS

Design. Practical Solution of the Perfect-Screw Problem. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 216, and vol. 12 (1891), p. 725.

Efficiency of. Some Experiments with a Screw Bolt. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 781.

Friction of. Experiments. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 96.

Machine. Dimensions of standard. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 479.

Heads of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 477.

Standard proportions for. Committee report. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 99.

Standardization of heads of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 477.

Set Screws. Methods of Securing Tight Fit. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 333.

Standardization. Association of Licensed Automobile Manufacturers. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 119.

Threads. See SCREW THREADS.

SEABURY, DWIGHT

Double sash (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 876.

Electric drive for textile mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 996.

SEAMAN, W. K.

The Rail Cambering Arrangement of the Lackawanna Iron & Coal Co. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 106.

SEATON, LAURENCE F.

Kerosene as a Fuel for High-Speed Engines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 761.

SEAUER, JOHN W.

A Two-Hundred-Foot Gantry Crane. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 145.

SEE, HORACE

Built-up Work in Engine Construction. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 209.

President's Address, 1888. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 482.

The Production of True Crankshafts and Bearings. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 521.

SEE, JAMES W.

Patents. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 616.

Standards. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 542.

SEELYE, ELWYN E.

Stresses in cylinder heads (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 647.

SEGUR, A. B.

Process charts (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1045.

SEILER, FRANZ

Apparatus for Measuring and Registering the Quantities of Steam Passing through Conduits, or Utilized in Steam Engines, and for Measuring and Registering the Work Performed by Steam Engines. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 751.

SELEY, C. A.

Roof Structure for Steel Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 31.

SHAFTING

Steel-frame box cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 499.

SELLERS, COLEMAN

President's Address, 1886. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 676.

Some of the Mechanical Features of the Power Development at Niagara Falls. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 839.

The Metric System. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 30.

SELLERS, M. B.

Airplane propellers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 184.

SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES. See DIESEL ENGINES.

SEMI-STEEL

Properties. Properties at high temperatures. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1138.

SEPARATORS

Oil. A Hot Well as an Oil Extractor. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1144.

Separating Oil from Exhaust Steam. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 341.

Steam. Description of an Improved Form. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 137.

Steam separator for large steam turbine. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 673.

Tests of. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 485.

SERBELL, CARL V.

Resistance of fittings to flow through pipe lines (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 666.

SETZ, H. R.

Diesel engines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 466.

Heavy-oil engines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 501.

Oil Engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 857.

SEVER, GEORGE F.

Electric drive for fire pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 462.

SEWAGE

Gas Production from. Note. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 334.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Emscher Tanks. Description of. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 594.

Methods. The handling of sewage sludge. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 587.

SEWALL, M. W.

Capacity of safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 137.

Proportions of safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 146.

Slipping point of rolled boiler-tube joints (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1197.

SEXTANTS

Air craft. Gyroscopic, damped-pendulum, spirit-level, Willson bubble telescope. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 862.

SEYMOUR, J. A.

Economy of superheated steam engines (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1081.

SHAFTING. (See also SHAFTS.)

Cold-Finished. Standards for. Note on. A. S. M. E. Committee report. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

SHAFTS

SHAFTS

Design. Experiences with large center-crank shafts. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 487.

Efficiency of. Lineshaft efficiency. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 923.

Formulas. Formulas for the design of shafts subjected to bending and twisting. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 941.

Hangers. Ball-bearing lineshaft hangers. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 533.

Splined. Effect of spline on strength of shaft. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 154.

Strength of. Strength of Shafting Subjected to Twisting and Bending. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 130.

SHANER, E. L.

Materials-handling in the steel industry (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 68.

SHARPE, G. H.

Utilization of anthracite wastes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 311.

SHAW, A. M.

Low-lift pumping plants (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 203.

SHAW, J. C.

Diesel engines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 725.
Marine Diesel oil engines (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 736.

SHEARS

Steel-Cutting. Description of the Flying Shear. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 458.

SHEET-METAL WORKING

Drawing. Cold-Working Sheet Metal in Dies. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 547.

SHELDON, ARTHUR N.

Construction of dye houses (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 874.

Heat Transmission through Various Types of Sash. Experiments to determine the relative heat transmission through various types of sash and the causes and prevention of internal condensation in double-glazed sash. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 857.

SHEPARD, CHARLES D.

Tests of Scotch marine boiler (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 235.

SHEPARD, GEORGE H.

A Rational Method of Checking Conical Pistons for Stress. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 321.

SHEPARD, GEORGE R.

Development of draft tubes for Niagara turbines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 287.

SHEPARD, R. B., JR.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1282.

SHEPHERD, H. F.

The Solid-Injection Oil Engine. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 471.

SHERRED, JOHN M.

Gold dredges (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 183.

SHIP PROPELLERS

Screw. An Improved Method of Screw Propulsion. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 453.

Development of. An epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 24 (1905), p. 457.

SKLOVSKY, MAX

SHIP PROPULSION

Efficiency. Efficiency of Propulsive Machinery. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 543.

Jet. Discussion of Jet Propulsion. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 904.

Paddle Wheels. An epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 456.

Screw Propeller. Epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 457.

SHIPS

Non-Magnetic. Power plant of *Carnegie*. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 206.

River Steamers. River Practice in the West. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 645.

See also RIVER VESSELS.

Unloaders. Banana unloaders. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 209.

Various types used at Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 213.

Warships. See WARSHIPS.

SHIRLEY, ROBERT

Allowances in pattern dimensions (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 994.

SHOP MANAGEMENT

Systems. Taylor's Paper on Shop Management. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1322.

See also INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT.

SHOVER, B. R.

Efficiency of gas engines (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 131.

SIBLEY, FREDERICK H.

Efficiency Tests of Steam-Turbine Nozzles. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 617.

Friction losses in universal joints (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 479.

SIBLEY, ROBERT

Oil-fired power plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 454.

SILLCOX, L. K.

Flange wear of locomotive trucks (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 961.

SINCLAIR, ANGUS

Pulverized fuel for locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1084.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1020.

SINCLAIR, G. M.

Notes on Steel Forgings. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 228.

SIMIT, J. A.

New Development in Hydroelectric Power-Plant Design. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 361.

SITTINGER, CARL J.

Relation between coal cost, load factor and plant cost (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1154.

SKEGGS, R. A.

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 323.

SKINNER, C. E.

The Opportunity for Industrial Research. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 480.

SKLOVSKY, MAX

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1293.

SKYLIGHTS

SKYLIGHTS

Sawtooth. Description of methods of construction. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 351, 413.

SJÖVALL, H.

Endurance-Test Data and Their Interpretation. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 141.

SLADE, A. J.

Motor-transport vehicles for the U. S. Army. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 957.

SLAG

Blast-Furnace. Cement from. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 188.

SLATER, S. W.

Steam Utilization in a Modern Newsprint Mill. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 631.

SLEETH, S. D.

Hydraulic vs. air power in foundries (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 887.

SLICHTER, W. I.

Alternating-Current Motors for Variable Speed. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1037.

Flywheel Capacity for Engine-Driven Alternators. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 98.

SLIDE RULES

Belting. For solution of belting problems. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 44.

Machine-Shop. For cutting speed, feeds, etc. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 277.

The Slide Rules for the Machine Shop as a Part of the Taylor System of Management. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 47.

Power for Cutting Metal. Slide rule for determining power required for cutting metal. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 213.

SLIME

Condenser-tube. Formation of slime on condenser tubes. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1057.

SLOAN, J. R.

Train lighting (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1282.

SLOCUM, S. E.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 454.

Stresses in machines when starting or stopping. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 155.

SMALLWOOD, JULIAN C.

Investigation of the Uses of Steam in the Canning Factory. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 27.

SMART, CHARLES E.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 58.

SMERLING, CARL

A rate-flow meter (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 734.

Physical laws of methane gas (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 798.

Storage of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 383.

Utilization of anthracite wastes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 313.

SMITH, AUGUSTUS

Crane wheels (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 926.

Manufacturing costs (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1124.

Steel-car construction (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 103.

SMITH, JULIAN C.

SMITH, A. L.

A Mechanical Engineering Index. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 675.

SMITH, C. A.

An Improved Method for Finding the Diameters of Cone and Step Pulleys. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 269.

SMITH, C. B.

Clasp brakes (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1018.

SMITH, C. H.

The Protection of Main Belt Drives with Fire Retardant Partitions. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 239.

SMITH, DEMPSTER

High-speed tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 776.

SMITH, E. B.

Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1045.

SMITH, ED S., JR.

The Oil Venturi Meter. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 67.

SMITH, G. A.

Elevated tanks (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 945.

SMITH, HARRY F.

A New Process of Cleaning Producer Gas. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 837.

Analysis of producer gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 977.

Gas producer for bituminous fuel (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 955.

Operation of producer-gas power plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 901.

Rating of kerosene engines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 330.

Tests of gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 867.

SMITH, H. H.

Upkeep of horse-drawn vehicles against electric vehicles (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 141.

SMITH, H. J.

Friction clutch coupling (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 565.

SMITH, H. L. H.

Tests of a steam turbine (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 685.

SMITH, JAMES ALEXANDER

Experiment on Surface Condensation. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1193.

SMITH, JESSE M.

A Governor for Steam Engines. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1081.

Adoption of metric system (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 916.

Removing dust from blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 483.

Safety valves (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 136.

Tests of a Small Electric Railway Plant. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 730.

The Profession of Engineering. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 429.

SMITH, JULIAN C.

Hydroelectric Possibilities of Quebec. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 13.

SMITH, LAWRENCE S.

SMITH, LAWRENCE S.

Stresses in Reinforced-Concrete Beams. Comparison of experimental results with results obtained from the use of three theories of distribution of stresses. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.

SMITH, OBERLIN

A Positive Speed Indicator. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 206.

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 310.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 636.

Engineers in Congress (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 944.

English vs. Metric System (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 905.

Experimental Mechanics. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 55.

Frames for punches and riveters (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 341.

Friction clutches (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 569.

Graphical Analysis of Reciprocating Motion. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 260.

Importance of accuracy in ball bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 495.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 56.

Intrinsic Value of Special Tools. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 258.

Inventory Valuation of Machinery Plant. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 433.

Milling cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 885.

Nomenclature of Machine Details. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 366.

Power-Press Problems. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 161.

President's Address, 1890. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 42.

Professional ethics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 97.

Spiral Springs. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 335.

Standardization of gear teeth (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 950.

Valuation (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1291.

Vibration of structures due to turbines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 554.

SMITH, SCOTT A.

Tractive Force of Leather Belts on Pulley Faces. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 765.

SMITH, S. C.

Standardization of sand for sandblasting (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 836.

SMOKE

Abatement. See SMOKE ABATEMENT.

Determination of. Methods for use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1288.

Economy. Loss of economy due to smoke. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1136.

Meters. Use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1423.

Observations. Plotting Ringelmann chart readings. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1126.

Ringelmann Charts. Plotting observations. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1126.

Use in tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1423.

SMOKE ABATEMENT

Chicago. Present Status in Chicago of Smoke Abatement. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 788.

Devices. Smokeless boiler setting. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 509.

Furnaces for. Design of furnaces for smokeless combustion. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1110.

Locomotives. Locomotives. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1134.

Rules for firing. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 725.

Marine Boilers. Discussion of Vol. 40 (1918), p. 289.

Smokeless combustion in marine boilers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 720.

Methods. Discussions on. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 315, and Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1109.

Use of automatic stokers. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 720.

Problems. Discussion of smoke and its abatement. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 713.

Suggestions for. Suggestion for reducing smoke. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1125.

SMOOT, C. H.

Boiler-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 874.

Use of high steam pressures (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1160.

SNELL, HENRY I.

An Economical Method of Heating and Ventilating an Office and Warehouse Building. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 99.

Experiments and Experiences with Blowers. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 51.

SNOW REMOVAL

Report on. Report of the Committee on Resolutions of the Snow Removal Conference held in Philadelphia. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 551.

SNOW, WALTER B.

Flow of air through orifices (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 227.

Foundry Blower Practice. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 922.

Sawtooth roofs. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 390.

Tunnel ventilation (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 954.

SNYDER, H. W.

The Necessity for Improvement in the Design and Operation of Present-Day Locomotives. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 393.

SNYDER, W. E.

Advantages of small steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 294.

Blast-furnace-gas power plants (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 485.

Fittings for superheated steam (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1026.

Pulverized coal (D). Vol. 4 (1919), p. 428.

SOCIETY OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERS

Founding of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1269.

SODERBERG, CARL RICHARD

Recent Developments in Balancing Machines. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 111.

SODIUM BICARBONATE

Fire Extinguishers. Use of sawdust and bicarbonate of soda in extinguishing gasoline and lacquer fires. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 890.

SOILS

Foundations. Test soils for foundations. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 825.

SONDERICKER, J.

An Investigation as to How to Test the Strengths of Cements. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 172.

SOPER, E. C.

A Unique Belt Conveyor. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 151.

The Economy of the Long Kiln. Tests on 7 ft. by 60 ft. and 8 ft. by 110 ft. Rotary Kilns Burning Natural Gas. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 143.

SOPER, G. A.

Tunnel ventilation (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 955.

SOULE, R. H.

A Technical Index and File. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 658.

SOUTHARD, E. E.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1166.

SOUTHER, HENRY

Clutches: With Special Reference to Automobile Clutches. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 39.

Effects of vanadium and titanium on cast iron (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 292.

Thermoelectric pyrometers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 565.

SOVERHILL, H. A.

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1292.

SPALDING, C. M.

Plotting blower-test curves (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 802.

SPAULDING, H. C.

Electric Power Distribution. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 157.

Variable-Speed Power Transmission. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 478.

SPECIFIC HEAT

Ammonia. Specific heat of the superheated vapor. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 763.

Ammonia, Anhydrous. Values by various authorities. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 522.

Exhaust Gases. Values of specific heat of gas engine working medium for various temperatures according to Clerk and Nernst. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 748.

Natural Gas. Ratio of specific heats and coefficient of viscosity of natural gas from typical fields. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 979.

Negative. Negative Specific Heat. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 75.

Superheated Steam. Apparatus and method of determination, Sibley College. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 611.

At and near saturation point. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 280.

Experiments at Sibley College. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 601.

Investigation of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1021.

Specific heat of superheated steam. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 616.

Values of Knoblauch and Jakob. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 279.

Vapors. Method of obtaining ratios of specific heats of vapors. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 723.

Water. Comparison of values by various investigators. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 348.

SPECIFIC VOLUME

Saturated Steam. Specific volume of saturated steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 333.

SPECIFICATIONS

Boilers. Standard specifications for construction and care of boilers. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 977.

SPELLER, FRANK N.

Constitution and properties of boiler tubes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 695.

Locomotive feedwater heating (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 325.

Separation of dissolved gases from water (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 298.

Steel for Forge Welding. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 399.

SPENCER, C. G.

Automatic stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 826.

SPERR, F. W., JR.

By-Product Coke and Coking Operations. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 897.

SPERRY, ELMER A.

Aeronautical instruments (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 115.

Compounding the Combustion Engine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 677.

Diesel locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1000.

Increase of bore by centrifugal stresses (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 915.

Worm gearing (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 933.

SPICER, C. W.

Friction losses in universal joints (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 479.

SPILLSBURY, E. GYBBON

Gold dredges (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 183.

SPITZGLASS, A. F.

Orifice coefficients (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 958.

SPITZGLASS, JACOB M.

An Electrical Device for Measuring the Flow of Fluids in Pipes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 277.

Boiler-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 875.

Effect of pulsations on flow of gases (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 904.

Machine-shop organization (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 222.

Orifice Coefficients—Data and Results of Tests. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 919.

Plotting blower-test curves (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 799.

Relation between boiler efficiency and capacity (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 89.

SPOFFORD, C. M.

Reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 526.

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION. See COMBUSTION, Spontaneous.

SPRAY HEADS

Thomas. Results of an experimental investigation and description of an adjustable spray nozzle. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 625.

SPRINGS

SPRINGS

Design of. A Graphical Method of Designing Springs. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 92.

Tables for the Design of Springs. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 340.

Materials for. Discussion of Substituting Other Materials for Steel in Springs. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 384.

Spiral. Results of Tests and Mathematical Analysis. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 173.

Spiral Springs, Compressible and Tensile. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 335.

Steel. Speed of Opening and Closing. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 866.

Testing Machines. A Spring-Testing Machine. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 277.

Tests of. Experiments on Spiral Springs. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 298.

SPRINKLERS

Automatic. A system for the control of automatic sprinkler systems. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 901.

SPROCKETS

Roller Transmission Chain. Standards. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1263.

Standards. Roller transmission chain. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1263.

Tooth Forms. Roller transmission chains. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1263.

SQUIER, GEORGE O.

The Present Status of Military Aeronautics. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 639.

STACKS. (See also CHIMNEYS.)

Capacity of. Reduction of capacity at altitudes. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 664.

Crude-Oil. Dimensions of chimneys for crude oil. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 639.

Friction Losses. Friction losses in breeching and chimney. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1069.

Oil Fuel. Size of stacks with oil fuel. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 46, 73.

Self-Supporting. Self-supporting chimneys to withstand earthquake. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 787.

Steel. Approximate maximum capacity. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 656.

STAGG, HOWARD J., JR.

Factors in Hardening Tool Steel. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 845.

STAHL, A. W.

The Utilization of the Power of Ocean Waves. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 438.

STAIRS

Construction. Various types described and illustrated. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 582.

Factory. Factory stairs and stairways. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 579.

Proportions. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 592.

Safety Treads. Types of safety treads. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 586.

Treads. Removable wooden treads for concrete stairs. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 598.

STAIRWAYS

Location of. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 581.

STANDARDS

STALEY, ALLEN C.

Steam automobiles (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 670.

STANBROUGH, D. G.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 199.

STANDARDIZATION

Bolt Heads, Carriage. Note on report of Sectional Committee on Standardization of Bolt, Nut and Rivet Proportions. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 887.

Bolts and Nuts. Association of Licensed Automobile Manufacturers. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 119.

Gages, Plain Limit. Note on report of Sectional Committee on Plain Limit Gages. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

Machine Screws. Committee report. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 99.

Screw Threads. Note on report of Sectional Committee on Standardization and Unification of Screw Threads. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

Shafting, Cold-Finished. Note on report of Sectional Committee on Standardization of Shafting. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

Transmission Chains and Sprockets. Note on work of joint S. A. E. and A. S. M. E. committee. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 886.

STANDARDS

American. American Engineering Standards Association. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 895.

Boilers. Recommendation for standard boiler laws. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 411.

Standard specifications for their construction and care. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 977.

British. British Engineering Standards Association. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 863.

Catalogues. Report of Committee on Standardization of Catalogues. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 269.

Cross-Sections. Standard cross-sections and symbols (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 965.

Electric Motors. Standardization of motors for machine tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 257.

Filters. Standardization of filters. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 425.

Flanges. Report of the Committee on Standardization of Flanges. The American Standard. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 29.

Flanges and Pipe Fittings. Report of Committee on Standardization of Flanges and Pipe Fittings. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 501.

Hose Couplings. Standard threads for hose couplings. Report of Sub-Committee on Fire Protection. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 301.

Ladders. Code of safety standards for industrial ladders. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 391.

Linear Measurements. Fundamental Measurement Standards. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 81.

Locomotive Boilers. Rules for construction of boilers of locomotives. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 1033.

Machine Tools. Standardization of machine tools. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 895.

Miniature Boilers. Rules for construction of miniature boilers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1339.

Necessity for. Discussion of Proper Subjects for Standards. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 542.

Pipe-Thread Gages. Standardization of pipe thread gages. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 309.

Pipe Threads. Manual on American Standard Pipe Threads. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1067.

Power-Plant Tests. Standards relating to capacity efficiency and economy. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1295.

Refrigeration. Report of Committee on Standard Tonnage Basis for Refrigeration. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1259.

Suggestion for standard unit. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 502.

Roller Transmission Chains. Report of Joint Committee on Standards for Roller Transmission Chains. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1261.

Safety. Code of safety standards for cranes. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1205.

Code of safety standards for power-transmission machinery. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 399.

Code of safety standards for woodworking-machine guards. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1191.

Screw-Thread. A comparison of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 373.

Report of the Committee on Standardization of Special Threads for Fixtures and Fittings. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1263.

Rolled threads for tan electric lamp sockets. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 25.

Special Screw Threads. Report of standardization committee. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1263.

Sprockets. Roller transmission chains. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1263.

Steam Engines. Appendix to Report of Committee on Standardization of Engines and Dynamos. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 67.

Tapers. Standards for large taper shanks and sockets. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 851.

STANLEY, F. A.

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 460.

STANWOOD, JAMES B.

Clayton's analysis (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 87.

Losses in Non-Condensing Engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 190.

Power plant of tall office building (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 171.

Standards for Direct-Connected Generating Sets. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 758.

Strains in the Rim of Fly-Band Wheels Produced by Centrifugal Force. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 251.

Strength of Rim Joints of Fly-Band Wheels. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 147.

STAYBOLTS

Design. Discussion of rules and formulas. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 177.

Flexible staybolts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 365.

Drilling. Methods and costs. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 357.

Flexible. A new departure in flexible staybolts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 359.

Manufacture. Finishing staybolts for locomotives. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 353.

Specifications. Specifications for staybolt steel. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 993.

Strength of. Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 363.

Tests of. Bending Tests of Locomotive Staybolts. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 662.

Threading Devices. A Staybolt Threading Device. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 81.

STEAD, J. E.

Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 309.

STEAM

Dryness of. The Identification of Dry Steam. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 349.

Electrically Generated. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 38.

Formulas. Formulas for the properties of steam. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 516.

Free Expansion. Pressure and temperature relations. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 114.

High-Pressure. Advantages of high-pressure and superheat as affecting steam-plant efficiency. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1125.

The commercial economy of high pressure and high superheat in the central station. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1119.

The Promise and Potency of High-Pressure Steam. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 160.

Moisture in. Determination of the Effect of Water in Steam on the Economy of the Steam Engine. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 438.

Influence of Moisture in Steam on the Economy of Steam Turbines. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 699.

Tests to Show the Distribution of Moisture in Steam when Flowing through a Horizontal Pipe. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1017.

Oil Separation. Notes on Separation of Oil from Exhaust Steam. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 295.

Pressure-Temperature Comparisons. Comparison of various authorities. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 400.

Pressure-Temperature Relation. Steam formulas. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 719.

Pressures. Higher steam pressures. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 597.

Process. Investigation of the uses of steam in the canning factory. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 27.

Properties of. Comparisons of several determinations. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 345.

Discussion of certain thermal properties of steam. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 507.

Mathematical analysis of existing data and theory. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 391.

Note on progress report of special research committee. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 885.

Pressure-temperature relations of saturated steam. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 351.

Specific volume of saturated steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 333.

Steam formulas. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 711.

Table of absolute pressures, temperatures, entropy and weights of 5.4 cu. ft. of steam. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 192-193.

Table of the Properties of Steam—Their Use in the Study of Steam Engines. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 72.

The temperature-pressure relation. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 345.

Total heat of superheated steam. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 741.

Quality. Determination of quality and sampling of steam. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 70.

Research. Bibliography. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 774.

Sampling. Rules for sampling steam. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1301.

Specific Heat. See SPECIFIC HEAT.

STEAM BOILERS

Specific Volume. Specific volume of saturated steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 333.

Superheated. See SUPERHEATED STEAM.

Textile Mills. Steam use in textile processes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 593.

Total Heat of. Comparisons of total heat of various authorities. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 401.

Formula proposed by H. N. Davis. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 749.

STEAM BOILERS. See BOILERS.

STEAM-ELECTRIC PLANTS

Boston. Recent Construction at the Atlantic Avenue Station of the Edison Electric Illuminating Co. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 569.

Cleveland. Design and operation of the Cleveland municipal electric light plant. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 649.

Cost. Cleveland municipal electric light plant. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 653.

Design. Design and operation of the Cleveland municipal electric light plant. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 649.

Economy of. Economy of certain Arizona steam-electric power plants using oil fuel. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 437.

Edison Station. Description of the Edison Steam Dynamo, New York City. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 233.

High-Altitude. Arizona oil-fired power plants. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 437.

High-Pressure. The commercial economy of high pressure and high superheat in the central station. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1119.

Hydraulic Relay. Design of steam power station for hydraulic relay. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1163.

Operation. Design and operation of the Cleveland municipal electric light plant. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 649.

Performance. Thermal balance sheet for April (1921), Connors Creek plant. Vol. 43 (1921), pp. 512-513.

Rating of. The Heat Unit Standard for Rating Electric Power Plants. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 721, and Vol. 19 (1898), p. 93.

Tests. Results of tests. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 444.

Fuel Economy. Fuel-economy tests. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 775.

STEAM-ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

Oil-burning plant. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 775.

STEAM ENGINES

Automobile. Steam plant of white car. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 579.

Automotive. Used on Paris-Orleans Railway. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 229.

Beam. Leavitt beam engine. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1008.

Bearings. Notes on design. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 439.

Buckeyemobile. Tests. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 64.

Central Valve. The American Central Valve Engine. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 426.

Clayton's Analysis. A new analysis of the cylinder performance of reciprocating engines. Vol. 34 (1911), p. 17.

Clearance Measurement. Determination of clearance from the indicator card. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 94.

Rational method of approximating clearance. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 46.

Water method. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1400.

Compound. A New Method of Compound Steam Distribution. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 1074.

A Single-Acting Compound Engine. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 275.

Advantages of. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 626.

Best Load for the Compound Steam Engine. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 674.

Compared with four-valve simple engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 159.

Comparison of Compound and Single-Cylinder Corliss Engines. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 943.

Cylinder Proportions for. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 759, Vol. 21 (1899), p. 102.

Development of the Compound Engine and the Probable Limit of Steam Pressure in Marine Engines and Boilers. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 472.

Method of Proportioning Cylinders for Compound Engines. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 762.

Performance of a Compound Steam Engine. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 545.

Test of a 15,000-kw. steam-engine-turbine unit. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 69.

Theory and Limitations of. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 135.

Two-Cylinder vs. Multicylinder Engines. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 647.

Use for Manufacturing Purposes. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 48.

Use of Superheated Steam and of Reheaters in Compound Engines of Large Size. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 443.

Water and Heat Consumption of a Compound Engine at Various Powers. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1274.

Connecting Rods. A New Connecting-Rod End. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 531.

Design of Connecting Rods. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 466.

Influence on engine forces. Vol. 26 (1915), p. 545.

Construction. Built-Up Work in Engine Construction. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 209.

Method of Inserting and Securing Crankpins. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 446.

Crankshafts. A New Method of Constructing a Crankshaft. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 231.

Cushioning in. Cushion Adjustment in Engines. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 252.

Cut-off in. Most Economical Point of Cut-off in Steam Engines. Vol. 2 (1881), pp. 150, 288.

Cylinder Analysis. A new analysis of the cylinder performance of reciprocating engines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 17.

Cylinder Condensation. Reduction of. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 361.

Reduction by the Use of the Compound Engine. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 479.

The Laws of Cylinder Condensation. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 938.

Variation of temperature of superheated steam to prevent cylinder condensation with ratio of expansion. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 299.

Cylinder Efficiency. Table of. For non-condensing engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 197.

Design. Alteration to the Crosshead of a Corliss Engine. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 40.

Current Practice in Engine Performance. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 737.

STEAM ENGINES

- Efficiency of the Crank. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 218.
- For highly superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1069.
- Formulas and Tables Calculating the Effect of the Reciprocating Parts of High-Speed Engines. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 191.
- Graphical Determination of Piston Acceleration. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 676.
- High Ratios of Expansion and Distribution of Pressures in Single and Compound Engines. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 153.
- General Solution of the Transmission of Force in a Steam Engine as Influenced by the Action of Friction, Acceleration and Gravity. Vol. 11 (1890), pp. 492, 1116.
- Proportioning Steam Cylinders. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 360.
- Support for the Bed of the Corliss Engine. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 829.
- Economic Importance of. The Steam Engine and Modern Civilization. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 52.
- Economy of. A Theorem of Rankine Relating to the Economy of Single-Acting Expansion Engines. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 252.
- Determination of the Effect of Water in Steam on the Economy of the Steam Engine. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 438.
- Effect of Clearance on the Economy of Steam Engines. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 186.
- Effect of Compression. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1067.
- Limitations of Steam Engine Economy. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 77.
- Present Status of Economy of Multiple-Expansion Engines. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 313.
- Record of high efficiency. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 718.
- Relative Economy of High-Speed and Low-Speed Engines. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 712.
- Steam Consumption of Engines at Various Speeds. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 722.
- Steam consumption of uniflow engines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 663.
- The Cost of Power in Non-Condensing Steam Engines. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 233.
- The Economy and Efficiency of Steam Engines. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 337.
- Variation in Economy with Change of Loads and Effect of Steam Jackets on High-Speed Engines. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 426.
- Water Consumption of an Unjacketed Compound Engine. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 882.
- Efficiency of. Comparison of Ideal and Real Engines. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 729.
- Effect of Steam Pipe on the Efficiency of Steam Plants. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 536.
- Effect of superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1071.
- Inexpensive Methods of Determining. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 380.
- The several efficiencies of the steam engine and the conditions of maximum economy. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 262.
- The Steam Engine at the End of the 19th Century. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 181.
- Exhaust Energy. Using exhaust energy in reciprocating engines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 107.
- Expansion Curves. Value of n for expansion curves of indicator cards. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 28.
- Flywheels. Counterweights for large engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 529.

STEAM ENGINES

- Method of computing size of counterweight. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 542.
- Foundations for. Piling. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 547.
- Four-Valve. Compared with compound engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 159.
- Construction and Efficiency of a Fleming Four-Valve Engine. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 212.
- Friction in. Distribution of Internal Friction of Engines. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 110.
- Effect of Friction at Connecting-Rod Bearings on the Forces Transmitted. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1134.
- Friction as a Factor in Motive-Power Expenses. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 141.
- Friction of Non-Condensing Steam Engines. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 86.
- Internal Friction of Non-Condensing Engines. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 74.
- Internal Friction. Variable Load, and Engine Speed. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 138.
- Governing. Apparatus for Obtaining a Continuous Record of the Position of an Engine Governor and the Speed of the Engine Which It is Governing. Vol. 34 (1903), p. 78.
- Compression as a Method of Governing. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 48.
- Governing rolling-mill engines. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 783.
- Increase of Lead with Load in High-Speed Automatic Engines. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1109; Vol. 13 (1892), p. 258.
- On Compounding Centrifugal and Load Governing by a Rotary Piston Valve. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 325.
- Governor Drives. Piston Governor Drives for Corliss Engines. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1151.
- Governor for. An Improved Form of Shaft Governor. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 300.
- High-Speed. A Record of the Early Period of High-Speed Engineering. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 65.
- The Proportions of High-Speed Steam Engines. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 117.
- Hirn's Analysis. Application to multiple-expansion engines. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 740.
- Application of Hirn's Analysis to Steam-Engine Testing and a Method of Measuring Directly the Quality of Steam in the Clearance Spaces. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 790.
- History of. First Stationary Steam Engines in America. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 982.
- Hoisting. Description of Leavitt's *Superior*. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1004.
- Indicator-Card Calculations. Quality at end of expansion, heat converted into work, expansion factor, mean effective pressure, etc. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 213.
- Indicator Diagrams. An Interesting Indicator Diagram. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 293.
- Analysis of indicator cards. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 17.
- Common errors in analyzing steam indicator diagrams. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 64.
- Comparison of the Mean Effective Pressures of Simultaneous Cards Taken by Different Indicators. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 277.
- Rational method of locating the stroke position of cyclic events. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 52.
- Indicators for. See INDICATORS, Steam-Engine.
- Jackets. Description of Improved Form of Steam Separator, Steam Jacket and Reheater. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 137.

STEAM ENGINES

Effect of Steam Jacket on Cylinder Condensing. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 873.

Facts and Current Opinion. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 462.

Tests of Steam Jackets. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 328.

The Theory of the Steam Jacket. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 779.

Leakage. Method of determining. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1400.

Rational method of detecting leakage. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 53.

Leavitt's Designs. An account of the engineering work of E. S. Leavitt. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 993.

Logarithmic Diagrams. Method of determining n . Vol. 34 (1912), p. 43.

Losses. Condensation factor. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 203.

Effect of clearance. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 204.

Effect of compression and release. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 206.

Effect of varying loads. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 207.

Table of condensation and expansion losses. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 197.

The expansion factor. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 200.

Lubrication. When using superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1086.

Marine. See MARINE ENGINES.

Multiple-Cylinder. Effects of Variation of Proportions and Variable Loads. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 152.

Non-Condensing. Comparison between compound and four-valve simple engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 159.

Losses in. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 190.

Operation. Quickness or starting compared with steam turbine of same power. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 524.

Piston Packing. Friction of Piston Packing Rings in Steam Cylinders. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 392.

Pistons. Stresses in conical pistons. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 321.

Pumping. See PUMPING ENGINES.

Quality of Steam. Determination of quality during expansion. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 17.

Ratio of Expansion. Ratio of Expansion at Maximum Efficiency. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 130.

Reciprocating. Using exhaust energy in reciprocating engines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 107.

Regulation of. Comparison of the Action of Fixed Cut-Off and Throttling Regulation with that of the Automatic Variable Cut-Off. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 111.

Experiments on a System of Governing by Compression. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 430.

Proper Method of Expansion of Steam and Regulation of the Steam Engine. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 346.

Reheaters for. Reheaters in Multiple-Cylinder Engines. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 893.

Repair of. Putting a New Crankpin in the Engine of the Steamer *Knickerbocker*. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 70.

Rolling-Mill. Governing. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 783.

Rotary. Advantages and Disadvantages of. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1078.

STEAM ENGINES

Single vs. Compound. Comparison between Different Types of Engines. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 294.

Speed of. Limitation of Engine Speed. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 806.

Standardization of. Appendix to Report of Committee on Standardization of Engines and Dynamos. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 67.

Final Report of the Committee on Standardization of Engines and Dynamos. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 99.

Report of the Committee on Standardization of Engines and Dynamos. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 520.

Status of. The Steam Engine at the End of the 19th Century. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 181.

Steam Consumption of. Method of approximating the actual steam consumption from indicator diagrams. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 34.

Steam Distribution in. Steam Distribution at Early Cut-Off. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 1063.

Steam Distribution in a Single-Acting Compound Engine. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 557.

Testing of. Final Report of the Committee Appointed to Standardize a System of Testing Steam Engines. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 713.

Tests. Effect of Compression on Economy of Steam Engines. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 915.

Nordberg air compressor. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 705.

Performance of a Triple-Expansion Pumping Engine with and without Jackets. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1340.

Rules for conducting tests of reciprocating engines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1319.

Standard Method for Conducting Engine Tests. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 713.

Test of Boston Sewage Engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 998.

Tests of a Compound Engine. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 179.

Tests of a Compound Engine Using Superheated Steam. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 264.

Tests of Corliss Engines Made in the Mechanical Engineering Laboratory of Mass. Inst. of Technology. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 328.

Tests on Experimental Engine of Sibley College, Cornell University. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 913.

Test of Lawrence Pumping Engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 997.

Tests of Louisville Pumping Engine. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1001.

Tests of Several Types of Engines under Conditions Found in Actual Practice. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 723.

Tests of Three Sulzer Engines. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 795.

Tests of a Triple-Expansion Engine. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 643.

Tests of a 12 x 24 Corliss steam engine. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 19.

Tests of uniflow steam traction engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 41.

Uniform Tests of Conducting and Reporting Steam Engine Tests. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 827.

Water and Heat Consumption of a Compound Engine at Various Powers. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1274.

Thermodynamic Analysis. Hirn and Dwellshauver's Theory of the Steam Engine—Experimental and Analytical. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 688.

STEAM, FLOW OF

Traction. Tests of uniflow steam traction engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 41.

Triple-Expansion. Cylinder Ratios. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 576.

Tests on the Triple Engine at the Mass. Inst. of Technology. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 381.

Tests on Triple-Expansion Engines at Mass. Inst. of Technology. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 82.

Uniflow. Note of uniflow locomotives in Europe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1310.

Steam consumption. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 663.

Tests of uniflow steam traction engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 41.

Using exhaust energy in reciprocating engines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 107.

Valve Diagrams. Motion Curves of Cut-Off Valves. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 34.

Valve Gears. Steam-actuated. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 801.

Steam-actuated, bibliography. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 801.

The Buckeye Valve Gear. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 177.

Valve Motions. Use of Cams for Moving Valves of High-Speed Engines. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 784.

Valves. A New Valve Motion. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 41.

Back Pressure on Valves. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 150.

Lenz. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1074.

Piston, types of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1073.

Poppet, types of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1072.

Vertical. Balanced Vertical Engines. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 368.

Vibration in. Counterweights for flywheels. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 529.

Diagram of shaking forces. Vol. 26 (1905), pp. 532, 539.

Washington Mills. Description of one of Leavitt's engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1003.

Willans. Valve Gear of the Willans Engine. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 42.

Woolf Compound. Steam Distribution in a Single-Acting Compound Engine. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 557.

STEAM, FLOW OF. See FLOW OF STEAM.

STEAM GENERATORS

Electric. Note on use of surplus electric power to generate steam. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 38.

STEAM HAMMERS

Tests. Measurement of effect of a blow. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 605.

STEAM METERS

Flowmeter. Pitot tube as a steam meter. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 601.

Indicating. Description of Sargent meter. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 246.

Recording. Apparatus for Metering Steam and Measuring the Work Performed by Steam Engines. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 751.

Spitzglass. Description of. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 277.

Velocity of Flow in. Notes on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1226.

STEAM POWER PLANTS

STEAM PIPES

Exhaust. Pressure drop in. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 392.

Superheated-Steam. Quality, joints, etc. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 355.

STEAM POWER PLANTS

Automotive. Steam Plant of White Motor car. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 579.

Auxiliaries. Electric Drive. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 487.

Electrically driven auxiliaries at Hell Gate Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 495.

Steam and electric system, Delaware Station, Philadelphia Electric Company. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 475.

Bleeding. Bleeding vs. reheating cycles. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 744.

Boiler-Feed Pump. Work of boiler-feed pump in an ideal cycle. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 672.

Coal Mines. The Generation and Utilization of Steam by the Lykens Valley Coal Co. and Summit Branch Coal Co., Dauphin Co., Pa. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 42.

Columbia University. The Power Plant of a University. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 663.

Connors Creek. Description of power plant. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1085.

Cooling Towers. Cooling towers for steam and gas power plants. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 725.

Costs of Power. Comparative Cost of Steam and Water Power. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 499.

Comparison of turbine plants with gas power plants. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1453.

Cost of Steam and Water Power. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 108.

Diagrams giving approximate costs of steam power for plants of different capacities operating under certain stated conditions. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 554.

Relative thermal and investment costs of six different cycles of operation in which reheating and regenerating are involved. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 663.

The Determination of Cost of Steam and Power. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 617.

Cotton Mills. Power applications to cotton finishing plants. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 837.

Cycles. Rankine, reheating, isothermal-superheating, regenerative, reheating-regenerative, and isothermal-regenerative. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 665.

Delray Station, Detroit Edison Co. Notes on operation of large boilers. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 313.

Design. Graphic Methods of analysis in the design and operation of steam power plants. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 687.

Economy. Comparison with steam power plants. Vol. 29 (1907), pp. 687, 712.

Economy by Sub-Division in Installation and Operation under Varying Demand. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 233.

Practical Methods for Greater Economy of Fuel in Steam Engines. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 261.

The margins of possible improvement in the central-station steam-plant. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 644.

Efficiency. Advantages of high pressure and superheat. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1125.

Power-plant efficiency. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 717.

White motor car. Vol. 28 (1906), p. 592.

STEAM POWER PLANTS

Engine Operation. Notes of Engine-Room Experience. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 696.

Extraction Cycle. Description. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 649.

Extraction Heating. Economy characteristics of stage feedwater heating by extraction. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 713.

Feedwater Heating. Economy characteristics of stage feedwater heating by extraction. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 713.

Heat Balance in. Delaware Station, Philadelphia Electric Company. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 475.

Symposium on. Papers and discussion. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 473.

Heat Consumption of. Determination of. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1439.

Heat Losses in. Distribution of heat losses, non-condensing plant. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 718.

High Pressure. High pressure, reheating, and regenerating for steam power plants. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 663.

Isolated. Comparison between compound and four-valve simple engines for. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 159.

Lignite-Burning. Experiments with North Dakota lignite in steam power plants and in a gas producer. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 795.

Load Factor. Effect of load factor on steam-station costs. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 827.

Office Buildings. Comparison of compound with four-valve simple engines. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 159.

Operation. Graphic methods of analysis of the design and operation of steam power plants. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 687.

Value of Instruments. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 719.

Performance. Method of estimating probable performance. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 683.

Records. Task setting for firemen and maintaining high efficiency in boiler plants. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 347.

Regenerative. High pressure, reheating and regenerating for steam power plants. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 663.

Reheating. High pressure, reheating and regenerating for steam power plants. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 663.

Reheating in central stations. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 741.

Steam Cycles. Power-plant economies as affected by modifications of the heat cycle. A symposium. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 643.

Steam Pressures in. Higher steam pressures. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 597.

Tests of. Performance of Street-Railway Power Plants. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1082.

Rules for conducting tests of complete steam power plants. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1348.

Test of a 15,000-kw. Steam-Engine-Turbine Unit. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 69.

Tests of a Compound Light and Electric Railway Central Station. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1142.

Tests of a Small Electric-Railway Plant. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 730.

White motor car. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 592.

Traps. Recovery of Water from Exhaust Pipes. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 816.

University of Wisconsin. Heating Plant of the University of Wisconsin. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 897.

STEAM TURBINES

STEAM SEPARATORS

Size. Effect of velocity. Vol. 24 (1905), p. 342.

STEAM SHOVELS

Description of. Work Done and Cost of Steam Excavating. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 515.

STEAM TURBINES

Air Leakage. Leakage of air into steam turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 730.

Applications. Different Applications of Steam Turbines. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 782.

Present field of large steam turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 435.

Turbo-compressor drive. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 383.

Auxiliary Drive. House turbine auxiliary system, Colfax Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 487.

Bearings. Note on construction. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1114.

Bearings and Lubrication. Present development. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 453.

Blading. Note on construction. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1112.

Note on proportions. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1108.

Present development. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 447.

Bleeder. Economy characteristics of stage feed-water heating by extraction. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 713.

Use in textile mills. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 998.

Bliss. Description. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 267.

Capacity Factor. Capacity factor of steam turbines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1157.

Casings. Present development. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 459.

Code of Practice. Suggested code of practice for small steam turbines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 592.

Compound. Energy and pressure drop in compound steam turbines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 325.

30,000-kw. tandem-compound reaction turbine. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1100.

See also Cross-Compound.

Condensers for. Description of systems of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 383.

Connors Creek Plant. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1097.

Construction Data. Table of construction data of large steam turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 462.

Cost. Note on. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1293.

Couplings. Couplings for large steam turbines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1117.

Cross-Compound. Large steam turbines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1103.

Westinghouse 60,000-kw. cross-compound triple cylinder steam turbine. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 380.

Curtis. Description. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 439.

Descriptions of Curtis type of small steam turbine. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 271, and vol. 39 (1917), p. 571.

Efficiency. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 499.

Test of a 9000-kw. turbo-generator set. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1267.

STEAM TURBINES

Cylinders. Note on construction. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1114.

Dake. Description. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 271.

De Laval. Combination high-and-low-pressure steam turbines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 300.

Descriptions. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 1056, and Vol. 31 (1909), p. 284.

Descriptions of. Discussion of steam turbines. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 687.

Design. Notes on design and construction of large steam turbines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1107.

Development of. Present state of development of large steam turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 435.

The Steam Turbine in Modern Engineering. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 1041.

Double-Flow. Test of a 10,000-kw. steam turbine. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1251.

Economy of. Compared with steam engines. (small sizes). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 288.

Economy tests of large steam turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 474.

Increase of economy with size of unit. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 303.

Influence of Moisture in Steam. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 699.

Results of tests of Sulzer steam turbine. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 489.

Test results, Zoelly, Belliss and Morcom drum impulse and Ljungström radial reaction turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 505.

Tests of representative Curtis turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 499.

Effect of Throttling. Discussion of. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1131.

Efficiency. Economy of steam turbines, European and American practice. Vol. 32 (1910), pp. 1279, 1282.

Effects of high-pressure and superheat. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1125.

Figures showing increase in economy. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 764.

Rankine-cycle and thermal efficiency curves for 30,000-kw. turbine. Vol. 43 (1922), p. 126.

Report upon efficiency tests of a 30,000-kw. cross-compound steam turbine. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 655.

Report upon efficiency tests of a 60,000-kw. cross-compound triple-cylinder steam turbine. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 377.

Results of test of 10,000-kw. steam turbine. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1258.

Small turbines. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 284.

Tests of a 9000-kw. turbo-generator set. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1267.

Exhaust Chambers. Note on construction. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1113.

Exhaust Piping. Pressure drop in (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 392.

Field of. Field of application of small steam turbines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 751.

Steam turbines vs. gas engines. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 863.

Foundations. Description. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 119.

Geared. Development of geared turbines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 479.

Herringbone gears. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 699.

General Electric. Efficiency test of a 30,000-kw. steam turbine. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 113.

STEAM TURBINES

Glands. Notes on glands for large steam turbines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1117.

Present development. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 455.

Governors. Governor-operating mechanism, Westinghouse double-flow 10,000-kw. steam turbine. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1256.

Notes on governing mechanisms of large steam turbines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1116.

Present development. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 456.

House Turbines. Auxiliary system at Colfax Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 487.

Heat balance at Connors Creek Plant. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 500.

House alternators at Hell Gate Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 495.

Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 659.

Kerr. Descriptions of Kerr turbine. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 271 and Vol. 39 (1917), p. 571.

Large. The large steam turbine. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1097.

Limitations. Discussion of field of application of small turbines. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 751.

Ljungström. Description of radial flow reaction turbine. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 497.

Low-Pressure. Development of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 477.

Limit to size of plant to which a low-pressure turbine may be economically installed. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 131.

Steam consumption. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 120.

Test of a 15,000-kw. Steam-Engine-Turbine Unit. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 69.

Lubrication. Oil-circulating and cooling system. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1115.

Machine Efficiency. Discussion of. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 814.

Marine. See MARINE STEAM TURBINES.

Mixed-Pressure. Development of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 477.

Nozzles. Efficiency tests of. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 617.

Present development. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 447.

Relation between theoretical steam velocity and speed coefficient. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 501.

Operation. Bibliography. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 524.

Quickness of starting compared with steam engine of same power. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 524.

Steam Turbine from an Operating Standpoint. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 992.

Parsons. Description. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 437.

Performance. Performance of large steam turbines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1099.

Radial-Flow. Description of radial-flow reaction type Ljungström turbine. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 497.

Rateau. Description. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 439.

Rating. Necessity of establishing a standard for rating. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 496.

Reaction. Performance of a Steam Reaction Wheel. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 888.

30,000-kw. tandem-compound reaction turbine. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1100.

Rotor Speeds. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1108.

Rotors. Stresses in. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 471.

STEAM TURBINES

- Small.** Design and application. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 263.
- Turbines vs. engines in units of small capacities.** Vol. 37 (1915), p. 751.
- Spindle Construction.** Present development. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 454.
- Staging.** Notes on multiple staging. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1110.
- Steam Arcas.** Notes on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1107.
- Sturtevant.** Description. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 267.
- Sulzer.** Test data. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 489.
- Superheat.** Degree of superheat advisable. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 305.
- Terry.** Description. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 266.
- Description and some details.** Vol. 39 (1917), p. 568.
- Tests of.** Vol. 31 (1909), p. 293.
- Tests.** Description of Test on a 400-Kw. Turbo-Generator. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 999.
- Report upon efficiency tests of a 30,000-kw. steam turbine.** Vol. 43 (1921), p. 113.
- Report upon efficiency tests of a 60,000-kw. cross-compound triple-cylinder steam turbine.** Vol. 44 (1922), p. 377.
- Results of tests on 5000-kw. steam turbines.** Vol. 36 (1914), p. 671.
- Rules for conducting tests of steam turbines and turbo-generators.** Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1330.
- 75-kw. Non-Condensing Curtis Turbine.** Vol. 31 (1909), p. 292.
- Terry turbine tests.** Vol. 31 (1909), p. 293.
- Test of a 15,000-kw. steam-engine-turbine unit.** Vol. 32 (1910), p. 69.
- Test of a 9000-kw. turbo-generator set.** Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1267.
- Tests of a 10-hp. De Laval Steam Turbine.** Vol. 17 (1896), p. 81.
- Test of 10,000-kw. steam turbine.** Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1251.
- Theory and Practice.** Description of Various Types and Historical Development. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 170.
- Some Theoretical and Practical Considerations of Various Types of Steam Turbines.** Vol. 25 (1904), p. 716.
- Thrust Bearings.** Present development. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 455.
- Triple-Cylinder.** Westinghouse 60,000-kw. cross-compound triple-cylinder steam turbine. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 380.
- Turbo-Compressors.** Present development of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 478.
- Types.** Fundamental types. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 435.
- The commercial analysis of the small-turbine situation.** Vol. 39 (1917), p. 565.
- Westinghouse.** Description of Westinghouse type of small steam turbine. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 569.
- Efficiency test of 60,000-kw. steam turbine.** Vol. 44 (1922), p. 377.
- Test of 10,000-kw. steam turbine.** Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1251.
- Wheels.** Disk-wheel stress determination. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 173.
- Increase of bore of wheels by centrifugal force.** Vol. 34 (1912), p. 895.
- Zoelly.** Description. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 437.

STEEL

STEARNS, ALBERT

A Method of Evaporating by Exhaust Steam. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 421.

STEEL

- Alloy.** See ALLOY STEELS.
- Bars.** Specifications for steel bars. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 993.
- Boiler.** Properties at high temperature. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1133.
- Boiler Plate.** Specifications for. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 985.
- Carbon.** Comparison of the properties of a nickel, carbon, and manganese steel before and after heat treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 39.
- Case-Carbonized.** Microscopic investigation of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 996.
- Castings.** See STEEL CASTINGS.
- Colors of.** Colors of Heated Steel Corresponding to Different Degrees of Temperature. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 627.
- Electric-Furnace.** Scaling rate. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1184.
- Superior properties of electric steel.** Vol. 41 (1919), p. 973.
- Electroplating of.** Effect of Temper of Hardened Steel of Electroplating. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 715.
- Experiences.** Discussion of. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 431.
- Eyebars.** Tensile Tests of. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 420.
- Heat Treatment.** See STEEL, HEAT TREATMENT OF.
- High-Speed.** Properties, notes on. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 728.
- Manganese.** See MANGANESE STEEL.
- Manufacture.** See STEEL MANUFACTURE.
- Mild.** Advent of an epoch in marine engineering. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 462.
- Mills.** See STEEL WORKS.
- Nickel.** See NICKEL STEEL.
- Nickel-Chrome.** See NICKEL-CHROME STEEL.
- Open-Hearth.** Properties of metals at high temperature. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1131.
- Physical Tests.** Transverse tests of case-carbonized steel. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 975.
- Quality.** Notes on. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 410.
- Recrystallization.** Constitution and properties of boiler tubes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 671.
- Rivet.** Specifications for boiler rivet steel. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 989.
- Semi.** See SEMI-STEEL.
- Specifications.** Specifications for Boiler Plate, Rivet Steel, Steel Castings and Steel Forgings. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 921, and Vol. 25 (1904), p. 321.
- Specifications for steel forgings, steel castings and steel boiler plates.** Vol. 23 (1902), p. 632.
- Steel for forge welding.** Vol. 44 (1922), p. 402.
- Staybolt.** Specifications for staybolt steel. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 993.
- Strength of.** Effect of Temperature on Wrought Iron and Steel. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 198.
- Strength of Steel under Repeated Stresses.** Vol. 18 (1897), p. 706.
- Working Stress of Iron and Steel.** Vol. 8 (1887), p. 157.

STEEL CASTINGS

Structural. See **STRUCTURAL STEEL.**

Superheated Steam, Effect of. Effect of superheated steam on steel. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 998.

Tests of. Results Obtained from Steel Tested Shortly After Rolling. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 38.

Titanium, Influence on. Influence of Titanium on the Properties of Cast Iron and Steel. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 570.

Tool Steel. See **TOOL STEEL.**

Vanadium. See **VANADIUM STEEL.**

Welding. Quality of steel for forge welding. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 399.

Works. See **STEEL WORKS.**

Yield Point. The Yield Point of Iron and Steel. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 711.

STEEL CASTINGS

Applications. Locomotive parts. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 370.

Use in machinery. Discussion. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 710.

Where steel castings should be specified. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 166.

Converter. Converter process in steel foundry. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 977.

Costs. Comparative costs of electric and converter steel. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 980.

Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 166.

Electric-Furnace. Acid-type electric furnace for foundry work. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 979.

Properties. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1174.

Heat Treatment. Annealing and heat treatment. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 164.

Physical Properties. Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 162.

Railway Cars. Cast-steel double body bolsters, platforms and end frames for steel cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 69.

Size. Range of weight. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 162.

Specifications for. Specifications for steel castings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 996.

State of Art. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 160.

STEEL, HEAT TREATMENT OF

Axle Shaft. Study of an axle shaft for a motor truck. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 151.

Case-Carbonizing. Effect of heat treatment in case-carbonizing steels. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 940.

Effect of temperature used in case-carbonizing. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 946.

Investigations of case-carbonizing. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 939.

Thermal conductivity of case-carbonizing materials. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 968.

Case-Hardening. Efficiency of case-hardening materials. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 954.

Effect of. Comparison of the properties of a nickel, carbon and manganese steel before and after heat treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 39.

Hardening. The hardening of tool steel. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 845.

Quenching Liquids. Quenching power of liquids. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 850.

Tempering and Annealing. Notes on. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 349.

Tool Steel. Carbon, Mushet and other self-hardening steels. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 215.

STEPHENSEN, O.

STEEL MANUFACTURE

Basic Process. Adaptation at the Bessemer Plant to the Basic Process. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 130.

The Basic Bessemer Process. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 34.

Bessemer Process. Historical and Technical Sketch of the Origin, by Sir Henry Bessemer. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 455.

Centrifugal Process. Manufacture of plates by centrifugal casting. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 274.

Cranes. Bessemer Ingot Cranes. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 239.

Duplex System. Duplex system for making steel. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 50.

Fuel Wastes in. Reduction of fuel wastes in the steel industry. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 167.

Gas for Open-Hearth Furnaces. Relative Value of Water Gas and Siemens Producer Gas Melting in Open-Hearth Furnaces. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 669.

Heat Required. Heat required for manufacture of steel from pig iron. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 173.

Ingot Stripper. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 54.

Ingot. Defects in. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 592.

Methods. Electric vs. open-hearth furnaces. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 974.

Open-Hearth. The Early History of Open-Hearth Steel Manufacture in the U. S. Vol. 23 (1903), p. 78.

Plates. Centrifugal process. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 274.

Progress in. The Progress in the Manufacture of Iron and Steel in America and the Relations of the Engineer to it. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 39.

Soaking Pits. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 56.

STEEL WORKS

Armor-Plate. The armor-plate and gun forging plant of the U. S. Navy Department at South Charleston, W. Va. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 983.

Bessemer Plant. Description of the Original Bessemer Plant at Troy. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 61.

Blooming Mill. General plan of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 55.

Equipment of. Material-handling equipment in the steel industry. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 45.

Heat Balance. Heat balance for manufacture of one ton of pig iron. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 175.

Lackawanna Steel Co. Blast-furnace gas plant. Description and operating characteristics. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1361.

Wyandotte. Account of the Experimental Steel Works at Wyandotte, Michigan. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 40.

STEINMETZ, CHARLES P.

Alternating-current generators (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 125.

STEINMETZ, JOSEPH A.

Commercial operation of airplanes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 763.

STEPHENSEN, O.

Electric drive in shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 241.

STETSON, GEORGE B.

STETSON, GEORGE B.

Improvement of rivers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 546.

STETSON, GEORGE R.

Bursting of flywheels (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 243.

Electric drive in textile mills (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 989.

Standard Sizes of Screw Threads. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 122.

STEVEN, J. D.

Tooth Gearing. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 807.

STEVENS, E. A.

Dr. Thurston at Stevens Institute of Technology. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 59.

On the Performance of a Double-Screw Ferryboat. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 372.

STEVENS, JOHN

Picture of model of the *Phoenix*. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 380.

STEVENS, JOHN A.

Air preheating (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 910.

Interconnection of electric power plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 449.

Isolated vs. central-station electric power (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 581.

Query about fires in cotton mills (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 525.

Relation between coal cost, load factor and plant cost (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1154.

Smoke inspection on the *Mauretania* (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 807.

Stand-by losses in pulverized-coal and stoker plants (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 429.

Use of steam pressures (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 516.

STEVENS, R. C.

Determination of leakage in steam engines. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 78.

STEVENS, R. H.

Large gas engines for blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 299.

STEWART, REID T.

Collapsing Pressures of Bessemer Steel Lap-Welded Tubes 3 to 10 Inches in Diameter. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 730.

Collapsing Pressures of Lap-Welded Steel Tubes. The Effects of the Distortion Due to Successive Retests on the Collapsing Pressures of 10-inch Lap-Welded Steel Tubes. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 123.

Cooling milling cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 889.

Strength of Steel Tubes, Pipes and Cylinders under Internal Fluid Pressure. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 297.

Stresses in Tubes. An investigation showing that the stresses in the wall of a tube exposed to an external fluid pressure are of the same character as those in a column having fixed ends. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 305.

The Physical Properties of Carbonic Acid and the Conditions of its Economical Storage and Transportation. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1111.

STILL, F. R.

Air-conditioning (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1131.

Air washers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 22.

STOKERS

Plotting blower-test curves (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 800.

Tests of pitot tubes (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 697.

STILLMAN, F. H.

High Hydrostatic Pressures and their Application to Compressing Liquids. A New Form of Pressure Gage. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 439.

Pulley-Press Valve. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 535.

STILLMAN, HOWARD

A Water-Purifying Plant. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 415.

Corrosion in locomotive boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1134.

Locomotive Practice in the Use of Fuel Oils. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 47.

Operation of Diesel engines on crude oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 80.

STIMPSON, H. F.

Expense burden (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 547.

STIRLING, ALLAN

On Practical Methods for Greater Economy of Fuel in the Steam Engine. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 261.

Shell and Water-Tube Boilers. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 566.

STOEK, H. H.

Storage of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 375.

STOKERS

Adaptability of. Adaptability of stokers to different requirements. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 337.

Ash-Pit Loss from. Recording ash-pit loss from chain-grate stokers. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 19.

Capacity. Capacity of chain grates. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 776.

Chain-Grate. Chain-grate stokers vs. pulverized fuel. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 392.

Development of. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 773.

Recording ash-pit loss from chain-grate stokers. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 19.

Classification of. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 336.

Coals Suitable for. Coals suitable for various types of stokers. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 340.

Compared with Pulverized Coal. Pulverized coal vs. stokers. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 375.

Control. Automatic control of stoker operation. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 831.

Cost of Operation. Cost of stoker operation. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 388.

Design. Importance in smoke abatement. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1113.

Detroit. Detroit multiple-retort underfeed stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 806.

Detroit single-retort underfeed stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 806.

Efficiency. Efficiency of the chain grate. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 775.

Fans for. Fans for stoker service. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 808.

Field for. Discussion. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 335.

Forced-Draft. Forced draft with compartments with chain-grate stokers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 778.

STOKERS

- Frederick.** New Frederick multiple-retort underfeed stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 807.
- Hand-Operated.** Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 343.
- Inclined Type.** Overfeed stokers of the inclined type. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 786.
- Jones.** Jones A-C multiple-retort underfeed stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 805.
- Jones underfeed stoker.** Vol. 44 (1922), p. 802.
- Lateral-Retort.** Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 814.
- Limitations.** Capacity and efficiency limitations of stokers using Mid-West coals. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 69.
- Limitations of mechanical stokers** utilizing Mid-West coals. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 63.
- Locomotive.** Description of a Locomotive Stoker Invented by John W. Kincaid. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 444.
- Mechanical stokers for locomotives.** Vol. 36 (1914), p. 523.
- Note on.** Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1039.
- Low-Grade Fuels.** Chain grates for. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 816.
- Maintenance.** Maintenance of chain grates. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 775.
- Marine.** Problems involved. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 828.
- Multiple-Retort.** Description. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 799.
- Murphy.** Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 819.
- Operation.** Operation of underfeed stokers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 801.
- Overfeed.** Overfeed stokers of the inclined type. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 786.
- Riley.** Riley multiple-retort underfeed stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 804.
- Roach.** Roach single-retort underfeed stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 801.
- Roney.** Description. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 793.
- Tests of large boilers with Roney stokers.** Vol. 33 (1911), p. 565.
- Side-Feed.** Side-feed double-inclined stokers. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 788.
- Single-Retort.** Description. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 797.
- Smoke Abatement.** Use of automatic stokers to prevent smoke. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 720.
- Sturtevant.** Sturtevant single-retort underfeed stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 798.
- Taylor.** Taylor multiple-retort underfeed stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 808.
- Tests of large boilers with Taylor stokers.** Vol. 33 (1911), p. 565.
- Tests.** Experiments with Automatic Mechanical Stokers. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 558.
- Type E.** Type E Single-Retort Underfeed Stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 799.
- Types.** Discussion of mechanical stokers and description of the Roney stoker. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 921.
- Underfeed.** Aid in smokeless combustion (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1133.
- Design and operation of underfeed stokers.** Vol. 44 (1922), p. 797.
- Use of.** Discussion. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 332.
- Westinghouse.** Westinghouse multiple-retort underfeed stoker. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 803.
- Wilkinson.** Description. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 795.

STREET, CLEMENT F.

- STONE, GEORGE C.**
Reinforced-concrete factory buildings (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 407.
- STONE, M. A., JR.**
Design of hoisting drums (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 484.
- STONE, SIDNEY**
Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1007.
- STOREHOUSES**
Fire Protection. Comparison of costs of heating and costs of dry pipe and calcium chloride protection systems. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 157.
Heating of. Tests and costs. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 157.
- STORK, WILFORD L.**
Chilled-iron crane wheels (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 928.
- STOTT, HENRY G.**
Cleaning blast-furnace gas: Comparative efficiency of steam and gas-power plants (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 475.
Efficiency of boilers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 373.
Reliability of rope drive (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 587.
Report upon Efficiency Tests of a 30,000-kw. Cross-Compound Steam Turbine. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 655.
Standardization of power-plant operating costs (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 596.
Test of a 15,000-kw. Steam-Engine-Turbine Unit. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 69.
- STOUGHTON, BRADLEY**
Cast iron for machine-tool parts (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 817.
Chilled-iron castings (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 267.
Effect of titanium on cast iron (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 293.
Hardening of tool steel (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 870.
- STRATTON, H. F.**
Electric operation for machine tools (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1208.
- STRATTON, S. W.**
Airplane propellers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 131.
Comparison of English and American units of weight and measure (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 924.
- STRAUB, ALBERT A.**
Operation of large boilers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 339.
- STRAUB, C. L.**
Marine Producer Gas Power. A Comparison of Producer-Gas and Steam Equipments. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 185.
Test of gas-power plant (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 765.
- STREET, CLEMENT F.**
Improvements in locomotives (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1054.
Mechanical stokers for locomotives (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 523.

STREET RAILWAYS

STREET RAILWAYS

Cars. Design of Trucks for Street-Railway Cars. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 254.

Rapid-Transit. Rapid-Transit and Elevated Railroads. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 81.

STRESSES

Beams. Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.

Formulas. Combined stresses. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 929.

Freight-Car Side Frames. Method of determining stresses in members of steel side frames. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 465.

Reinforced Concrete. Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 511.

Tubes. Stresses in tubes. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 305.

STRIBECK, R.

Ball Bearings for Various Loads. Reports from the Central Laboratory for Scientific Investigation. Translated by Henry Hess. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 420.

STROBOSCOPE

Sperry. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 847.

STROUD, E. H.

Pulverized fuel for locomotives (D). Vol. 33 (1916), p. 1094.

STROWGER, E. B.

Gibson method of water measurement (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 384.

STRUCKMANN, HOLGER

Cement manufacture (D). Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 175, 186, 189.

Depreciation and Obsolescence in Portland Cement Plants. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 731.

Depreciation in cement mills (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1408.

STRUCTURAL STEEL

Properties of. On the Elastic Curve and Treatment of Structural Steel. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 572.

STRUCTURES

Steel. Protection of Ferric Structures. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 757.

STUART, MILTON C.

Airplane propellers (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 50.

Flow of Water through Condenser Tubes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 655.

Proportioning of surface condensers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 485.

Venturi-meter calculations (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 227.

STUEBING, ALBERT F.

Advantages of Large Freight Locomotives, Particularly 2-10-2 Type. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 325.

STUMPF, J.

Using Exhaust Energy in Reciprocating Engines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 107.

STÜRCKE, HERMAN E.

Carbonic acid and its storage (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1171.

STURGESS, JOHN

Speed Regulation of Water-Power Plants. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 682.

SUPERHEATED STEAM

Steam automobiles (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 667.

STURTEVANT, HAROLD V.

The Size of a Dry-Vacuum Pump to Employ in a Given Case. A rapid and practically accurate method for its determination, applying to any set of conditions. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 437.

STYLE

Standardization. Preliminary Report of a Committee to Coöperate in Standardizing Abbreviations, Symbols, Punctuation, etc., in Technical Papers. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 60.

SUBMARINES

Clutches for. Clutch used in German submarine. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 461.

General Description. History, development of modern submarine, etc. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 965.

SUBWAYS

Ventilation. Boston subway. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 927.

Cost of. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 941.

SUGAR INDUSTRY

Machinery for. Evaporators. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 67.

SULENTIC, S. A.

Oil Pipe Lines. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1059.

SULPHUR DIOXIDE

Properties of. Mechanical and Physical Properties of Sulphur Dioxide. Vol. 12 (1891), pp. 137 and 307.

SUMMERHAYES, H. R.

Steam and electrical operation of auxiliaries (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 529.

SUMMERS, E. W.

Steel passenger-car design (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 97.

Suspension of Steel Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 33.

SUPERCHARGERS. See AIRPLANE ENGINES, Superchargers.

SUPERHEATED STEAM

Advantages. Advantages of high pressure and superheat as affecting steam-plant efficiency. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1125.

Application of. Discussion of the Application of Superheated Steam. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 939.

The Practical Application of Superheated Steam. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 899.

Cast Iron. Effect on. Effect of superheated steam on cast-iron fittings. Vol. 31 (1909), pp. 989, 998, 1003.

Characteristic Equation. Modified form of Linde's equation. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 508.

Economy. Engine efficiency increased. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1071.

Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 296.

Steam and coal savings. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 272.

Effects of. Effect of superheated steam on cast iron and steel. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 989.

Engines for. Design of engines for highly superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1069.

Entropy Lines. Taken from experiments of Knoblauch and Jakob. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 277.

SUPERHEATERS

Experiences with. Notes on experiences in 9 plants. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 299.

Fittings for. Cast-iron fittings for superheated steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 989.

Use of cast iron and steel. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 365.

Flow in Pipes. Data on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 247.

Gaskets. See PACKING, Gaskets.

Generation of. Relations of superheater and furnace. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 261.

Gun Iron, Effect of. Effect of superheated steam on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 998.

Locomotives. Note on. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1306.

Some existing difficulties and their correction. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1023.

Use in United States and Canada. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 313.

Materials for. Pipe, fittings, valves, gaskets, etc. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 355.

Metals for Use with. Adapted to use of superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 358.

Properties of. Chart based on experiments of Knoblauch and Jakob. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 308.

Comparison of data from various investigators. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 277.

Notes, Data and Principles Relating to Superheated Steam. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 488.

Steam formulas. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 729.

Table of thermal properties. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 290.

Resuperheating. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 656.

Specific Heat. At and near saturation point. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 280.

Investigation of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1021.

Probable true specific heat. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 294.

Specific heat of superheated steam. Vol. 26 (1915), p. 616.

Values of Knoblauch and Jakob. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 279.

Specific Volume. Formula and curve. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 253.

Steam Engines. Experiments to show that temperature of superheated steam to prevent cylinder condensation varies with ratio of expansion. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 299.

Steam Turbines. Degree of superheat advisable. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 305.

Steel. Effect of superheated steam on steel. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 998.

Temperature Variation. Conditions affecting. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 261.

Use of. Effect on fittings, gaskets, etc. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 258.

Effect of high temperature on gaskets. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 304.

The commercial economy of high pressure and high superheat in the central station. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1119.

Use in an Injector. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 311.

Valves for. Cast-iron valves for superheated steam. Vol. 30 (1909), p. 1003.

Velocity in Pipes. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), pp. 248, 255.

SUPERHEATERS

Bulkeley. Experience with. Vol. 29 (1907), pp. 200, 301.

SUPLEE, HENRY HARRISON

Cole Field-Tube. Locomotive superheater. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 316.

Cole Return-Bend. Locomotive superheater. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 316.

Heating Surface. Ratio of superheat surface to boiler horsepower. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 267.

Location. Relation with furnace. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 261.

Locomotive. Effect of rate of evaporation on degree of superheat. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 291.

Effect of superheated steam on steam consumption. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 294.

Influence of length of superheater tube on degree of superheat. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 293.

Maintenance. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 329.

Notes on. Vol. 34 (1912), pp. 710 and 1306, and Vol. 36 (1914), p. 509.

Performance. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 324.

Performance of Cole locomotive superheater. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 289.

Use in United States and Canada. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 313.

Percentage of Total Heat Absorbed by Superheater. Relation to smoke-box temperature, locomotive superheater. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 292.

Performance. Results of tests. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 270.

Rate of Evaporation. Effect on degree of superheat, locomotive superheaters. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 291.

Schmidt. Smoke-box type for locomotives. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 314.

Smoke-tube type for locomotives. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 317.

Self-Contained. Saving made by test. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 301.

Separately Fired. Experience with Bulkeley superheater. Vol. 29 (1907), pp. 300, 301.

Performance. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 304.

Tests. Performance of a superheater. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 608.

Types. Separately fired vs. internally arranged. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 271.

Vaughan-Horsey. Locomotive superheater. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 321.

SUPERPOWER SURVEY

Economies to be Expected from. Note on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 819.

SUPLEE, HENRY HARRISON

Air in surface condensers (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1201.

Bearing metals (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 710.

Bearings (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 484.

Bituminous gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 900.

Bursting of flywheels (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 242.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 794.

Condensers for steam turbines (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 399.

Control of floods (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 823.

Cutting tools without clearance. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 920.

Diesel engine (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 846.

SURGE TANKS

Disagreement of German engineers on indicated horsepower of gas engine (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 433.

Effect of velocity on size of steam separators (D). Vol. 24 (1905), p. 843.

Equilibrium Arch Curves. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 903.

Flow of air through orifices (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 229.

Franz Reuleaux, In Memoriam. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 813.

Highly superheated steam (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 309.

History of adoption of metric system in France (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 879.

Hydraulic conveyors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 260.

Laboratory courses in engineering schools (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 667.

Locomotive Tests (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 309.

Measuring efficiency (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 426.

Oil engines for driving pumps for oil pipe lines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1065.

Organization of, Bureau of Standards (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 849.

Poppet valves for superheated-steam engines (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1080.

Reliability of orifice measurements (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 866.

Resistance of fittings to flow through pipes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 654.

Steam-actuated valve gear (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 810.

Steam engine of high efficiency (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 722.

Steam meters (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 256.

The American Society of Mechanical Engineers in Europe, 1900. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1134.

The Hvid engine (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 871.

Water hammer (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 287.

SURGE TANKS

Compressed Air in. Use of compressed air to reduce height of regulator structure. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 461.

Design of. Application of the law of kinematic similitude to the surge-chamber problem. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1177.

Control of surges in water conduits. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 319.

Equalizing reservoir and standpipe. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 407.

Differential Regulator. Mathematical analysis. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 457.

Function of. Discussion. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 443.

Mathematical Analysis. Economical proportions. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 443.

Multiple. Design of multiple surge tanks. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1189.

SVENSON, JOHN

Valve Gear of the Willans Engine. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 42.

SYMONS, W. E.

SWAIN, GEORGE F.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 530.

SWAIN, PHILIP W.

The Commercial Sampling and Analysis of Producer Gas. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 961.

SWALLOW, H. J.

Progress charts (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 806.

SWASEY, AMBROSE

A New Process for Generating and Cutting the Teeth of Spur Wheels. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 265.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 636.

Industrial photography (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1109.

Smoke abatement (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 735.

Some Refinements of Mechanical Science. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 44.

The turret equatorial telescope (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 526.

SWEENEY, J. M.

River Practice of the West. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 645.

SWEET, JOHN E.

A New Method of Casting Flange Pipe. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 237.

A New Method of Constructing a Crankshaft. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 231.

A New Principle in Steam-Piston Packing. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 91.

Address on unveiling of portrait of. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 56.

Coffin's Averaging Instrument. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 342.

Dr. Thurston's Connection with the Society. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 52.

Drainage of sawtooth roofs (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 367.

Friction as a Factor in Motive Power Expenses. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 141.

Presidential Address, 1884. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 31.

Pressed fits (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 830.

The Effect of an Unbalanced Eccentric or Governor Ball on the Valve Motion of Shaft-Governed Engines. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1053.

The Unexpected which Often Happens. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 152.

Tributes to John E. Sweet. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1321.

What are the New Machine Tools to be? Vol. 25 (1904), p. 100.

SYMBOLS

Standardization. Committee report on. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 60.

SYMONS, W. E.

Design of large locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 383.

Lubrication (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 441.

T

TABOR, HARRIS

Compression as a Method of Governing. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 48.

Machine molding. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 537.

Machine molding (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1012.

TACHOMETERS

Aeronautic. Notes on. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 91.

Electric. Electric Speed Recorder. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 377.

Use in Tests. Types, etc. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1289.

TAFT, WILLIAM H.

The Nation's Call to the Professional Man. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 529.

TAGGART, JAMES M.

Heat balance in steam-power plants (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 532.

TAIT, GODFREY M. S.

Bituminous gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 894.

Gas producer for bituminous fuel (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 954.

Testing gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 866.

TALBOT, PAUL A.

The Talbot Boiler. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1117.

TALLMADGE, WEBSTER

Foundations for machinery (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 460.

TALLULAH RIVER

Power Development. Scheme for complete development of Tallulah River. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 344.

TAN BARK

Fuel Value of. Boiler test using tan bark as fuel. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 688.

Tan bark as a boiler fuel. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 685.

Grates for Burning. Note on. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 701.

Mixtures with Coal. Tests of boilers using tan bark mixed with coal. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 690.

Properties. Physical and chemical properties. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 685.

TANKS

Design. Care in design and construction of elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 921.

Elevated. Need of more care in design and construction of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 921.

Expansion Joints. Expansion joints for elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 936.

Fire Protection. Design and construction. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 921.

Foundations for. Foundations and supports for elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 933.

Frost Protection. Frost protection for risers for elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 937.

Painting. Painting of elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 940.

Steel. Design and construction. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 926.

Towers for. Towers for elevated tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 928.

Wooden. Design of wooden tanks and hoops for them. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 921.

TAPERS

Standards. Standards for large taper shanks and sockets. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 851.

TAR

Coke-Oven. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 404.

Extractor. A new process of cleaning producer gas. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 837.

TARR, H. G. H.

Cleaning blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 483.

TAUSSIG, J. H.

Industrial furnaces operating with producer gas (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 943.

TAXIMETERS

Introduction of. Description of a Taximeter Used on Carriages in Germany. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 619.

TAYLOR, ALEXANDER

High-speed tools (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 795.

TAYLOR, D. W.

Pitot tubes (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1168.

TAYLOR, EDWIN A.

The Salt Velocity Method of Water Measurement. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 285.

TAYLOR, FREDERICK W.

A Piece-Rate System, Being a Step toward a Partial Solution of the Labor Problem. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 856.

Art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1194.

Bearing metals (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 710.

Collapsing pressures of steel tubes (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 822.

Colors of Heated Steel Corresponding to Different Degrees of Temperatures. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 627.

Cooling milling cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 886.

Diamond tools (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 415.

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 631.

Engineering education. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 498.

High-speed tools; motion study (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 784.

Improvement of Tennessee River (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 545.

Le Chatelier pyrometer (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 589.

Notes on Belting. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 204.

On the Art of Cutting Metals. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 31.

Reinforced-concrete construction costs (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 417.

Relation of pressure and velocity in bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 497.

Shop Management. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1337.

Some factors in municipal engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 627.

Taylor System (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 726

TAYLOR, H. BIRCHARD

Tests of milling machines and cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 863.

The Relative Value of Water Gas and Gas from the Siemens Producer for Melting in the Open Hearth Furnace. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 669.

Training of apprentices (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 463.

Transmission of power by leather belts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 71.

Tributes to. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1459.

Twist-drill dynamometer (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 364.

TAYLOR, H. BIRCHARD

Draft tubes for hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 290.

Measurement of flow of water to hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 388.

Modern hydraulic turbines of large capacity (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 60.

TAYLOR, L. B.

Laws of friction (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 936.

TAYLOR SOCIETY

Development of. Founding and development of the Taylor Society. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1265.

TAYLOR SYSTEM

Bleacheries. Note on. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 285.

Introduction of. History of introduction in shop of James M. Dodge. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 720.

Slide Rules for. Slide Rules for the Machine Shop as a Part of the Taylor System of Management. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 49.

TAYLOR, T. S.

Dissipation of Heat by Various Surfaces. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 233.

The Flow of Air through Small Brass Tubes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 121.

The Thermal Conductivity of Insulating and Other Materials. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 605.

TAYLOR, WILLIAM H.

Tests of milling machines and cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 861.

The Development of a High-Speed Milling Cutter, with Inserted Blades, for High-Powered Milling Machines. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 869.

TEAGUE, W. O.

The Need of More Care in the Design and Construction of Elevated Tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 921.

TELEGRAPHY

Multiplex. Mechanism Employed in. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 321.

Submarine. The Latest of Submarine Telegraph Work. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 357.

TELEPHONES

Inter-Office. Notes on. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 623.

TELESCOPES

Bubble. Willson bubble telescope. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 863.

Equatorial. The turret equatorial telescope. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 499.

Historical. The Telescope Considered Historically and Practically. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 37.

TEXTILE MILLS

Turret. The turret equatorial telescope. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 499.

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENTS

Gases. Radiation error in measuring the temperature of gases. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 107.

Ice. Formation of frazil and anchor ice. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 558.

TEMPLETS

Metal. Cutting Templets from Thin Metal. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 295.

TENNESSEE RIVER

Hydrographs. Hydrographs of the Tennessee River. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 348.

Powergraph. Powergraph of Tennessee River from 1912 to 1915. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 351.

TENNEY, EDWARD H.

Accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 84.

Ash-handling systems (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 751.

Corrosion in boilers (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 302.

Limitations of Mechanical Stokers Utilizing Mid-West Coals. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 63.

TERMINALS

Locomotive. See TERMINALS, LOCOMOTIVE.

Railway. Railway terminals and terminal yards. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 433.

TERMINALS, LOCOMOTIVE

American. Description of enginehouse of Pennsylvania Railroad at East Altoona, Pa. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 689.

Layout, organization, etc. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 661.

Arrangement of. Location and arrangement of the enginehouse and its appurtenances. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 677.

English. English running-shed practice. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 633.

Layout. Enginehouse, coaling plant, sand plant, etc. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 664.

Organization. Duties of personnel. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 669.

TESTING MACHINES

Recording Apparatus. Autographic Recording Apparatus for Use in the Testing of Materials. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 633.

Recording Device for Testing Machines. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 76.

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Accident Protection in. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1049.

Development of. Development of the textile industries of the United States. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 971.

Industrial Engineering. Mechanical engineer and the textile industry. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 499.

Statistics. Statistics of United States textile industries. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 972.

TEXTILE MACHINERY

Depreciation. Depreciation of textile machinery. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1243.

TEXTILE MILLS

Bleacheries. Gantt piling machine. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 499.

TEXTILES

- Industrial engineering in. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 499.
- Construction. Notes on. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 976.
- Cost Accounting. Textile cost accounting. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 555.
- Cotton Mills. See COTTON MILLS.
- Dye Houses. See DYE HOUSES.
- Electric Drive. Discussion of. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 989, 991.
- Finishing Plants. A steam-loss prevention plan operating in a textile finishing plant. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 405.
- Fire Protection in. Cotton conveying systems; their safeguards against fire. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 513.
- Protection of main belt drives and stairways. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 239.
- Heating. See HISTORY, Textile Mills.
- Humidity. Discussion of humidity and temperature. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 982.
- Lighting. Discussion of problem of artificial lighting. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 984.
- Lint Removal. Discussion of problem of lint removal. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 983.
- Management. Discussion of problem of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 986.
- Power. Discussion of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 978.
- Relative value of private and purchased electric power for textile mills. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 565.
- Steam Requirements. Relative economy of textile industries. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 593.
- Steam used for power and heating. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 576.
- Vibration in. Causes, effects and elimination of vibration. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 879.
- Waste in. Hidden waste in textile mills. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1089.

TEXTILES

- Drying of. Economy in textile drying. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1083.
- Moisture Content. Moisture content of textiles and some of its effects. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1073.

THEATERS

- Exits, Fire. Life hazard due to inadequate exits. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 258.
- Fire Protection. See FIRE PROTECTION, Theaters.
- Fireproof Scenery. See FIRE PROTECTION, Scenery.

THERMOCOUPLES

- Effect of Size. Effect of size of thermocouples on temperature measurements. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 109.

THERMODYNAMICS

- Adiabatic Expansion. Expansion of Steam and Water without Transfer of Heat. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 223.
- Air Compressors. Turbo-compressor calculations. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 731.
- Ammonia. Physical properties of anhydrous ammonia. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 782.
- Properties of saturated and superheated ammonia. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 739.
- Critical State of Water. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 282.

THERMODYNAMICS

- Cylinder Condensation. The Laws of Cylinder Condensation. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 950.
- Evaporation. Evaporation of a liquid into a gas. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 325.
- Expansion. Pressures and temperatures in free expansion. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 114.
- Expansion Curves. Adiabatics. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 691.
- Value of n for gas engine. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 389.
- Flow of Air. See FLOW OF AIR.
- Gases. Deviation of natural gas from Boyle's Law. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 285.
- Graphic Representation. The Graphic Representation of Thermo-Quantities. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 997.
- Heat-Engine Cycles. Brayton. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 812.
- For gas engines. Vol. 28 (1907), pp. 772, 800.
- Heat Engines. Clayton's analysis. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 17.
- Indicated horsepower and efficiency of oil and gas engines. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 423.
- Using exhaust energy in reciprocating engines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 107.
- Heat Transfer. The transfer of heat between a flowing gas and a containing flue. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 709.
- Laws of Gases. Physical laws of methane gas. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 781.
- Mixtures of Air and Water Vapor. Charts showing weights per cubic foot and specific heats. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 686.
- Mollier Diagram. Use in determining energy and pressure drop in compound steam turbines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 330.
- Nozzles. Efficiency tests of steam-turbine nozzles. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 617.
- Refrigeration. Notes on the Refrigeration Process and Its Proper Place in Thermodynamics. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 183.
- Steam. Comparison of determination of its properties by several investigators. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 345.
- Discussion of certain thermal properties of steam. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 507.
- Pressure-temperature relations of saturated steam. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 351.
- Properties of. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 391.
- Specific volume of saturated steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 333.
- Steam formulas. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 711.
- The temperature-pressure relation. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 345.
- Total heat of saturated steam. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 741.
- Steam Cycles. Bleeding vs. Reheating Cycles. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 744.
- Extraction cycle. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 714.
- Rankine, reheating, isothermal-superheating, regenerative, reheating-regenerative, and isothermal-regenerative. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 665.
- Reheating cycles. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 742.
- Theoretical efficiencies of steam cycles. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 650.
- Steam Pressures. Higher steam pressures. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 597.
- Steam Turbines. Energy and pressure drop in compound steam turbines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 325.

THERMOGRAPHS

Study of. Thermodynamics without Calculus. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 477.

Superheated Steam. Entropy lines taken from experiments of Knoblauch and Jakob. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 277.

Specification of. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1021.

Thermal properties of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 277.

Value of. Value of the Study of the Mechanical Theory of Heat. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 209.

Vapors. Rational psychrometric formulas. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1005.

Ratios of specific heats of. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 723.

The Pressure-Temperature Curve of Sulphurous Anhydride. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 176.

Working Fluids. Specific heat and composition of working fluid of gas engines. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 748.

Substitutes for Steam. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 680.

THERMOGRAPHS. See AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS, Altitude Indicators.

THERMOMETERS

Electrical. Description of electrical differential thermometers. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 556.

Mercurial. Experiments to Determine the Rate of Fall of a Mercurial Thermometer under Different Conditions. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 70.

High temperatures. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 573.

Stem correction. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 574.

Use in Tests. Types, conditions of use, calibration in power tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1284.

THERMOSTATS

Automotive Boilers. Used on White motor-car. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 584.

Dewpoint. Description of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 1071.

THOMAS, CARL C.

An Electric Gas Meter. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 655.

Comparative Tests of Three Types of Line-shaft Bearings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 593.

Electric meter for measuring natural gas (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1105.

Flow of air through orifice meters (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 789.

Higher steam pressures (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 615.

Measurement of air in fan work (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1049.

New series of tests on specific heat of superheated steam announced. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 318.

Properties of steam (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 766.

Specific Heat of Superheated Steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1021.

Specific heat of superheated steam (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 611.

Tests of pitot tubes (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 694.

Tests of steam-turbine nozzles (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 645.

The Cooling of Water for Power-Plant Purposes. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 625.

THOMPSON, SANFORD E.

THOMAS, CHARLES W.

Federal Power Commission (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 822.

THOMAS, E. C.

Spiral-spring conveyor-belt idler (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 255.

THOMAS, J. W.

Tests of large boilers (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 623.

Tests of a 30,000-kw. cross-compound steam turbine (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 684.

THOMAS, PERCY H.

Strength of ceramic materials (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 818.

THOMAS, P. W.

Economies in small steam plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 372.

Effects of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 269.

Storage of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 381.

Use of mechanical stoker (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 345.

THOMAS METER

Accuracy of. Note on accuracy of Thomas electric gas meter. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 678.

Gas measurement with. Description of Thomas electric gas meter. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 637.

Use of. Measurement of natural gas. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1095.

THOMPSON, —, —

Thermoelectric pyrometers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 565.

THOMPSON, ALBERT W.

Conveyors for cotton mills (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 524.

Hobbing gears (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 795.

Query about effect of preservative on dry rot of pine timbers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 542.

THOMPSON, C. BERTRAND

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 125.

Testing of house-heating boilers (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 507.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1159.

THOMPSON, ERWIN W.

The Manufacture of Cottonseed Oil. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 414.

THOMPSON J. STEWART

Extinguishing oil fires (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 894.

THOMPSON, N. W.

The Trumble Refining Process. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 951.

THOMPSON, PAUL W.

Accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 90.

Tests of a Type W. Stirling Boiler at the Connors Creek Power House of the Detroit Edison Company. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1005.

THOMPSON, SANFORD E.

A Study of Cleaning Filter Sands with No Opportunity for Bonus Payments. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 693.

THOMPSON, T. KENNARD

Development of Scientific Methods of Management in a Manufacturing Plant. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 123.

Floor Surfaces in Fireproof Buildings. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 387.

Foundations (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 841.

Standardization in industrial management (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1225.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1221.

Training city employees in municipal colleges in Germany. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 646.

THOMPSON, T. KENNARD

Canadian hydroelectric developments (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 566.

THOMSON, JOHN

Cutting gear teeth with curved faces (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 976.

THOMSON, LESSLIE

Lignite char (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 105.

THOMSON, S. G.

Clasp brakes (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1016.

Four-wheel trucks for passenger cars (D). Vol. 37 (1917), p. 698.

THORNE, W. H.

Twist Drills. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 130.

THREADING MACHINES

Staybolt. Staybolt-threading and reducing machine. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 355.

THREADS, PIPE. See **SCREW THREADS**, Pipe.

THRUST BEARINGS. See **BEARINGS**, THRUST.

THULLEN, L. H.

Containers for transportation and storage of carbonic acid (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1174.

THURLOW, O. G.

Power development of the Southeast (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 355.

THURMAN, CHARLES R.

Vacuum cleaning systems (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 727.

THURSTON, E. D.

Parallel installation of venturi meters (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 831.

THURSTON, ROBERT HENRY

A Note on Helical Seams in Boiler Making. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 357.

Authorities on the Steam Jacket: Facts and Current Opinion. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 462.

Chimney Draft: Facts and Theories. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 85.

Dedication of memorial tablet to. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 49.

Dr. Thurston at Sibley College, Cornell University. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 67.

Dr. Thurston at Stevens Institute of Technology. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 59.

Dr. Thurston at the Naval Academy at Annapolis. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 55.

Dr. Thurston's Career as a Naval Engineer. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 54.

Dr. Thurston's connection with the Society. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 52.

Dr. Thurston in literature and in research. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 61.

THURSTON, ROBERT HENRY

Graphic Diagrams and Glyptic Models. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 514.

Hirn and Dwelshauvers' Theory of the Steam Engine; Experimental and Analytic. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 688.

Internal Friction of Non-Condensing Engines. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 74.

Large and Enlarged Photographs and Blueprints. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 696.

Memorial notice. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 1113.

Multiple-Cylinder Steam Engines. Effects of Variation of Proportions and Variable Loads. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 152.

Note Relating to the Proper Method of Expansion of Steam and Regulation of the Engine. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 346.

Note Relating to Water Hammer in Steam Pipes. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 404.

On a Newly Discovered Variation in the Effect of Prolonged Stress on Iron. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 224.

On the Distribution of Internal Friction of Engines. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 110.

On the Friction of Non-Condensing Engines. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 88.

On the Maximum Contemporary Economy of the High-Pressure Multiple-Expansion Steam Engine. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 313.

On the Ratio of Expansion at Maximum Efficiency. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 130.

On the Several Efficiencies of the Steam Engine and on the Conditions of Maximum Economy. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 262.

On the Theory of the Finance of Lubrication, and on the Valuation of Lubricants by Consumers. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 437.

On Variable Load, Internal Friction, and Engine Speed and Work. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 138.

Our Progress in Mechanical Engineering, President's Address. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 425.

Philosophy of the Multi-Cylinder or Compound Engine; its Theory and its Limitations. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 135.

President's Inaugural Address. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 13.

Pressure Attainable by the Use of the Drop Press. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 53.

Proportioning Steam Cylinders. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 360.

Reheaters in Multiple-Cylinder Engines. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 893.

Steam Boilers as Magazines of Explosive Energy. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 199.

Steam-Engine Efficiencies: The Ideal Engine Compared with the Real Engine. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 729.

Superheated Steam. Facts, Data and Principles. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 488.

Technical Education in The United States. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 855.

The Mechanical Engineer, his Work and his Policy, President's Address. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 75.

The "Promise and Potency" of High-Pressure Steam. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 160.

The Steam Engine at the End of the Nineteenth Century. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 181.

The Steam Turbine: The Steam Engine of Maximum Simplicity and of Highest Thermal Efficiency. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 170.

The Systematic Testing of Turbine Water-wheels in the United States. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 359.

TILLSON, BENJAMIN F.

The Theory of the Steam Jacket, Current Practice. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 779.

Theory of the Sliding Friction of Rotation. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 122.

TILLSON, BENJAMIN F.

Queries about oil pipe lines (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1065.

Test of pipe coverings (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 693.

TIMBER

Dry Rot. Dry rot in factory timbers. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 527.

Moisture in. Expansion of Timber Due to Absorption of Water. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 539.

Preservation. Notes on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 543.

Specifications. Specifications for factory timber. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 527.

TIMMERMAN, A. H.

Electric drive in shops (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 239.

TIMMIS, WALTER S.

Hardwood floors in fire-proof buildings (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 400.

TIMOSHENKO, S.

Bending Stresses in Curved Tubes of Rectangular Cross-Section. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 135.

Elasticity of pipe bends (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 585.

Lubrication (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 443.

Stress distribution in railway motor pinions (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 537.

The Bending and Torsion of Multithrow Crankshafts on Many Supports. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 449.

Torsion of Crankshafts. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 653.

TIN ALLOYS

Die-Casting. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 140.

Frictional Resistance. Tests. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 689.

TITANIUM

Iron Alloys. Chilling effects of titanium in. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 284.

TITCOMB, GEORGE E.

Holsting and Conveying Machinery. Inter-mittent Type of Apparatus. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 123.

TOLERANCES

Munitions Manufacture. Limits and tolerances for the manufacture of munitions. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 290.

TOLMAN, JAMES P.

Control of automatic sprinkler valves (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 914.

TOLTZ, MAX E. R.

Cast iron for use with superheated steam (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 365.

Design of Engines for the Use of Highly Superheated Steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1069.

Design of large locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 391.

Economy of superheated steam. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 308.

Flow of superheated steam in pipes (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 255.

TOWNE, HENRY R.

Methods of using lignite (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 103.

Resuperheating of steam (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1190.

Steel-car construction (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 162.

Superheat and furnace relations; savings due to superheaters separately fired and internally arranged. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 271.

Tests of locomotives equipped with Schmidt superheaters (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 332.

TOMLINSON, C. J.

Closure to discussion on conveying of materials. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 264.

Conveying Machinery in a Portland Cement Plant. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 213.

TOMPKINS, D. A.

Apprentice system (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 512.

TOOL STEEL

Chemical Composition. Ordinary carbon steel, Mushet, and other self-hardening steels. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 215.

Hardening. Factors in hardening. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 845.

Heat Treatment. Carbon, Mushet and other self-hardening steels. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 215.

High-Speed. Chemical composition and heat treatment. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 215.

Mushet. Chemical composition and heat treatment. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 215.

Historical note. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 306.

Self-Hardening. Chemical composition and heat treatment. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 215.

TOOLS

Cutting. See CUTTING TOOLS.

Diamond. Description of uses. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 409.

High-Speed. High-speed tools and machines to fit them. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 727.

Machines for use with high-speed steel tools. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 733.

Lathe. See LATHE TOOLS.

Planer. See CUTTING TOOLS.

Small Tools. Gages and small tools for munitions manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 297.

Value of. Intrinsic Value of Special Tools. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 258.

TORSION

Crankshafts. Mathematical analysis. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 653.

TOUCEDA, ENRIQUE

Malleable Castings. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 131.

Research Work on Malleable Iron. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 91.

TOWERS

Steel. Design and construction of towers for tanks. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 928.

TOWL, FORREST M.

Test of an 85-hp. Oil Engine. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 905.

TOWNE, HENRY R.

A Drawing-Office System. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 193.

A Safety Car-Heating System. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 453.

TRACTION ENGINE

- Art of cutting metals (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 283.
- Axioms Concerning Manufacturing Costs. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1111.
- Cranes; a Study of Types and Details. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 288.
- Gain Sharing. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 600.
- Our Present Weights and Measures and the Metric System. An Argument for a Technical Commission. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 846.
- President's Address, 1889. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 50.
- Steam and Power, the Commercial Determination of Costs. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 617.
- The Engineer as an Economist. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 428.
- Transmission of power by leather belts (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 64.

TRACTION ENGINE

- Kerosene. Fuel economy and efficiency. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 995.

TRACTORS

- Economy. Steam and gasoline. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 111.
- Engines for. An investigation of internal combustion engines applied to tractor engines. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 995.
- Farm. Cost of operation and production. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 115.
- Daily capacity of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 115.
- Economic importance of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 109.
- Gasoline. Efficiency of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 111.
- Steam. Coal and water consumption. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 111.
- Tests of uniflow steam traction engines. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 41.

TRADE SECRETS

- Ethics of. General discussion and review of cases. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 13.

TRANSPORTATION

- Coal. Coal handling at the head of the Great Lakes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 283.
- Great Lakes. Coal handling at the head of the Great Lakes. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 283.
- Military. Army transportation. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 506.
- Motor-Truck. Motor-truck transportation. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 499; Vol. 42 (1920), p. 439.

- Railway. Railroad transportation. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 436.

TRAUTWINE, JOHN C., JR.

- Water Hammer (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 287.

TREAT, CHARLES H.

- Measurement of Air in Fan Work. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1019.

TRIBE, JAMES

- A new volume regulator for air compressors. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 775.
- Governing rolling-mill engines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 794.

TRINKS, E. A.

- Query about Colfax Station (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 258.

TRINKS, W.

- Coke consumption of blast furnaces (D) Vol. 44 (1922), p. 185.

TRUMP, EDWARD N.

- Deflection of Beams by Graphics. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 116.

- Large gas engines for blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 303.

- Reciprocating Blast-Furnace Blowing Engines. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 427.

- Tests of safety valves (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 594.

TRIPLEX PUMPS. See PUMPS, Triplex.

TROWBRIDGE, AMASA

- Comparison of Screw Thread Standards. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 373.

- Die Castings. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 839.

TROWBRIDGE, W. P.

- Determination of Heating Surface Required in Ventilating Flues. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 72.

- On a Theorem of Rankine Relating to the Economy of Single-Acting Expansion Engines, first published in 1851. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 252.

- The Rating of Steam Boilers by Horse-powers for Commercial Purposes. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 214.

- The Relative Economy of Ventilation by Chimneys, and Ventilation by Fans. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 531.

TRUCKS

- Electric. See ELECTRIC TRUCKS.

- Motor. See MOTOR TRUCKS.

TRUMP, CHARLES C.

- Changes in locomotive design (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 370.

- Humphrey gas pump (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 203.

- High-pressure steam (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1196.

- Improvement in pulverized-coal equipment (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 60.

- Query about life of valve in compound Diesel engine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 718.

- Uniflow locomotives (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1310.

- Using Exhaust Energy in Reciprocating Engines. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 107.

TRUMP, CHARLES N.

- Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 786.

TRUMP, EDWARD N.

- Bituminous gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 900.

- Boiler and furnace economy (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 898.

- Calcium chloride in sprinkler systems. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 195.

- Continuous Measuring and Mixing of Crushed or Powdered Materials in Accurate Proportions. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 744.

- Corrosion in boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1139.

- Design of castings (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 861.

- Furnaces for burning lignite (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 108.

- High boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 61.

- Measuring air by venturi meter (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 952.

- Power-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 752.

- Pulverized coal. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 429.

TUBES

- Rate of gasification in gas producers (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 868.
Recovery of ammonium sulphate from gas producers (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 943.
Steam consumption of uniflow engines (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 663.
Uniflow steam engines for automobiles (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 673.
Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 701.

TUBES

- Aluminum-Bronze. Aluminum-Bronze Seamless Tubing. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 437.
Boiler. See BOILER TUBES.
Collapsing Pressure. Formulas. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 768.
Flexible. A Novel Form of Flexible Tubing. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 197.
New Forms of Flexible Tubes. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 1484.
Flow of Water through. Flow of water through condenser tubes. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 655.
Manufacture. A New Method of Making Tubes from Solid Bars. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 564.
Rectangular Cross-Section. Bending stresses in curved tubes of rectangular cross-section. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 135.
Seamless. Discussion of. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 430.
Manufacture and Tests of Seamless Tubes. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 754.
Steel. Bursting strength. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 610.
Constitution and properties of boiler tubes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 671.
Steel, Lap-Welded. Collapsing pressures. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 730, and Vol. 29 (1907), p. 123.
Physical and chemical properties of steel. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 761.
Strength of. Strength of steel tubes, pipes and cylinders under internal fluid pressure. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 297.
Stresses in. Bending stresses in curved tubes of rectangular cross-section. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 135.
TUBING (See also TUBES).
Aluminum Bronze. Seamless. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 437.
TUCKER, ROSS F.
Hardwood vs. granolithic floors (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 399.
TUNNELS
Ventilation. Boston subway. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 927.

UEHLING, EDWARD A.

- Carbon dioxide in air of European tunnels. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 942.
Cost of. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 941.
Type of fan for. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 948.

TURBINES

- Binary-Vapor. Note on. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 653.
Gas. See GAS TURBINES.
Hydraulic. See HYDRAULIC TURBINES.
Steam. See STEAM TURBINES.

TURBO-COMPRESSORS

- Application. Commercial application of turbine turbo-compressor. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 381.
Costs. Comparative costs of turbo-blowers and gas blowing engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 403.
Design. Turbo-compressor calculations. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 731.
Development. Present development of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 478.
Efficiency. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 383.
Governor. Description of governor and method of governing. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 384, 385.

TURBO-GENERATORS

- Connors Creek Plant. Description. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1097.
Fire Hazard. Discussion of the fire hazard in turbo-generators. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 875.
Tests of. Rules for conducting tests of steam turbines and turbo-generators. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1330.

TURNER, H. C.

- Reinforced-concrete construction (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 396.

TUTTLE, MORTON C.

- Vibration in textile mills (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 892.

TWIST DRILLS. See DRILLS, Twist.

TYLER, C. C.

- A Proposed Standard for Machine-Screw Thread Sizes. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 603.
The Use of a Surveying Instrument in Machine Shop Practice. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 360.

TYPEWRITERS

- Ellis. Assembly of Ellis Adding-Typewriter. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 211.
Manufacture. Assembly of small parts. Vol. 33 (1911), pp. 195, 211.

U

UEHLING, EDWARD A.

- Blast-furnace gas power plants (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1459.
Boiler-room economy (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 377.
Boiler-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 320.
Cleaning blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 476.
Combustion and Boiler Efficiency. The importance of carbon dioxide as an index to

combustion and, in connection with flue-gas temperature, to boiler efficiency. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1215.

Importance of CO₂ in power-plant efficiency (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 749.

Measurement of high temperatures (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 579.

The Chemical and Physical Control of Boiler Operation. Including the Application of Simple Formulas for Estimating the Heat-Loss Items, etc. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 695.

The Control of Boiler Operation. Simplified formulas for calculating chimney, combustion and absorption losses—a proposed unit for bituminous coal, etc. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 189.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 702.

UEHLING, F. F.

Chimney losses for various percentages of CO₂ and CO (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 904.

UHL, WILLIAM F.

Hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 96.

Industrial Power Problems. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 537.

Speed Regulation in Hydroelectric Plants. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 379.

UNDERWOOD, C. N.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1164.

UNITED ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANY

Hell Gate Station. Heat Balance. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 495.

VACUUM CLEANERS

Tests of. Tests of vacuum cleaning systems. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 705.

VACUUM EVAPORATORS. See EVAPORATORS.

VAIL, J. H.

Cooling Tower and Condenser Installation. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 157.

VALUATION

Industrial. Industrial vs. public utility valuation. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1247.

Productive capacity a measure of the value of an industrial property. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1303.

The principles of valuing property. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1231.

Industrial Methods. Valuation of industrial properties vs. valuation of industrial methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1297.

Machine Shops. See MACHINE SHOPS, Valuation.

Methods. Accurate appraisals by short methods. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1229.

Industrial and public utility valuation. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1247.

Relation between perpetual-inventory value and appraisal value. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1285.

Principles of. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1231.

Productive Capacity Criterion. Productive capacity a measure of value of an industrial property. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1303.

Public Utilities. Industrial and public-utility valuation. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1247.

Special Tools. Intrinsic Value of Special Tools. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 258.

Textile Plants. The Valuation of Textile Manufacturing Property. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 119.

Water Power. See WATER POWER, Valuation.

VALVE GEARS

Air Compressors. An Improvement in Valve Motion of Duplex Air Compressors. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 138.

UNITED STATES NAVY

Needs of. Needs of the Navy. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 574.

UNIVERSAL JOINTS

Applications. Locomotives with transmission by universal joints. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 659.

Friction Losses in. Friction losses in the universal joint. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 461.

UPP, JOHN W.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1067.

Clearance allowances for bearings. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 483.

The Woman Worker. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1129.

UPSON, M. M.

Foundations (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 837.

UPTON, G. B.

Measurement of flow of fluids (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 835.

V

Blowing Engines. Discussion of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 431.

Buckeye. The Buckeye Valve Gear. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 177.

Cam-Actuated. Description of a Cam for Actuating Valves of High-Speed Steam Engines. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 117.

Locomotive. Improvements in. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1026.

Steam-Actuated. See STEAM ENGINES, Valve Gears.

Types. A New Valve Gear for Gas, Steam and Air Engines. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 151.

VALVES

Air-Compressor. New system for. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 967.

Area. Areas of pump valves. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 962.

Balanced. Valves for Steam Engines. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 268.

Blowing Engines. Discussion of. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 428.

Design. Design and maintenance of valves for high hydraulic pressures. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 977.

Flanges. Variation in Flange Diameters. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 124.

Gears. See VALVE GEARS.

High-Pressure. Note on Hydraulic Valves. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 1105.

Hydraulic. Design and maintenance for high pressures. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 977.

Pulley-Press Valves. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 535.

Marine. Marine practice in valves and fittings. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1119.

Poppet. Lift diagrams. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 261.

Pressure drop through. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 282.

Pump. Design of valves for sewerage pump. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 819.

Double-Beat Pump Valves. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 521.

Pump valves and valve areas. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 953.

VANADIUM

- Safety. See SAFETY VALVES.
- Self-Packing. A Self-Packing Valve. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 512.
- Slide. Friction Tests of a Locomotive Slide Valve. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 242.
- Springs. Notes on springs for pump valves. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 956.
- Steam-Engine. Back Pressure on Valves. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 150.
- The Allen Valve for Locomotives. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 475.
- Steam-Engine and Air-Compressor. A New System of Valves for Steam Engines and Air Compressors. Vol. 20 (1899), p. 967.
- Superheated-Steam. Cast-iron valves for superheated steam. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 1003.
- Requirements for. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 358.

VANADIUM

- High-Speed Steel. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 312.
- Iron Alloys. Chilling effects of vanadium. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 284.
- Use in Tool Steel. Improvement of quality of high-speed tools. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 223.

VANADIUM STEEL

- Properties of. Note on vanadium steel for automobile parts. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 211.

VAN ALSTYNE, DAVID

- The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1206.

VAN BERGEN, C. E.

- Boiler-room instruments (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 324.
- Economies in residence heating (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 367.
- Economies in small steam plants (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 373.
- Effects of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 261.
- Storage of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 383.

VAN BRUNT, JOHN

- Burning coke breeze on stokers (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 426.
- Stokers for marine boilers (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 654.
- Use of mechanical stokers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 336.

VAN CLEVE, HORATIO P.

- Mechanical Features of the Vertical-Lift Bridges. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1017.

VAN DERHOEF, GEORGE N.

- Bearings (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 804.
- Friction clutches (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 569.
- Lineshaft efficiency (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 944.
- Shaft hangers (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 543.
- Tests of leather belting (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 139.
- Tests of rope drive (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 587.
- Transmission of power by belts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 75.

VAN DEVENTER, F. M.

- Resistance of fitting to flow through pipe lines (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 654.

VAUGHAN, HENRY H.

VAN KEUREN, H. L.

- The Measurement of Thread Gages. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 827.
- Tight-fitting threads for bolts and nuts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 339.

VAN VLECK, FRANK

- Light Cable Road Construction. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 56.
- Standard Section Lining. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 107.

VAN ZANDT, P. C.

- Roll crushers: Cement manufacture (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 178.

VAPORIZERS

- Oil-Engine. Proportions of oil-engine vaporizers. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 845

VAPORS

- Ammonia. Anhydrous Ammonia Gas as a Motive Power. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 762.

- Formulas for. Formulas for Saturated and Superheated Vapors. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 670.

- Mechanics of. Evaporation of a liquid into a gas. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 325.

- Properties of. Some Properties of Vapors and Vapor Engines. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 648.

- Specific Heat of. Method of obtaining ratios of specific heats of vapors. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 723.

- Sulphurous Anhydride. The Pressure-Temperature Curve of Sulphurous Anhydride. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 176.

- Use in Heat Engines. Substitutes for Steam. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 680.

VARNES, S. K.

- Cleaning blast-furnace gas (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 476.

VARNEY, F. H.

- Test of a 9000-kw. Turbo-Generator Set. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1267.

VATER, F. F.

- Corrosion in boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1137.

VAUCLAIR, A. C.

- The Vauclair Drill. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 867.

VAUCLAIR, S. M.

- Articulated compound locomotives (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1026.

- Early types of locomotives (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 682.

VAUGHAN, HENRY H.

- Clasp brakes (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1016.
- Handling Engines. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 699.

- Locomotive feedwater heating (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 513.
- Locomotive superheaters (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 294.

- Minority report, Sub-Committee on Administration. The present state of the art of industrial management. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1151.

- Standard locomotives (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1304.

- Steel frame box cars (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 491.

- Steel Passenger Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 17.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

Superheated Steam on Locomotives. The Use of Superheated Steam on Locomotives in the United States and Canada. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 313.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1215.

VECTOR ANALYSIS

A. C. Generators. A. C. Generator vector diagrams (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 835.

VEEDER, CURTIS H.

Removable wooden treads for concrete stairs (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 598.

VENEERING

Veneer Cutters. Direct-acting. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 426.

VENNUM, G. C.

The accuracy of boiler tests (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 88.

VENTILATION

Air Purification. Apparatus for cooling, drying and purifying air. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 773.

Air Washing. Description of a new form of air washer. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 15.

Dust Removal. Method of Removing Dust from Ventilating Systems. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 104.

Dye-House. Discussion of. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 867.

Factories. With sawtooth skylights. Vol. 28 (1907), pp. 361, 382, 417.

Methods of. Relative Economy of Ventilation by Fans and Chimneys. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 531.

Paper Machinery. Note on. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 645.

Subways. Ventilation of Boston subway. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 927.

Tunnels. See TUNNELS, Ventilation.

VENTURI METERS

Air. Note on. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 952.

Air Measurement. Theory and description of meter. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 859.

Blast-Furnace Gas. Description of 60-in. meter. Vol. 32 (1910), pp. 410, 457, 484.

Calculations. Simplification of venturi-meter calculations. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 217.

Multiple. Description of. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 864.

Oil Measurement. The oil venturi meter. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 67.

Recording. High-pressure pumping station, New York City. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 450.

Tests. Test of venturi meter for boiler feed. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 589.

Use of. Measurement of natural gas. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1094.

VENTURI TUBES

Application of. Measurement of compressed air. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 799.

See also FLOW OF FLUIDS, Measurement.

VERNER, W. F.

Comparison of costs, pulverized coal and stoker equipment (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 428.

Production of Liberty Motor Parts at the Ford Plant. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 239.

VERNON, P. V.

Gearing (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 837.

VOTING MACHINES

Milling cutters (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 286.

Tight-fitting threads for bolts and nuts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 341.

VIADUCTS

Construction. The Kinzua Viaduct. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 961.

VIAL, F. K.

Standardization of Chilled-Iron Crane Wheels. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 873.

VIAL, W. A.

Precision Grinding. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1325.

VIBRATION

Textile Mills. Causes, effects and elimination of vibration. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 879.

VICTORIN, A.

Performance of an Overhead Travelling Crane Operated by a Single Electric Motor. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 368.

VINCENT, A. S.

Effect of impurities in coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 267.

VINCENT, J. G.

Airplane Propellers (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 134.

VIOLA, BARTHOLOMEW

Centrifugal Machines and their Uses. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 216.

VISCOSIMETERS

Types. A new form of viscosimeter. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 383.

VISCOSITY

Measurement of. A new form of viscosimeter. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 383.

Natural Gas. Coefficient of viscosity of natural gas from typical fields. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 979.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Germany. Training city employees in municipal colleges in Germany. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 631.

VON BORRIES, A.

The Development of the Compound Locomotive. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 1172.

VON PHUL, WILLIAM

Mechanical Equipment Used in the Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 207.

VON SCHRENK, HERMANN

Decay of factory timbers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 545.

VOORHEES, GARDNER T.

Design of flywheels (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 564.

Deviation of natural gas from Boyle's Law (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 329.

Flow of air through orifice meters (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 789.

Large center-crank shafts (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 518.

Warehouse receipt, Port of New Orleans (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 238.

VOTING MACHINES

Bardwell. The Bardwell Votometer. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 1083.

W

WADDELL, J. A. L.

Vertical-lift bridges (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1035.

WADLEIGH, GEORGE R.

Accident prevention (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1067.

WAGES

Bonus Systems. See BONUS SYSTEMS.

Determination of. Wage payment. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 813.

Factors Affecting. Effect of availability of power on wages (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 565.

Methods of Payment. A Rational Basis for Wages. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 868.

Piece-Rate. A Piece-Rate System. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 856.

Systems. Comparison of Piece Work with Other Systems of Payment. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 68.

Gift Propositions for Paying Workmen. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 250.

Premium Plan of Paying for Labor. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 755.

WAGNER, FRANK C.

Friction Tests of a Locomotive Slide Valve. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 242.

Test of a Fifteen-Million High-Duty Pumping Engine at Grand Rapids, Mich. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 1018.

Transfer of Heat at High Temperatures. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 594.

WAGNER, FRED H.

Operation of blast-furnace-gas engines (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 167.

WALDO, CLARENCE A.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1166.

WALDO, LEONARD

Accident Prevention (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 898.

Aluminum-Bronze Seamless Tubing. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 437.

Pipe coverings (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 969.

Spontaneous ignition (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 852.

WALDRON, FREDERICK A.

Art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1189.

Care of belting (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 83.

Classification of machine tools (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 207.

Disk clutches. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 100.

Foundations (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 843.

Labor Dilution as a National Necessity. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 897.

Measuring efficiency (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 427.

Munitions Contracts and their Financing. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 245.

The Relation of Inspection to Product. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1175.

The Steam Turbine from an Operating Standpoint. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 999.

Thoroughness in apprentice training (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1138.

WALEN, E. DEAN

Properties of Airplane Fabrics. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 509.

WALKER, G. S.

Granolithic floors (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 400.

WALKER, J. H.

Central-Station Heating in Detroit. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 209.

WALKER, P. F.

Classification and heating value of coals (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 206.

Clinkering of coal (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 832.

Engineering research (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 51.

Flow of air through orifice meters (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 783.

Friction Losses in the Universal Joints. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 461.

Gear-testing machine (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 236.

Industrial service work (D). Vol. 36 (1914), pp. 181, 183.

Measurement of natural gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 282.

Physical Laws of Methane Gas. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 781.

Power development in the Middle West (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 446.

Specific heats and viscosity of natural gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 988.

WALKER, WILLIAM L.

Foundry cost systems (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 81.

WALL, EDWARD E.

Fire-protection plant, St. Louis (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 501.

WALLACE, LAWRENCE W.

Graphical methods (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 89.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 190.

Labor turnover (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1044.

Model experiments and empirical equations (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 295.

Progress in management (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1283.

The woman worker (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1146.

WALLER, C. R.

Turbines vs. Engines (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 763.

WALSH, E. T.

Importance of Intelligent Inspection in Munitions Manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 300.

WALSH, J. F.

Explanation of terms (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1140.

WALWORTH, A. C.

Hydraulic experiment (D). Vol. 24 (1905), p. 287.

WARD, W. E.

WARD, W. E.

Beton in Combination with Iron as a Building Material. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 388.

Early Experiments Involving the Flow of Metals. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 655.

WARDEN, G. L.

Boiler and furnace economy (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 910.

WARDENBURG, F. A.

Design of steam power plants (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 714.

WAREHOUSES

Cotton. Description of public cotton warehouses at Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 223.

WARNER, D. R.

The Talbot boiler (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1134.

WARNER, EDWARD P.

Airplane propellers (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 47.

Cruising radius of airplanes (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 74.

Commercial operation of airplanes (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 761.

Tetraethyl lead as an anti-knock compound (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 614.

WARNER, JOHN A. C.

Aerial navigation (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 877.

WARNER, J. E. A.

Steam Utilization in a Modern Newsprint Mill. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 631.

WARNER, W. R.

The How and the Why of the Porro Prism Field Glass. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 313.

The Telescope Considered Historically and Practically. President's Address, 1897. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 37.

The turret equatorial telescope (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 526.

WARREN, A. G.

Sand blasting (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 836.

WARREN, EDWARD P.

Airplane-wing design (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 473.

WARREN, GLENN B.

Simplification of Venturi-Meter Calculations. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 217.

WARREN, H. E.

Speed regulation in hydroelectric plants (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 433.

WARSHIPS

Boilers. Efficiency of. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 556.

Development of. Development of our fleet and naval stations. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1157.

Electric Drive. Gearing vs. Electric Drive. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 553.

Geared Drive. Gearing vs. electric drive. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 553.

Performance. Efficiency of propulsion machinery. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 543.

Submarines. See SUBMARINES.

Turbine-Driven. Note on. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 543.

WATER POWER

WASON, L. C.

Costs of floors (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 399.

WASTE

Coal. Preventable waste of coal in the United States. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 679.

WASTE HEAT

Boilers for. Waste-heat utilization in steam boilers. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 599.

WASTES

Prevention of. Prevention of wastes in industry. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1097.

Textile Plants. Hidden waste in textile plants. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1089.

WATER

Bacteria in. Various forms of vegetable and animal life causing slime in condenser tubes. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 1057.

Critical State of. Note on. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 282.

Dissolved Gases in. Separation of dissolved gases in water. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 267.

Measurement of Flow. V-Notch method of measurement. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1055.

Physical Properties. The Density of Water at Different Temperatures. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 396.

Purification of. A Series Distilling Apparatus of High Efficiency. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 160.

Purification of Water for Domestic and Manufacturing Purposes. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 670.

Thermal Properties. Specific heat. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 348.

WATER GAS

Economy of. Discussion of Water Gas as an Economical Fuel. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 225.

Heating Value. Relative Value of Water Gas and Siemens Producer Gas Melting in Open-Hearth Furnaces. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 669.

WATER HAMMER. See HYDRAULICS, Water Hammer.

WATER HEATERS

Schinzel's Ebonite. Water Measurements with Special Reference to Schinzel's Ebonite Water Heater. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 676.

WATER METERS

Calibration. Calibration of a Worthington Water Meter. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 134.

Methods to use in tests of power plants. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1403.

Condensation. Meter used by Detroit Edison Co. in heating installations. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 232.

Testing. Laboratory for investigating and testing liquid flow meters of large capacity. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 735.

Tilting Type. A Tilting Water Meter for Experimental Purposes. Vol. 5 (1884), p. 63.

WATER POWER

Costs. Estimated costs per horsepower of water power plants. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 85.

Water-power costs vs. steam-power costs. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 559.

Diversion of Water. Damages caused by. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 68.

Flow of Water. Method of computing. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 73.

WATER VAPOR

Generation of, Water Power. Its Generation and Transmission. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 41.

James River. Engineering Problem at Richmond, Va. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 451.

Kennebec River. Water Power of Caratunk Falls, Kennebec River, Maine. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 58.

Loss of. Damages for loss of water power. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 835.

Problems. Notes on a Problem in Water Power. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 331.

Statistics. Water power in the Middle West. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 439.

Valuation. An Analysis of the Commercial Value of Water Power per Horsepower per Annum. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 286.

Determination of value of water power. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 835.

Method of determining. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 68.

Value of. Value of Water Power. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 140.

Value of a water-power site. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 540.

Waste Weir. A New Form of Canal Waste Weir. Vol. 15 (1894), p. 669.

WATER VAPOR

Physical Properties. Charts showing weights per cubic foot and specific heats of mixtures of air and water vapor. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 686.

WATER WHEELS. (See also HYDRAULIC TURBINES.)

Tests. Rules for conducting tests of water-wheels. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1396.

WATER WORKS

Cleveland, Ohio. Triple-expansion pumping engine at Division Avenue Pumping Station. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 809.

Filters. Standardization of filters. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 425.

Filtration Plant. A Filtration Plant at Albany, N. Y. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 831.

WATERMAN, B. F.

Thread Forms for Worms and Hobbs. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 989.

WATERS, EVERETT O.

Rational Design of Hoisting Drums. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 463.

Stress distribution in railway motor pinions (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 542.

WATERS, W. L.

Steam-turbine speed (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1288.

WATERWAYS

Inland. The government and inland waterways. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 438.

WATSON, GEORGE

Burning of Town Refuse. (Presented by Inst. of Mech. Engrs.) Vol. 25 (1904), p. 1074.

WATT, JAMES

Relics. Reproduction of certificate of membership in the Insurance Society of Soho Manufactory of Boulton and Watt. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 595.

WATT, S. P.

A Belt Dynamometer. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 694.

WEBBER, S. S.

WAVE POWER

Utilization of. Mathematical analysis. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 438.

WEAVER, S. H.

Disk-Wheel Stress Determination. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 173.

WEBB, J. BURKITT

A New Form of Steam-Engine Indicator. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 182.

A Persistent Form of Gear Tooth. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 398.

An Error in the Encyclopaedia Britannica. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 778.

Belting to Connect Shafts which are not Parallel and do not Intersect. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 165.

Cooling milling cutters (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 891.

Jet Propulsion. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 904.

Note on the Steam Turbine. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 680.

"Overhauling" of a Mechanical Power. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 402.

Péclet's Treatment of Chimney Draft. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 762.

Performance of a Steam Reaction Wheel. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 888.

The Comparison of Indicators. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 311.

The Length of an Indicator Card. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 941.

The Mechanical Theory of Chimney Draft. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 772.

The Mechanics of the Injector. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 339.

WEBB, STUART W.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1314.

WEBBER, SAMUEL

Efficiency of Turbines as Affected by Form of Gate. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 84.

English vs. metric system (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 914.

Experiments on the Adhesion of Leather Belts. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 230.

Notes on the Comparative Loss by Friction in a Transmitting Dynamometer under Different Loads and Speeds. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 514.

Tests of Driving Belts. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 59.

Tests of the Comparative Value of Different Kinds of Beltting. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 529.

The Frictional Resistance of Shafting in Engineering Establishments. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 138.

Trial of a Vertical Triple-Expansion Condensing Pumping Engine at the Trenton Water Works. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 49.

Water Power: Its Generation and Transmission. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 41.

WEBBER, S. S.

A New Form of Balance Dynamometer. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 227.

Trial of a Vertical Triple-Expansion Condensing Pumping Engine at the Trenton Water Works. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 49.

WEBBER, WILLIAM O.**WEBBER, WILLIAM O.**

A Filtration Plant at Albany, N. Y. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 831.

A New Form of Balance Dynamometer. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 227.

Apprentice system at Erie City Iron Works (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 511.

Centrifugal Pumps and their Efficiencies. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 228.

Efficiency Tests of Turbine Water Wheels. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 590.

Fuel consumption of locomotives. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 271.

Some Tests of a Portable Boiler. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 413.

Some Types of Centrifugal Pumps. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 764.

Test of an Hydraulic Air Compressor. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 599.

The Relative Efficiency of Centrifugal and Reciprocating Pumps. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 598.

WEBER, J. M.

Processes and Equipment Used in Wood Preservation. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 894.

WEBER, A. L.

Heat transmission in vacuum evaporators (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 766.

Uses of steam in the canning factory (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 49.

WEBSTER, GEORGE S.

The Handling of Sewage Sludge. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 587.

WEBSTER, ROSEA

Circulation in boilers (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1039.

Flow of superheated steam in pipes (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 251.

Variation of temperature of superheated steam; location of superheaters (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 268.

WEBSTER, W. R.

Specifications for Steel Forgings, Steel Castings and Steel Boiler Plates. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 632.

WEBSTER, W. W.

Heat Treatment of Wrought-Iron Chain Cable. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1159.

WEED, R. W.

Double-glazed sash and double sash (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 876.

WEIGHING MACHINES

Torsional. Torsional Balance. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 636.

WEIGHTMAN, WILLIAM H.

The Oxidation of Metals and the Bower-Barff Process. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 628.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

English System. Comparison of English and American units of weights and measures. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 924.

Latin America. The weights and measures of Latin America. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 773.

Metric System. Report of Committee on Weights and Measures on the Metric System in Export Trade. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 427.

Portuguese. The weights and measures of Latin America. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 773.

WELLS, J. H.

Revision of Present System. Argument for a Technical Commission. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 846.

Spanish. Weights and measures of Latin America. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 773.

Systems. A Rational Solution of the Problem of Weights and Measures. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 184.

Technical Commission. Bill to establish. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 875.

Use of Metric System. Persistence of other systems where metric system has been adopted. Vol. 28 (1907), p. 884.

WEIR, WILLIAM

Air in surface condensation (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 727.

WEIRS

Recording. Lea V-Notch recording weir. Vol. 30 (1912), p. 1055.

Types of. An improved form of weirs for gaging in open channels. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 191.

V-Notch. Recording V-notch weir combined with feedwater heater. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 736.

The V-notch weir method of measurement. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1055.

Water Measurement by. Use in power-plant tests. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 1405.

WELDING

Electric. See ELECTRIC WELDING.

Heat Transfer in. Time element in heating plates for welding. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 594.

Oxy-Acetylene. See OXY-ACETYLENE WELDING.

Steel for. Steel for forge welding. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 399.

WELDS

Strength of. Strength of welds of commercial tubes and pipes. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 310.

Tensile and bend tests of oxy-acetylene welds. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 170.

WELFARE WORK. See INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS, Welfare Work.**WELLMAN, S. T.**

Humphrey gas pumps (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 204.

Natural gas under steam boilers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 188.

The Early History of Open-Hearth Steel Manufacture in the United States. President's Address, 1901. Vol. 23 (1902), p. 78.

WELLS

Driven. Notes on. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 324.

WELLS, FRANK O.

Gages and Small Tools. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 296.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 58.

Present Practice in Thread-Gage Making. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 809.

WELLS, H. S.

Note on foundry blower equipment and performance (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 952.

WELLS, J. H.

Power Plant of the Tall Office Building. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 685.

WELLS, WARREN M.**WELLS, WARREN M.**

Horsepower of Muscle Shoals (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 358.

WELSH, W. M.

Measurement of natural gas (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 280.

WESSON, P. B.

Utilization of anthracite wastes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 313.

WEST, ARTHUR

Measuring gas weights (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 149.

WEST, THOMAS D.

Casting Aluminum Bronze and Other Strong Metals. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 245.

Chills for machine-tool castings (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 812.

Irregularity in the Contraction of Duplicate Iron Castings. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 422.

New Process for Chilling and Hardening Cast Iron. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 235.

Sound Casting. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 94.

Tests of Chillable Irons. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 273.

Treatment of molding sand (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 819.

WESTERVELT, G. C.

Aeronautical instruments (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 111.

WESTINGHOUSE, GEORGE

Presidential address: The Development of the Air Brake. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1089.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1060.

The Electrification of Railways. An imperative need for the selection of a system for universal use. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 945.

WESTLAKE, C. T.

Cast-Steel Double Body Bolsters, Platforms and End Frames for Steel Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 69.

WEYMOUTH, C. R.

Dimensions of Boiler Chimneys for Crude Oil at Sea Level and at Various Altitudes with Connecting Factors for Fuel Economizers. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 639.

Economy of Certain Arizona Steam-Electric Power Plants Using Oil Fuel. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 437.

Fuel Economy Tests at a Large Oil-Burning Electric Power Plant Having Steam-Engine Prime Movers. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 775.

Furnace Arrangement for Fuel Oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 39.

Physical properties of oil fuel (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 67.

Self-Supporting Chimneys to Withstand Earthquake. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 787.

Unnecessary Losses in Firing Fuel Oil and an Automatic System for their Elimination. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 797.

Waste of coal (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 689.

WEYMOUTH, THOMAS R.

Deviation of natural gas from Boyle's Law. (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 321.

Measurement of Natural Gas. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1091.

Problems in Natural-Gas Engineering. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 185.

WHITE, WILLIAM M.**WHALEY, W. B. SMITH**

Electricity in Cotton Mills. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 467, and Vol. 23 (1902), p. 769.

WHARVES

Equipment. Mechanical equipment used in the Port of New Orleans. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 207.

WHEELER, FREDERICK MERIAM

Comparative Value of Different Arrangements of Suction Air Chambers on Pumps. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 439.

Ejector condensers (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 397.

Test of plunger-elevator plant (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 668.

WHEELS

Car. See CAR WHEELS.

Crane. Standardization of chilled-iron crane wheels. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 873.

Flanges. Test of strength of flanges for chilled-iron crane wheels. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 891.

High-Speed. Increase of bore of high-speed wheel by centrifugal force. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 895.

Turbine. Disk-wheel stress determination. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 173.

WHITCOMB, F. O.

Steel-car construction (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 161.

WHITE, A. D.

Burning anthracite coal (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 830.

WHITE, ALBERT E.

The Constitution and Properties of Boiler Tubes. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 671.

WHITE, HAROLD E.

Electric Heating of Molds. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 149.

WHITE, JAMES A.

Production and costs (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 119.

WHITE, JOSEPH J.

Journal box with adjustable cap. Vol. 27 (1907), p. 437.

WHITE, MAUNSEL

Colors of Heated Steel Corresponding to Different Degrees of Temperatures. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 627.

WHITE, WALTER J.

A Dredging Pump of Novel Construction. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 709.

WHITE, WILLIAM M.

Effect of availability of power on wages (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 565.

Large hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 65.

Measurement of flow of water to hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 389.

Power and prosperity (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 38.

Tests of centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 464.

The Hydraulone Regainer, its Development and Applications in Hydroelectric Plants. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 255.

WHITEHEAD, —, —.**WHITEHEAD, —, —.**

Standardization of heads of machine screws. Vol. 26 (1905), p. 481.

WHITHAM, JAY M.

Balanced draft (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 532.

Cylinder Ratios of Triple-Expansion Engines. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 576.

Damages for loss of water power (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 843.

Experiments with Automatic Mechanical Stokers. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 558.

Natural Gas under Steam Boilers. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 171.

Surface Condensers. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 417.

The Effect of Retarders in Fire Tubes of Steam Boilers. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 450.

WHITLOCK, ELLIOTT H.

Strength of ceramic materials (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 818.

The engineer and publicity (D). Vol. 36 (1919), p. 585.

WHITMAN, MALCOLM D.

Properties of airplane fabrics (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 534.

WHITNEY, H. LEROY

Elasticity of pipe bends (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 585.

Pipe lines for high-pressure steam (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1194.

WHITEN, F. A.

Design of motor-truck engines for long life (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 363.

WHITTLESEY, JAMES T.

Query about load factor (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 577.

WHITTLESEY, W. L.

Accurate appraisals by short methods (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1242.

WHYTE, FREDERICK M.

Handling Locomotives at Terminals. Vol. 32 (1910), p. 661.

Roofs of freight cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 508.

Safety Valves for Locomotives. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 105.

WICKHORST, M. H.

A Mechanical Integrator Used in Connection with a Spring Dynamometer. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 83.

Air Motors and Air Hammers: Apparatus and Method for Testing. Vol. 25 (1904), p. 107.

Defects in steel rails (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 952.

WICKSTEED, J. HARTLEY

Double cutting in planers (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 771.

WIELAND, C. F.

Comparative Evaporative Values of Coal and Oil. Vol. 33 (1911), p. 32.

WIKANDER, OSCAR R.

Rotary Compressor (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 785.

WILLIAMS, J. P. J.**WIKANDER, RAGNAR**

A New Volume Regulator for Air Compressors. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 759.

WILCOX, HERBERT M.

Expenses and costs (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 893.

Labor turnover. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1044.

Productive capacity and industrial property (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1311.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1164.

WILDT, E. A.

The Pencil Electrode Method of Welding for Boiler Joints. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1141.

WILKIN, JOHN T.

Flow of air through orifice meters (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 789.

Rotary Pumps. Vol. 24 (1903), p. 385.

WILKINSON, JOHN

Air Cooling of Automobile Engines. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 203.

WILLARD, A. C.

Dissipation of heat by various surfaces (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 246.

WILLARD, DANIEL E.

Railroad Transportation. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 436.

WILLCOX, GEORGE B.

A New Liquid Measuring Apparatus. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 711.

Reciprocating salt conveyors (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 239.

Salt Manufacture. Mechanical Methods and Engineering Features of Large Salt Plants. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1065.

WILLCOX, W. F.

Power development of the Southeast (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 357.

WILLE, HENRY V.

A New Departure in Flexible Stay-Bolts. Vol. 31 (1909), p. 359.

The Vaucrain Drill. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 867.

Use of high-grade alloy steels to reduce weight in locomotives (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 517.

WILLETTE, C. W.

Decay of factory timbers (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 551.

WILLIAMS, A. D. JR.

Filletts on steel billets: shrinkage of gear arms (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 861.

Power Service in the Foundry. Vol. 29 (1907), p. 877.

WILLIAMS, GARDNER S.

Hydraulic turbines (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 314.

WILLIAMS, H. E.

The Proportions of High-Speed Engines. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 117.

WILLIAMS, J. H.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1316.

WILLIAMS, J. P. J.

Canadian hydroelectric developments (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 565.

WILLIAMS, J. R.**WILLIAMS, J. R.**

Gearing standardization (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 847.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1032.

WILLIAMS, R. G.

The human potential in industry (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 422.

WILLIAMS, TALCOTT

Engineer and the people (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 629.

WILLIAMS, W. G.

Fuel oil as a substitute for coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 285.

WILLIAMSON, C. S., JR.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 63.

WILLIS, E. J.

A Horsepower Planimeter. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 1161.

WILLIS, JOHN

Cost of operation of natural-gas engines (D). Vol. 33 (1911), p. 964.

WILLISTON, ARTHUR L.

An Experimental Study of the Errors of Different Types of Calorimeters. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 193.

Crane wheels (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 926.

Fire test of reinforced-concrete building (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 415.

Expenses and costs (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 891.

Industrial education (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 1135, and Vol. 40 (1918), p. 944.

Laboratory courses in engineering schools (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 663.

Performance curves of centrifugal blower (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 946.

Private vs. purchased power (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 585.

Tests of Hyatt roller bearing. Vol. 27 (1906), p. 499.

Training of apprentices (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 474.

Venturi meters for measuring flow of air (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 506.

WILLSON, ROBERT W.

Principle of Long-Distance Air Navigation. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 841.

WILSON, C. C.

Centrifugal Pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 792.

WILSON, E. E.

A Basis for Rational Design of Heat Transfer Apparatus. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 47.

WILSON, HERBERT M.

Marine producer-gas plants (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 205.

WILSON, JOHN E.

Capacity and Efficiency Limitation of Stokers Using Mid-West Coals. Vol. 43 (1921), p. 69.

WILSON, J. G.

Railway electrification (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1021.

WOOD**WILSON, P. H.**

Capitalization of cement mills (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1407.

WIND

Pressure. Wind pressure corresponding to various velocities. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 684.

WIND TUNNEL

McCook Field. Description of wind tunnel and apparatus. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 22.

WINDMILLS

Economy of. Note on the Economy of the Windmill as a Prime Mover. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 319.

WINGO, RICHARD T.

Machine-tool research (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 209.

WINTERROWD, W. H.

Some Notes on Railway Refrigerator Cars. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 125.

WIRE

Testing Machines. A Convenient Form of Wire-Testing Machine. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 71.

WIRE DRAWING

Dies. Use of diamonds for. Vol. 26 (1915), pp. 413, 416.

Experiments in. Early Experiments in Flow of Metals. Vol. 6 (1885), p. 655.

WIRE ROPE

Hoisting and Conveying Machinery. Note on. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 414.

Stresses in. Determination of stresses in wire rope as applied to modern engineering problems. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 1043.

WOHLENBERG, W. J.

Automatic control of stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 831.

Compounding the combustion engine (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 719.

Economy of cycles at high steam pressures (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 1167.

Internal machine efficiencies of steam turbines (D). Vol. 45 (1923), p. 766.

Reheating in Central Stations. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 741.

WOLF, ROBERT B.

Coöperation of workmen (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1220.

Non-Financial Incentives. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 925.

Productive capacity (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1314.

Some factors in municipal engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 626.

WOLFF, ALFRED E.

Most Economical Point of Cut-off in Steam Engines. Vol. 2 (1881), pp. 150 and 2880.

Note on the Economy of the Windmill as a Prime Mover. Vol. 3 (1882), p. 319.

The Value of the Study of the Mechanical Theory of Heat. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 209.

WOOD

Compressive Strength of. Moisture reabsorption of air-dried Douglas fir and hard pine and the effect on the compressive strengths. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 53.

Heating Value. Note on. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 351.

WOOD, ARTHUR J.

Preservation. See **WOOD PRESERVATION.**

Strength of. Douglas fir and pine. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 53.

Use as Fuel. Experiences with. Vol. 40 (1918), p. 350.

WOOD, ARTHUR J.

Comparison of Otto and Diesel Cycles (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 824.

Engineering research (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 53.

Heat transmission through glass (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 767.

Properties of ammonia (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 792.

The Economical Thickness of Insulation in Refrigerator Cars. Vol. 45 (1923), p. 497.

Train acceleration and loading (D). Vol. 41 (1921), p. 984.

WOOD, BENJAMIN F.

Train Lighting. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1255.

WOOD, DE VOLSON

Adiabatics. Vol. 18 (1897), p. 691.

Analysis of the Tremont Turbine. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 707.

Chimney Draft. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 974.

Expansion of Timber due to the Absorption of Water. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 539.

Formulas for Saturated and Superheated Vapors. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 670.

Hydraulic Reaction Motors. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 266.

Mechanical and Physical Properties of Sulphur Dioxide (SO_2). Vol. 12 (1891), p. 137.

Negative Specific Heat. Vol. 14 (1893), p. 75.

Some Properties of Ammonia. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 627, and Vol. 12 (1891), p. 132.

Some Properties of Vapor and Vapor Engines. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 648.

Test of a Pulsometer. Vol. 13 (1892), p. 211.

Test of a Refrigerating Plant. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 830.

The Flexure of Elastic Rings. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 911.

The Graphic Representation of Thermal Quantities. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 997.

The Strength of Iron as Affected by Tensile Stress while Hot. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 739.

Theoretical Investigation of the Efficiency of Vapor Engines. Vol. 12 (1891), p. 155.

WOOD, HENRY A. WISE

Industrial preparedness. (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 59.

WOOD, HENRY M.

Cast Iron for Machine-Tool Parts. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 799.

WOOD, H. S.

Gold dredges (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 184.

WOOD, M. P.

Protection of Ferric Structures. Vol. 22 (1901), p. 757.

Rustless Coatings for Iron and Steel. Vol. 15 (1893-1894), p. 993, Vol. 16 (1895), p. 663, and Vol. 18 (1897), p. 251.

WOOLLEY, THOMAS R.

Rustless Coatings for Iron and Steel, Galvanizing, Electro-Chemical Treatment, Painting and other Preservative Methods. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 350.

WOOD PRESERVATION

Processes and Equipment. Processes and Equipment used in Wood Preservation. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 894.

WOOD, WILLIAM H.

Locomotive fireboxes (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 1054.

WOODBARD, WILLIAM E.

Adjustment of trucks on curves (D). Vol. 42 (1920), p. 957.

Design of locomotives (D). Vol. 43 (1921), p. 413.

Parallel and radial locomotives (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 677.

WOODBURGE, S. H.

Subway ventilation (D). Vol. 28 (1907), p. 945.

WOODBURY, C. J. H.

Cotton conveying systems (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 524.

Depreciation of industrial plants (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1252.

Dustless Buildings. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 104.

Electric Welding. Vol. 10 (1889), p. 95.

Fire Protection of Mills. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 308.

Friction of lineshaft bearings (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 941.

Industrial Photography (D). Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1103.

Measurement of the Friction of Lubricating Oils. Vol. 1 (1880), p. 74, and Vol. 6 (1885), p. 136.

Methods of Reducing the Fire Loss. Vol. 11 (1890), p. 271.

Mill Floors. Vol. 2 (1881), p. 480.

WOODWARD, C. M.

The Training of a Dynamic Engineer at Washington University, at St. Louis, Mo. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 742.

WOODWARD, ROBERT S.

Some factors in municipal engineering (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 628.

WOODWARD, S. M.

A flow-metering apparatus (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 253.

WOODWARD, W. E.

Detailed design to secure reduced weight in locomotives (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 516.

WOODWELL, J. E.

Automatic stokers (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 823.

WOODWORKING INDUSTRY

Photographic Study of. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 879.

Safety Code for. Code of safety standards for woodworking-machine guards. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1191.

WOODWORKING MACHINES

Veneer Cutters. Direct-Acting Steam Veneer Cutters. Vol. 8 (1887), p. 426.

WOOLLEY, THOMAS R.

The art of industrial management (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1217.

WOOLSON, IRA H.**WOOLSON, IRA H.**

Allowable Heights and Areas for Factory Buildings. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 231.

Lighting of stairways (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 599.

Photographic studies of spontaneous ignition (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 852.

Query about vibration in textile mills (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 890.

Thermoelectric pyrometers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 565.

WOOLSON, OROSCO C.

A Railroad Bed for Bridge Structures. Vol. 9 (1888), p. 276.

Combustion and boiler efficiency (D). Vol. 32 (1910), p. 1242.

Design of vertical fire-tube boiler (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 810.

Rates of combustion (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 271.

The Hanging and Setting of the Horizontal Fire-Tube Boiler. Vol. 19 (1898), p. 781.

WORCESTER, J. R.

Stresses in reinforced-concrete beams (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 527.

WORKMEN

Training of. Training workmen in habits of industry. Vol. 30 (1908), p. 1037.

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Development of. Note. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 170.

Interest in. Attitude of employer toward. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 899.

WORMS

Thread Forms. Thread forms for worms and hobs. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 989.

WOTHERSPOON, W. L.

Metallurgical uses of pulverized coal (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 427.

Refinery and Rolling Mill for Monel Metal, Huntington, W. Va. Vol. 44 (1922), p. 975.

YARNALL, D. ROBERT

Feedwater measurement (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 257.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 59.

The V-Notch Weir Method of Measurement. Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1055.

YARYAN, H. T.

Hot-Water Heating from a Central Station. Vol. 21 (1900), p. 937.

YEARSLEY, E. W.

Governing rolling-mill engines (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 796.

YEOMANS, LUCIEN I.

Practical Wartime Shell Manufacture. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 274.

YOPP, PAUL

Query about Colfax Station (D). Vol. 44 (1922), p. 258.

YOUNG, ARTHUR H.

Industrial Personnel Relations. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 145.

YOUNG, C. D.**WRIGHT, H. T.**

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 65.

WRIGHT, ROY V.

Four-Wheel Trucks for Passenger Cars. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 689.

Question about locomotives (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 681.

WROUGHT IRON

Burden Iron. Manufacture, properties and heat treatment of. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1164.

Crystallization of. Crystallization of wrought iron. Vol. 7 (1886), p. 241.

Heat Treatment of. Heat Treatment of wrought-iron chain cable. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1159.

Manufacture of. Manufacture of wrought iron. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1162.

Rivet. Specifications for boiler rivet iron. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1005.

Specifications. Specifications for refined wrought-iron bars. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1011.

Staybolt. Specifications for staybolt iron. Vol. 36 (1914), p. 1008.

Strength of. Effect of Temperature on. Vol. 17 (1896), p. 198.

The Strength of Iron as Affected by Tensile Stress while Hot. Vol. 16 (1895), p. 739.

Stresses in. Variation in the Effect of Prolonged Stress in Iron. Vol. 4 (1883), p. 224.

WYER, SAMUEL S.

Deviation of Natural Gas from Boyle's Law. Vol. 38 (1916), p. 285.

Gas producers (D). Vol. 27 (1906), p. 340.

Use of natural gas for power, industrial and domestic purposes (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 385.

WYNNE, T. N.

Storage of coal (D). Vol. 40 (1918), p. 378.

WYSOR, R. J.

A volume regulator for blast-furnace engines (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 883.

Y**YOUNG, C. D.**

Clasp brakes (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1016.
Clayton's analysis (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 85.

Four-wheel trucks for passenger cars (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 702.

Front ends of steam locomotives (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 506.

Locomotive ashpan design (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 508.

Locomotive boilers (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 496.

Locomotive superheaters (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 710, and Vol. 36 (1914), p. 510.

Painting of Steel Passenger Cars. Vol. 35 (1913), p. 49.

Parallel and radial locomotive axles (D). Vol. 37 (1915), p. 681.

Pulverized fuel for locomotives (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 1087.

Railway motor cars (D). Vol. 29 (1907), p. 245.

Selection of locomotives (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1312.

YOUNG, GILBERT A.

Train lighting (D). Vol. 34 (1912), p. 1281.

Use of high-grade alloy steels to reduce weight in locomotives (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 521.

YOUNG, GILBERT A.

Experimental plant for crushed-coal burning (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 426.

YOUNG, G. R.

Motor-transport vehicles for the U. S. Army. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 960.

YOUNG, JAMES J.

Training city employees in municipal colleges in Germany (D). Vol. 36 (1914), p. 643.

ZUR NEDDEN, F.**YOUNGER, JOHN**

A Study of an Axle Shaft for a Motor Truck. How it was strengthened by heat treatment. Vol. 37 (1915), p. 151.

Cost of automobile trucks (D). Vol. 35 (1913), p. 147.

Industrial preparedness (D). Vol. 38 (1916), p. 58.

Industrial relations (D). Vol. 41 (1919), p. 208.

Motor-Transport Vehicles for the United States Army. Vol. 41 (1919), p. 925.

Steam motor in the automotive field (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 665.

The Design of Motor-Truck Engines for Long Life. Vol. 39 (1917), p. 355.

Training of cripples (D). Vol. 39 (1917), p. 1163.

Z

ZEPPELINS. See AIRSHIPS, Zeppelin.

ZIMMERMAN, OLIVER B.

Lineshaft efficiency (D). Vol. 31 (1909), p. 943.

ZINC ALLOYS

Die-Casting. Vol. 42 (1920), p. 139.

ZOHE, L. A.

Centrifugal pumps (D). Vol. 26 (1905), p. 797.

ZUR NEDDEN, F. See NEDDEN, F. Zur.

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Abbott, Arthur Vaughan.....	28	959	Bailey, Elton D.....	44	1355
Abrahams, Morris Landa.....	33	1175	Bailey, Jackson	8	728
Ackerman, William Sickles....	40	1140	Bailey, William Holloway.....	30	1207
Adams, Edward Miner.....	35	971	Baker, Charles F.....	36	1087
Adams, William Charles.....	39	1201	Baker, Frank D.....	43	1285
Adt, H. E.....	45	889	Baker, William Edgar.....	43	1285
Akerland, Gustaf	43	1284	Baldwin, Abram T.....	41	1106
Alberger, Louis R.....	33	1175	Baldwin, Charles Milton.....	41	1106
Albree, Chester Bidwell.....	38	1329	Baldwin, Raymond S.....	43	1286
Allen, Francis B.....	43	1284	Baldwin, Stephen Warner.....	32	1467
Allen, Francis Ramsey.....	28	959	Ball, Frank Harvey.....	42	1116
Allen, Horatio	11	1156	Ball, Walter Seaver.....	37	1498
Allen, Jeremiah M.....	25	1121	Bancroft, J. Sellers.....	41	1107
Allen, John F.....	22	1149	Barbour, George Hurlbut.....	43	1286
Allen, John R.....	42	1113	Barnard, George A.....	20	1008
Allen, Walter Morrison.....	31	1039	Barnes, David Leonard.....	18	1100
Almond, Thomas Richard.....	27	823	Barnum, Evarts Shankin.....	42	1116
Almy, Darwin	38	1330	Barr, Jacob Neff.....	25	1121
Alta, Lucas Nicholaas.....	41	1105	Barr, James Alexander.....	41	1107
Ames, Joseph H.....	45	889	Barr, William M.....	42	1117
Anderson, A. H.....	45	890	Bartlett, Henry B.....	42	1117
Anderson, Harold Bentley....	37	1497	Bartol, Barnabas H.....	9	737
Andrews, David Herbert.....	43	1285	Bary, Mark	32	1469
Andrews, Jacob Robinson.....	37	1497	Basshor, Charles Hazeltine....	36	1088
Antosch, Walter	40	1141	Batchelor, Charles W.....	32	1469
Archer, Edward R.....	40	1141	Bates, Edward Carrington....	40	1141
Arnold, Bishop	8	727	Bates, Edward Payson.....	41	1108
Arrol, Sir William.....	35	971	Bauer, Charles A.....	20	1017
Ashburner, Charles A.....	11	1153	Bauschinger, Johann	15	1184
Ashton, Albert Carter.....	44	1355	Baush, George Henry.....	32	1470
Ashworth, A. Kennedy.....	31	1039	Bavter, Charles Samuel.....	42	1118
Ashworth, Daniel	41	1105	Baxter, William Clyde.....	41	1109
Austin, William Franklin.....	41	1105	Bayfield, Henry Arthur.....	40	1142
			Bayless, Charles Thomas.....	28	960
Babbitt, George R.....	34	1423	Bayne, George H.....	45	890
Babcock, George H.....	15	636	Beadenkopf, George	45	890
Badeau, Ralph P.....	34	1424	Beakey, Patrick Joseph.....	40	1143
Bagg, Samuel F.....	42	1115	Beaman, Elmer A.....	43	1287
Baggaley, Ralph	42	1115	Beardsley, Arthur	39	1202
Bailey, Charles L.....	26	818	Beckman, John Vanderveer....	38	1331

NUMBERS AND YEARS OF VOLUMES: 1-1880; 2-1881; 3-1882; 4-1883; 5-1884; 6-1885; 7-1886; 8-1887; 9-1888; 10-1889; 11-1890; 12-1891; 13-1892; 14-1893; 15-1894; 16-1895; 17-1896; 18-1897; 19-1898; 20-1899; 21-1900; 22-1901; 23-1902; 24-1903; 25-1904; 26-1905; 27-1906; 28-1907; 29-1907; 30-1908; 31-1909; 32-1910; 33-1911; 34-1912; 35-1913; 36-1914; 37-1915; 38-1916; 39-1917; 40-1918; 41-1919; 42-1920; 43-1921; 44-1922; 45-1923.

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Been, Peter H.....	29	1173	Bower, Ward J.....	45	892
Beeson, A. C.....	40	1143	Bowman, Austin Lord	37	1500
Beggs, James	10	832	Boyd, James Thomas.....	26	819
Behn, Carl	41	1109	Boyer, Francis H.....	31	1040
Belcher, Thomas Hattersley....	38	1331	Bradley, William H.....	44	1359
Bell, James Richard	35	974	Bradley, William J.....	43	1288
Bellhouse, R. W.	20	1014	Bragg, Charles Addison.....	28	960
Belsley, Clay	32	1470	Bramwell, Frederick Joseph... 25	1124	
Bennet, Orville G.....	39	1202	Brashear, John Alfred.....	42	1120
Bennett, Coolidge Johnson.....	42	1118	Breyer, Emil F.....	41	1155
Bennett, Edwin Howard.....	19	979	Brezinsky, Emil	40	1146
Bennie, John A.....	44	1355	Bridge, James Weldon.....	32	1473
Bensel, John Anderson.....	44	1356	Briggs, Thomas Hallett.....	31	1041
Bentley, Ernest Wilkinson....	44	1357	Brigham, Lucien Maxwell.....	37	1501
Berges, Arthur Henry.....	40	1143	Bright, Holstein De Haven....	37	1501
Berggren, Axel E.....	44	1357	Brinsmade, Louis L.....	42	1124
Berger, Theodore	7	829	Brintzinger, Charles A.....	45	892
Bertsch, Lawrence Howard....	40	1144	Brisley, Edward Betts.....	30	1207
Bessemer, Henry	19	881	Britton, John A.....	45	892
Best, William Newton.....	44	1358	Bronson, Edward L.....	35	976
Bettendorf, William P.....	32	1471	Brooks, Paul Raymond.....	33	1176
Betts, Alfred	40	1144	Brotherhood, Frederick	28	961
Bigelow, Frank Lewis.....	39	1203	Brotherhood, Rowland Spencer.	39	1203
Bigelow, Pierrepont	42	1118	Brown, Alexander E.....	33	1176
Billings, Charles Ethan.....	42	1119	Brown, Benjamin F.....	44	1399
Birkinbine, John	37	1498	Brown, J. Linwood.....	38	1332
Bixby, Allan S.....	42	1120	Brown, Stephen P.....	41	1110
Bixby, Edgar M.....	13	679	Brown, Walter	45	893
Blackall, Robert C.....	25	1123	Brown, Walter S.....	35	976
Blair, Archibald W.....	31	1040	Browne, Gail H.....	40	1147
Blake, Francis C.....	12	1055	Browning, Charles, Jr.....	45	893
Blankenship, Robert M.....	25	1123	Bruegel, Adolph Theodore....	39	1204
Blauvelt, Albert	40	1144	Brush, Charles Benjamin.....	19	967
Bleloch, George H.....	13	673	Bryan, William Henry.....	32	1473
Blessing, George F.....	43	1287	Buck, Carl F.	44	1359
Blessing, James Henry.....	32	1472	Buck, W. F.....	34	1424
Blonck, W. A.	40	1145	Bulkley, Henry W.....	33	1177
Bloomberg, Jonas Henry.....	32	1472	Bull, Storm	29	1173
Boerner, Emil C.....	36	1088	Bullard, Edward Payson.....	28	961
Bogardus, William B.....	26	818	Bullock, Milan C.....	20	1006
Bogle, John M.....	24	1539	Bunton, F. L.....	45	894
Boies, Henry M.....	25	1123	Burden, James Abercrombie... 28	962	
Bole, William A.....	41	1110	Burgdorf, Theodore F.....	26	820
Bonzano, Adolphus	35	975	Burgess, Charles Munroe.....	40	1147
Booraem, John Van Vorst....	45	891	Burnett, J. H.	6	872
Booth, Edgar Hubbard.....	19	974	Burnham, William	40	1147
Borde, George Urquhart.....	40	1145	Burnside, Edwin A.....	45	894
Borden, Thomas J.....	24	1539	Burr, Ellis M.....	44	1360
Borgstrom, Chester	44	1358	Bury, Edmund	27	823
Bornhorst, August H.....	40	1146	Bussey, Frank L.....	36	1088
Boughton, Judson H.....	38	1332	Busse, William Laing.....	38	1333
Bourquin, James F.....	45	891	Bussey, Charles C.....	45	894
Bowden, James H.....	22	1149	Butcher, Joseph J.....	42	1125
Bowen, Ernest S.....	34	1424	Butterfield, Frederick E.....	7	827

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Cade, Charles Walker.....	43	1288	Coffin, Mitchell	42	1127
Cadwell, William D.....	24	1540	Coffin, Trenmor	35	977
Cahoon, James Blake.....	29	1173	Cogswell, Lester Warren.....	40	1149
Caird, Robert	38	1333	Cogswell, William B.....	43	1289
Cairns, William	44	1360	Colahan, Charles	45	895
Cake, Henry Wallace	30	1207	Cole, Francis J.....	45	896
Calder, Charles B.....	42	1125	Cole, J. Wendell	43	1290
Caldwell, Andrew James.....	31	1041	Coleman, Edgar Park	32	1475
Caldwell, George B.....	33	1178	Collins, Reuben Gilbert.....	26	821
Caldwell, George Goodwin....	40	1148	Colwell, Augustus W.....	39	1205
Caldwell, John A.....	33	1178	Comly, George Newbold.....	38	1335
Canda, Charles Alexander....	39	1205	Conant, Thomas Peters.....	12	1056
Canet, Gustav	30	1208	Conley, Murray Copes.....	40	1149
Canfield, Hobart	28	962	Connell, James A.....	25	1126
Canniff, William Lester	33	1179	Convery, John Joseph.....	42	1127
Canning, William Pitt.....	25	1125	Coode, John	13	678
Canter, Maurice J.....	43	1289	Cook, Frederic	20	1010
Carlotti, Joseph J.....	42	1125	Cook, Harry H.....	40	1150
Carpenter, Alfonso H.....	37	1538	Cooke, Stanley Shields.....	40	1150
Carpenter, James M.....	45	895	Cookson, Alfred W	42	1128
Carpenter, Rolla C.....	41	1111	Cooper, John Haldeman.....	18	1105
Carpenter, William Frazier....	41	1113	Copeland, Charles W.....	16	1191
Case, Charles W.....	44	1361	Copeland, George M.....	13	680
Casler, Frank Wood.....	44	1361	Corbett, Charles H.....	36	1089
Cassier, Louis	27	824	Corbett, William Harrison....	33	1181
Catt, George William	27	825	Corbin, George W.....	30	1210
Cavanagh, Joseph	24	1541	Cordes, Paul Henry	40	1151
Cawley, Frank	17	746	Core, W. Wallace.....	45	897
Center, Irving Emory	41	1113	Coryell, Edwin M.....	36	1089
Chambers, William George ...	35	977	Cottier, Joseph C. G.....	19	972
Chapman, Albert P.....	42	1126	Cottrell, Calvert B.....	14	1447
Chapman, Luke	12	1057	Couch, Alfred B.....	10	832
Chase, William Livingston....	20	1002	Cox, Frederick W.....	44	1363
Cherry, William Alexander, Jr.	37	1501	Cox, Sterling B.....	30	1211
Chess, Harvey B., Jr.....	45	895	Coxe, Eckley B.....	16	1182
Chickering, Kenton	30	1210	Coyle, William Thomas.....	40	1151
Christensen, Charles C.....	40	1148	Crabtree, Frederick H.....	34	1425
Christiansen, Alfred	24	1542	Cramp, Edwin S.....	35	978
Christie, James	33	1180	Crane, William E.....	32	1476
Churchill, William Wilberforce.	32	1474	Cranston, Raymond Earl.....	37	1502
Clancy, George W.....	35	977	Creehoski, Joseph V.....	45	897
Clark, Charles B.....	32	1475	Cronise, Ernest Stoll	18	1093
Clark, David Kinnear	17	743	Crosby, Charles J.....	43	1290
Clark, John Henry.....	37	1502	Crosby, Oliver	44	1363
Clarke, Alfred	44	1362	Crosby, William Wyman.....	44	1364
Clausius, Rudolph J. E.....	10	842	Crouthers, James A.....	12	1057
Claussen, Edward E.....	44	1362	Cullen, James Webster.....	41	1113
Clemens, Ernest Victor	14	1450	Cullingworth, George Rhodes...	41	1114
Clements, John Barnwell.....	18	1102	Cummings, Henry Havelock....	44	1365
Cleveland, Fred Percy.....	42	1126	Curtis, Walter M.....	45	897
Cloudsley, James B.....	44	1362	Cushing, George Harwood.....	37	1503
Cobb, Dean Bernard	42	1127			
Coburn, Howard L.....	40	1148	Dagron, James G.....	17	738
Coffin, John	11	1151	Dally, John Horton.....	40	1153

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Daly, Michael Joseph.....	28	963	DuFaur, Adolph Faber.....	40	1154
Danforth, Albert W.....	34	1426	Duff, Howard	41	1116
Daniels, Fred H.....	35	978	Duffy, Frank J.....	40	1155
Darley, Edward Charles.....	22	1154	Dugan, Claude M., Jr.....	38	1336
Darling, Edward A.....	24	1542	Duncan, John Denison Evarts..	32	1478
Davenport, Russell Wheeler....	25	1127	Durfee, William Franklin.....	21	1161
Davidson, George	17	739	Dwelschauvers-Dery, Victor....	35	985
Davidson, Marshall Ten Broeck..	41	1114			
Davis, E. F. C.....	16	1177	Eaton, Russell W.....	43	1291
Davis, George Maslin.....	43	1290	Eberhardt, Elmer G.....	30	1211
Davis, Joseph Phineas	39	1207	Eckart, William R.....	36	1090
Davis, Thomas B.....	33	1181	Eddy, Benjamin S.....	43	1292
Davison, Henry J.....	11	1154	Edson, Jarvis B.....	33	1182
Day, Charles M.....	25	1129	Edwards, Jacques Henri.....	38	1336
Deane, Charles P.....	23	855	Edwards, Samuel H.....	42	1129
Debes, J. C.....	20	1005	Edwards, William B.....	43	1292
de Kinder, J. J.	43	1291	Edwards, William J.....	34	1426
Delamater, Cornelius H.....	10	836	Egan, Thomas P.....	45	899
De Laval, Carl Gustaf Patrik...	35	980	Egbert, Harry Draw.....	41	1117
Denison, Charles Simeon.....	35	980	Eicks, Carl Fanning.....	26	823
Denk, Franz Johann.....	44	1365	Eifel, Alexander Gustave.....	45	899
Dent, Edward L.....	21	1160	Einstein, Alfred C.....	38	1337
DePuy, C. E.....	45	898	Ekstrand, Charles	41	1117
Derbyshire, William H.....	29	1174	Ellis, Lewis M.....	45	900
Dewey, Harry E.....	45	898	Elmes, Charles F.....	25	1130
Dickie, George William.....	40	1152	Ely, Theodore Newell.....	38	1337
Diepenbrock, Joseph Franz....	41	1115	Emerson, B. F.....	8	727
Dierman, William L.....	39	1208	Emerson, Ralph Waldo.....	32	1479
Diesel, Rudolph	35	983	Emery, Charles E.....	19	977
Dill, Thomas Clark	44	1365	Emory, Frederick Lincoln.....	41	1155
Dimick, Horace G.....	45	898	English, William T.....	41	1118
Dingee, William W.....	41	1115	Ericsson, John	10	845
Dinkel, George	41	1116	Erlenkotter, Walter	41	1118
Dinwiddie, William Walter....	42	1128	Estrada, Rafael	37	1506
Dixon, Charles A.....	22	1150	Evans, George Henry.....	29	1175
Dixon, George Edward.....	26	821	Evans, Quimby N.....	36	1092
Dixon, Robert Munn.....	40	1153	Ewer, Roland Gibbs.....	23	858
Doane, William H.....	37	1503	Ewing, George H.....	44	1365
Dodds, Elihu	25	1129			
Dodge, Horace E.....	42	1128	Fales, George Leland.....	39	1209
Dodge, James Mapes.....	37	1504	Falk, Gordon Sands.....	44	1366
Dodge, John F.....	42	1128	Farmer, Moses G.....	14	1445
Dodge, Wallace H.....	15	1192	Farwell, Elmer S.....	35	1427
Donkin, Bryan	23	859	Faulks, James B., Jr.....	32	1480
Donovan, William P.....	41	1116	Fawcus, Thomas	40	1155
Doughty, George A.....	36	1090	Fenner, Herbert Nicholas.....	37	1507
Douglass, William M.....	35	985	Fergusson, Henry A.....	33	1183
Dow, Charles E. W.....	39	1209	Ferrier, Joseph James.....	33	1183
Dredge, James	27	826	Ferry, Charles A.....	32	1480
Dross, Philip	42	1129	Fickinger, Presley J.....	42	1130
Drury, A. G.....	45	899	Field, Burr Kellogg.....	19	975
Du Bois, Augustus Jay.....	37	1505	Firmstone, Frank	39	1210
Du Brul, Napoleon	38	1335	Fischer, L. A.....	43	1292
Dudley, Charles B.....	32	1477			

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Fisher, Clark	25	1130	Garrett, William	24	1545
Fisher, Lee D.	34	1427	Gartley, Alonzo	43	1296
Fitch, Walter V.	23	855	Garvin, George K.	41	1121
Fitts, James H.	14	1449	Gaskill, Harvey F.	10	833
Fitzgerald, Charles	39	1210	Gavagan, Edward Francis.	29	1175
Flach, Emil J.	15	1193	Geer, Herbert Guernsey.	21	1165
Fleer, Robert J.	45	901	Geer, James Henderson.	44	1367
Fletcher, Andrew	26	823	Gemmell, James G. R.	14	1447
Fletcher, James R.	41	1119	Geoghegan, Stephen J.	25	1133
Fletcher, W. H.	35	987	Gerdau, Barthold D.	41	1155
Fleming, William R.	27	827	Gerrish, William H.	37	1507
Flynn, James J.	41	1119	Getts, Frank E.	40	1158
Foller, Charles S.	39	1211	Gibbs, A. W.	44	1367
Foran, George J.	43	1293	Giele, Herman F.	44	1368
Forbes, William Dunderdale.	43	1294	Gifford, George Nathan.	43	1297
Ford, Henry Rutgers.	39	1212	Gildersleeve, David Hamilton. .	31	1044
Ford, John D.	40	1156	Giles, George	42	1131
Forney, Matthias Nace.	30	1212	Gilmore, Robert J.	18	1090
Forsath, Thomas	23	863	Gilmour, George	38	1339
Forsyth, Robert	35	987	Gleason, William	44	1369
Forsyth, William	45	901	Glenn, Harry Franklin	30	1213
Foster, Charles Frederick.	32	1481	Gobeille, Joseph Leon.	33	1184
Foster, Horatio A.	35	988	Godoy, Emilio S.	43	1297
Foster, Theodore Reno.	18	1104	Golden, Michael Joseph.	40	1158
Fowler, Arthur N.	43	1295	Goldsmith, Nathaniel Oliver. .	42	1131
Fowler, Fred N.	30	1212	Goldthwait, Abel G.	29	1175
Fox, Sir Charles Douglas.	43	1295	Goodale, Alfred Montgomery. .	32	1482
Francis, Charles Albert.	38	1338	Goodwin, E. Clayton.	45	902
Francis, James	20	1003	Goodwin, William George.	45	902
Francis, William H.	38	1339	Gorringe, Henry H.	6	875
Frank, George William	26	825	Gough, William E.	45	902
Franz, Walter G.	44	1366	Gould, Webster V.	43	1298
Frary, Hobart D.	42	1130	Grafstrom, Edward	24	1546
Fraser, David Ross	25	1132	Grant, Winfield H. E.	13	675
Frederick, Charles L.	45	901	Grashof, Franz	15	1183
Freeman, Joseph Harlan.	35	989	Graver, Alexander McDonald. .	42	1131
Freeman, Stuart E.	33	1184	Graves, Erwin	34	1428
French, Edward Clement.	16	1197	Gray, George A.	27	827
French, Lester Gray.	43	1279	Gray, Thomas	30	1213
Freshney, Samuel Ambrose.	40	1156	Green, Howell	11	1152
Frith, Arthur J.	35	989	Greene, Levi R.	45	903
Fritz, John	35	990	Greene, Stephen	23	852
Fuller, Levi K.	18	1093	Greensmith, James E.	44	1369
Fulton, George R.	24	1544	Greenwood, P. J.	25	1134
Fulton, Robert	24	1493	Greer, Robison C.	26	826
			Gregory, Henry Payson.	10	834
			Greth, John Charles William. .	37	1507
Gaboury, John Dolan.	40	1157	Grievess, E. W.	39	1213
Gaines, Frederick Frelinghuysen.	43	1296	Griffin, Eugene	29	1176
Galloupe, Francis E.	40	1157	Grinnell, Frederick	27	828
Gallup, Alden Walker.	41	1119	Grist, James Edmund	18	1106
Gantt, Henry Laurence.	41	1120	Griswold, Florence M.	44	1370
Ganz, Albert Frederick.	39	1212	Grover, Lewis Clesson.	31	1045
Garbett, Joseph	32	1481	Guckel, Charles H.	38	1340

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Guething, Theodore H.....	40	1159	Hemphill, James	22	1148
Guiteras, Julian G.....	40	1159	Hendee, Edward Thomas.....	38	1341
Gulley, Laurence Richard	40	1160	Henderson, Alexander	22	1152
Gulowsen, G. A.....	45	903	Henderson, Ernest George.....	42	1132
			Henderson, George R.....	43	1298
			Henderson, Joseph W.....	40	1161
Haas, Harry A.....	38	1340	Henderson, Richard	36	1094
Hackney, Robert H.....	45	903	Henes, Henry William	41	1125
Haddock, Edwin J.....	39	1213	Henney, James Barclay.....	23	851
Hagar, Edward McKim.....	40	1160	Henning, Gustavus C.	32	1484
Hague, Charles Arthur.....	33	1185	Herbert, Jack Stanley.....	43	1299
Hall, Albert F.....	29	1177	Hering, Rudolph	45	904
Hall, Frederick Bellows.....	32	1483	Herman, Ludwig	35	994
Hall, Irving G.....	45	904	Hermann, Friedrich Gustav...	30	1215
Hall, John Arthur.....	41	1121	Herr, Donald D.....	45	905
Hall, John H.....	23	868	Herreshoff, John Brown	37	1509
Hallock, John Keese.....	18	1103	Herrick, James Amory.....	42	1133
Halsey, James Taggart.....	37	1508	Herter, Emil	38	1341
Hamilton, Alexander Jr.....	10	835	Hess, Henry	44	1371
Hamilton, Clinton A.....	39	1214	Hess, Howard Drysdale	38	1342
Hamilton, Homer	8	726	Hewitt, William	44	1372
Hamilton, Ralph B.....	41	1156	Hewlings, Andrew J.....	33	1188
Hammarberg, Arndt L.....	33	1186	Hibbs, Joseph S.....	45	905
Hammond, George Warren.....	30	1214	Hicks, William Cleveland	7	828
Hammond, Richard	41	1122	Higgins, Milton P.....	34	1429
Hand, Francis L.....	41	1122	Hildebrand, Harry Denard....	44	1372
Handren, John W.....	13	686	Hildreth, Charles Lewis.....	31	1046
Hannam, Edward Thomas.....	28	963	Hildreth, Russell W.....	17	743
Hanscom, William Wallace.....	9	737	Hile, Charles Harvey.....	40	1161
Harkness, William	24	1546	Hill, Ebenezer	37	1509
Harlow, Mellen S.....	22	1151	Hill, Hamilton A.....	20	1012
Harris, Benjamin Marvin.....	18	1089	Hill, Harold H.....	40	1162
Harris, John H.....	15	1188	Hill, John Alexander.....	38	1342
Hart, Frederick L.....	33	1186	Hill, John W	38	1343
Hartford, J. Ansley	39	1214	Hill, Thomas	36	1095
Hartman, Joseph W.....	42	1132	Hill, Walter Lee.....	36	1095
Haskins, Caryl D.....	33	1187	Hill, Warren E.....	30	1217
Haskins, Harry S.....	32	1484	Hillard, Charles J.	29	1178
Haskins, John Ferguson	14	1444	Hinchey, H. J. O.....	45	906
Haswell, William E.....	43	1298	Hines, Dauphine S.....	7	828
Havemeyer, Hector C.....	11	1153	Hirn, Gustav Adolph.....	11	1149
Hawkins, John T.....	34	1428	Hirsch, Joseph.....	23	846
Haynes, Claude P.....	40	1160	Hoadley, John Chipman.....	8	724
Hayward, Frederick Handel....	44	1371	Hobbs, Alfred C.....	13	263
Hayward, Henry S.....	41	1123	Hobstetter, Norman A.....	45	906
Hayward, Henry Selby.....	36	1093	Hodgins, George Sherwood....	41	1125
Haywood, D. Howard.....	33	1188	Hoe, Robert	31	1047
Hazlehurst, James Nisbet.....	41	1123	Hoffecker, W. L.	23	862
Heath, Carl Jeffrey	42	1132	Holck, Harry C.....	40	1162
Heck, George D.....	45	904	Holley, Alexander Lyman.....	3	31-37
Heilman, Oren Gibson.....	16	1187		4	35
Heilmann, Carl Anthony	41	1124	Hollingsworth, Sumner	21	1158
Helander, Axel H.....	36	1094	Hollman, Frederick W.....	43	1299
Hemenway, Frank F.....	20	1000	Holloway, J. F.	18	612-623

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Holmes, Isaac V.....	27	828	Jennings, Edward L.....	30	1218
Holmes, Joseph Austin.....	37	1510	Jewett, Frank N.....	44	1374
Holmes, W. E.	43	1299	Johnson, Abbott L.....	45	910
Holmgren, Frederick W.....	38	1343	Johnson, Charles Edward.....	41	1127
Holt, Frank Eugene	39	1215	Johnson, Charles Roberts.....	16	1188
Honsberg, August A.....	39	1216	Johnson, Charles W.....	42	1134
Hornung, George	45	906	Johnson, Edward Warren.....	29	1178
Horton, Elias Quereau	41	1126	Johnson, Fred A.....	30	1218
Hoskins, Stephen Paul	40	1163	Johnson, Harry Disbrow, Jr....	38	1345
Hosmer, Amos Granville	38	1344	Johnson, Henry James.....	33	1194
Hotchkiss, David Howard.....	6	873	Johnson, John Butler.....	23	867
Howard, O. Zell.....	39	1216	Johnson, Joseph Esrey, Jr....	41	1127
Hoyt, Carroll Livingston.....	16	1191	Johnson, Lewis	32	1486
Hughes, Richard Humphrey....	41	1126	Johnson, Wallace C.....	28	964
Hugo, T. W.....	45	907	Johnson, Warren S.....	33	1194
Hugo, Victor,	35	994	Johnson, Wills	44	1375
Hulett, George H.....	45	907	Johnson, Wilner E.....	39	1219
Hulett, John	25	1134	Jones, Daniel N.....	10	836
Hume, William Higgins.....	30	1217	Jones, Edward H.....	31	1048
Humphrey, Charles Scranton....	33	1189	Jones, Edwin H.....	30	1218
Humphrey, John	25	1135	Jones, Frank Cazenove.....	40	1165
Hunt, Alfred E.	20	1012	Jones, Paul	40	1165
Hunt, Charles Wallace.....	33	1189	Jones, Washington	32	1486
Hunt, James L.....	45	908	Jones, Wilbur Hodgson	7	827
Hunt, Robert W.....	45	908	Jones, William Richard.....	10	838
Hunter, John S.....	40	1163	Jones, Willis C.....	16	1198
Hutchison, Richard	43	1300	Jordan, Samuel Spring.....	43	1301
Hutton, Henry Lockett.....	41	1126	Judge, Thomas Francis.....	44	1375
Hutton, Frederick Remsen....	40	1135	Just, George Alexander.....	40	1166
Huyette, William S.....	31	1047			
Hyde, Charles Edward.....	39	1217			
Hyde, John Sedgwick.....	39	1218			
			Kafer, John Christian	27	829
			Kane, William	44	1376
			Keep, William J.....	40	1166
Ide, Albert L.....	19	966	Keilholtz, Pierre O.....	44	1376
Iler, William Thompson, Jr....	39	1218	Keith, James	43	1301
Ingersoll, George T.....	35	995	Kelley, William D.....	41	1128
Ingham, Howard M.....	44	1373	Kelly, James R. F.....	27	830
Inokuty, A.	45	910	Kelly, O. W.	44	1376
Inslce, William Harvey.....	19	980	Kemp, Henry Donald.....	41	1129
Isahm, Henry Smith.....	40	1163	Kempsmith, Frank	25	1137
Isherwood, Benjamin Franklin.	37	1510	Kendig, Roscoe B.....	39	1219
			Kendricken, Paul H.....	39	1220
			Kenrick, Alfred Eugene.....	39	1221
Jackson, Robert Ellsworth....	40	1164	Kent, William	40	1167
Jacobi, Albert W.....	34	1430	Kenyon, John T.....	44	1377
Jacobs, Arthur Irving.....	40	1164	Kerr, Walter Craig.....	32	1487
Jamieson, Charles Murdoch....	44	1373	Kimball, Hiram	20	1011
Jakes, William Henry.....	38	1344	Kimball, Richard D.....	42	1135
Jarvis, Charles Maples.....	43	1300	King, Matthew Leander	41	1129
Jasper, Grover R.....	43	1300	King, William R.....	40	1169
Jefferis, Bernard G.....	44	1373	Kirchhoff, Charles	38	1346
Jenckes, Lawrence Bates.....	44	1374	Kirkevaag, Peter	35	995
Jenkins, M. L.	36	1096	Kirkup, Harold B.....	38	1347

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	Vol.	PAGE		Vol.	PAGE
Klaer, Henry J.	41	1130	Lindstrom, Charles A.	45	911
Klein, John S.	24	1548	Linsley, Edward B.	36	1098
Klein, Joseph Frederic	40	1169	Linton, Samuel A.	42	1137
Kleinhans, Frank B.	30	1219	Lipe, Charles E.	16	1195
Klockars, Charles Oscar.	42	1135	Lipe, Clifford E.	38	1350
Knight, Albert Franklin.	30	1219	Locke, Sylvanus Dyer	18	1094
Knowles, Lucius J.	43	1302	Lodge, William	39	1221
Kopp, Charles	42	1135	Logan, Frank J.	41	1132
Kreiser, Walter W.	41	1130	Logan, John Downing	36	1098
Kretschmer, Ernest	44	1377	Logan, William J.	42	1137
Kruesi, John	20	1009	Loiseau, Emile Francois.	7	830
			Lord, Charles Edward.	41	1132
LaCasse, Albert H.	44	1377	Lord, Horace	6	872
Laforge, Frederick H.	25	1137	Loscher, Albert P.	27	830
Lage, Jorge	42	1136	Love, William Samuel.	29	1179
Laidlaw, Walter	36	1096	Loyd, John	37	1511
Lamont, Clarence Booth.	41	1130	Luckett, Gustavus Tyler.	37	1512
Landell, John Adams B.	44	1378	Lüders, Peter William.	28	965
Landin, Maurice	45	910	Ludlam, Joseph S.	18	1091
Landsing, Jang	31	1049	Lutze, Jay Hine.	42	1138
Lane, Frederick Lester.	41	1131	Lyman, Dwight E.	37	1512
Lane, Julius Sherman.	42	1136	Lynch, Thomas M.	40	1174
Lang, James	44	1378	Lyon, Howard Baird	41	1134
Langelier, Antoine J.	45	911			
Langlotz, Charles	44	1379	Macdonald, Harry Peake.	43	1303
Langton, John	42	1137	MacKenzie, Edmund	42	1138
Lanphear, O. A.	15	1192	MacKinney, William C.	17	738
Larkin, Fred A.	41	1131	Macpherson, James D.	32	1490
Larson, Charles J.	33	1195	Mahon, William L'E.	38	1353
Law, Octavius Augustus.	40	1171	Mahony, James	13	681
Lawrance, James P. S.	34	1431	Maillefert, Gustave Jaques.	19	975
Lawrence, Schuyler	44	1379	Mair-Rumley, John G.	44	1381
Leach, George	24	1549	Mallet, Anatole	41	1135
Leach, William H., Jr.	35	996	Mann, Arthur S.	37	1515
Léauté, Henry	40	1171	Manning, Charles H.	41	1135
Leavitt, Erasmus Darwin.	38	1347	Manning, James H.	42	1139
Lee, Clifford	41	1131	Mansfield, Albert K.	45	911
Lee, Francis V. T.	35	996	Marquina, Luis G.	39	1223
Lee, Ralph A.	44	1386	Marshall, Robert Emory.	18	1100
Leeds, Pulaski	25	1138	Marshall, Walter Edward.	42	1140
Leeson, Charles G.	43	1302	Marshall, Waldo H.	45	912
Le Fevre, Peter E.	28	964	Martell, Louis H.	41	1137
Leffler, Leo Julius.	40	1172	Martin, Edward J.	39	1223
Leighton, Edward I.	38	1350	Martin, Frederick S.	45	912
Leisenring, Frank Sheppard.	40	1173	Martin, John F.	45	912
Leonard, Harry Sheldon.	40	1173	Mason, William	35	997
Leonhard, Albert Theodore.	40	1173	Mason, William B.	33	1197
Lewis, James F.	23	849	Matlack, David J.	26	826
Lidgerwood, William Vail.	24	1549	Matlack, John Rugan, Jr.	25	1139
Lighthipe, William Wilson.	43	1303	Mattes, William F.	39	1223
Lincoln, Robert B.	31	1049	Matton, Fredrik V.	37	1516
Lindemann, August S.	41	1132	May, Oscar John	40	1175
Lindsay, W. W.	25	1139	Mayer, Frederick J.	34	1431

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
McAlpine, Bruce C.....	38	1351	Mitchell, Samuel Edward.....	35	998
McArthur, Robert	37	1513	Mitchell, Walter K.....	37	1516
McBride, Herbert K.....	44	1380	Mix, Edgar W.....	33	1197
McBride, James	37	1513	Mixsell, Austin D.....	38	1354
McCallum, Alexander Campbell.	27	831	Moffatt, Edward Stewart.....	14	1449
McCampbell, J. A.....	45	913	Mohr, Louis	41	1138
McCarty, Dale	40	1174	Monaghan, William Franchère.	42	1140
McDewell, H. S.....	45	913	Monahan, Louis J.....	42	1141
McElroy, James Finney.....	37	1514	Monks, William Douglas.....	43	1305
McElroy, Samuel	20	1004	Moore, Charles A.	36	1101
McGowan, Francis X.....	30	1220	Moore, Douglass G.....	33	1198
McGowan, John B.....	45	914	Moore, Ernest Ainsworth.....	40	1175
McGraw, Forres	45	914	Moore, Samuel L.....	45	915
McGuire, John P.....	24	1550	Moore, Stanley H.....	43	1305
McGwire, Charles H.....	41	1134	Morgan, Charles Hill.....	32	1198
McIntosh, John E.....	38	1351	Morgan, James	14	1442
McIntosh, William	37	1514	Morgan, Joseph	39	1224
McKay, John Edwards.....	32	1489	Morgan, Thomas R.....	19	968
McKee, Robert A.....	37	1515	Morgan, Thomas R.....	26	827
McKenna, Alexander Fullerton.	42	1139	Morison, George S.....	24	1550
McKenna, Jacob Bowen.....	43	1303	Morris, Edward Thomas.....	37	1517
McKinney, Edward Byron....	41	1134	Morris, Henry G.....	37	1517
McKinney, Robert Cochran....	38	1352	Morris, John Findley.....	42	1141
McKinney, William S.....	33	1195	Morrison, Hugh S.....	33	1202
McLaughlin, James	33	1196	Morse, Everett Fleet.....	35	999
McLundie, Archibald Stevenson.	42	1139	Morton, Henry	23	864
McMannis, William	22	1153	Moses, Lucius Lawrence.....	39	1225
McMillin, Emerson	44	1380	Mosher, William Earle.....	40	1176
McNeill, Joseph H.....	45	914	Motsinger, Homer N.....	42	1141
McSoley, Frank Bartlett.....	38	1352	Moyer, Herbert Clifton.....	29	1179
Mead, Frank S.....	27	831	Moyer, Samuel Lyon.....	35	999
Meaker, Guy L.....	43	1304	Mudge, James Douglas.....	42	1142
Meek, Alden R.....	41	1138	Mudge, Samuel Tenney.....	34	1438
Meier, Edward Daniel.....	36	1098	Mullaney, John J.....	40	1176
Meinholtz, Herman Charles....	35	997	Mullen, John	43	1306
Melville, George Wallace.....	34	1432	Muller, Maurice A.....	20	1016
Melvin, David N.....	36	1100	Müller, Teile Henry.....	37	1518
Mering, Barclay George.....	43	1304	Mullin, Joseph P.....	21	1164
Merrick, J. Vaughan	27	832	Mumford, Edgar H.....	37	1519
Messer, Edgar Harrison.....	25	1140	Mundy, William Offutt.....	26	828
Messimer, Hillary	20	1004	Munro, Robert E.....	42	1142
Metcalf, William	32	1491	Murphy, Edward J.....	35	1000
Meyer, J. G. Arnold	21	1167	Murray, J. Weidman.....	36	1102
Middleton, Harvey	45	915			
Miller, Alexander	31	1050	Nakai, Kumataro	43	1306
Miller, Horace B.....	20	1000	Nash, L. H.....	45	915
Miller, Lewis	20	1004	Nason, Carleton Walworth....	28	965
Miller, William	10	833	Naphtaly, Sam L.....	44	1384
Millholland, William Knox....	38	1353	Neely, Frederick Leo.....	41	1138
Milliken, James I.....	43	1305	Newcomb, Melvin B.....	42	1143
Mills, Edmund	42	1140	Newlin, Alexander Zeck.....	35	1000
Miner, Max Howard.....	27	833	Newton, Charles C.....	27	834
Minott, Hiram P.....	13	675	Newton, Charles E.....	39	1226
Mitchell, Guy Edward.....	39	1224	Newton, Lewis W.....	43	1307

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Nichols, Allen Eugene.....	41	1139	Perkins, George H.....	26	829
Nichols, Othniel Foster.....	30	1220	Perkins, John Bradford.....	35	1001
Nicholson, William Thomas....	14	1451	Perkins, Julius A.....	42	1144
Nicoll, Charles H.....	23	859	Perrine, Frederic A. C.....	30	1222
Nicoll, William Leonard.....	8	728	Perry, William Alfred.....	38	1356
Ninde, William Edward.....	43	1307	Peters, Joseph W.....	42	1144
Nistle, George W.....	36	1102	Peterson, John William.....	45	917
Nixon, James Oscar.....	24	1551	Pheps, Cleon Edgar.....	42	1145
Noble, Alfred	36	1102	Phetteplace, Thurston Mason...	35	1002
Noble, Patrick	42	1143	Philips, Ferdinand	30	1224
Norbom, John O.....	33	1203	Phillips, Cecil O.....	45	917
Norman, George H.....	22	1145	Phillips, Franklin	36	1107
Norris, John H.....	42	1143	Phipps, Charles Walter.....	28	966
Noyes, Henry	44	1384	Pickering, Thomas Richard.....	16	1193
			Pierce, Charles D.....	30	1224
			Pierce, Walter L.....	32	1492
Oberly, Robert S.....	45	916	Pike, William A.....	17	741
O'Connell, John C.....	19	982	Piper, Edgar Raymond.....	42	1145
Olmstead, Fay DeVeaux	25	1140	Pitkin, Albert J.....	27	835
Ornston, Alfred J., Jr.....	39	1226	Pitman Stephen Minot	40	1177
O'Rourke, George A.....	43	1308	Plamondon, Ambrose	18	1089
Ostergren, Oscar Patric.....	39	1227	Plank, William J.....	40	1177
Ould, John G.....	33	1203	Platt, George H.....	18	1104
Oviatt, David Brainerd	41	1140	Platt, Joseph C.....	19	982
Owen, Edward H., Jr.....	11	1154	Plummer, Francis John.....	32	1493
			Pollock, Alexander	25	1142
			Pomeroy, Lewis R.....	39	1230
Packard, Loren	16	1192	Poole, Cecil P.....	43	1309
Packham, Frank Russell.....	37	1520	Poole, Herman	27	836
Padgham, Frank W.....	12	1055	Porter, Charles T.....	32	1493
Painter, William	28	966	Porter, George A.....	13	672
Pajeken, Julius Fr.	25	1142	Porterfield, Henry A.....	42	1146
Pangburn, Dwight Boyce.....	39	1228	Potis, Salvador	21	1167
Park, William Robert.....	43	1309	Potter, William Bleecker.....	36	1107
Parker, Charles D.....	39	1228	Powell, James	30	1225
Parker, Charles H.....	19	965	Power, George Sunter	40	1177
Parker, John	37	1521	Powers, Richard E.....	45	917
Parker, Thomas T.....	45	916	Praray, Charles W.....	41	1140
Parkhurst, Edward G.....	23	850	Prather, Henry B.....	44	1385
Parks, Edward Harvey.....	26	829	Pratt, Francis A.....	23	856
Parsons, Henry	10	838	Pratt, Nat. W.....	17	745
Parsons, William Nelson.....	32	1492	Pressinger, Whitfield P.....	42	1146
Patton, William Henry.....	15	1194	Price, John A.....	13	683
Peard, James Johnson.....	39	1229	Price, William T.....	42	1146
Pearson, Fred Stark	37	1521	Pringle, Nelson Stephen.....	42	1147
Pearson, Hiram	27	835	Proal, Arthur Breese.....	44	1385
Pearson, Walter Ambrose.....	36	1106	Prochazka, Henry C.....	43	1310
Pearson, Walter Beverly	39	1229	Proctor, Alfred Waters.....	38	1356
Pearson, William A.....	30	1221	Puchta, Edward	36	1108
Peirce, Arthur Warren Kendall.	31	1050	Pulschen, Henry George.....	40	1178
Pell, Harry Shafer.....	38	1355			
Penney, Rodney C.....	36	1106			
Penny, Edgar	35	1001	Quigley, James Edwin.....	37	1522
Percival, George S.....	13	682	Quinn, E. O.....	45	918

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Radford, Benjamin F.....	16	1189	Rogers, William A.....	19	968
Rand, Addison C.....	21	1166	Rohlig, George Gustav	40	1179
Rand, Jasper R.....	31	1051	Rood, Vernon H.....	28	967
Randolph, Clyde Fitz	25	1143	Root, John B.....	8	726
Rankin, Thomas L.....	37	1523	Root, William J.....	14	1443
Ransom, T. W.....	45	918	Rose, Alexander	45	920
Raymond, Alfred	42	1147	Rose, Harry M.....	34	1441
Raynal, Alfred H.....	41	1140	Rose, Joshua	20	1001
Rayner, Cyrus T.....	41	1141	Rosenow, Henry Frederick....	41	1143
Reading, Robert B.....	23	865	Ross, Alastair	38	1357
Redier, Roger P.....	45	918	Rousseau, Edwin H.....	40	1180
Redwood, Iltud Isaac.....	32	1496	Rowan, James	28	967
Reed, Sir Edward J.....	28	967	Rowell, Henry K.....	36	1109
Reed, Edward M.....	13	676	Rowen, John H.....	45	920
Reed, Richard Durfee.....	44	1388	Rowland, Amory E.....	34	1441
Reed, William Thomas.....	31	1051	Rowland, George	29	1181
Reid, Geoffrey Lawrence.....	40	1178	Rowland, Thomas Fitch	29	1181
Reid, Joseph	39	1231	Rugan, Henry Fisler.....	38	1358
Reid, Robert Clarkson.....	42	1148	Ruggles, William Barker.....	38	1359
Reilly, Charles James.....	40	1179	Rushton, Kenneth	43	1312
Reiss, George T.....	37	1523			
Renwick, Edward S.....	34	1438	Sakata, S.	42	1150
Reynolds, Edwin	31	1052	Salter, Thomas F.....	33	1204
Reynolds, George F.....	13	672	Sammons, Elmer A.....	35	1003
Reynolds, Lloyd Cecil.....	41	1142	Sancton, Edward K.....	33	1205
Rice, Alva C.....	42	1148	Sanguinetti, Percy A.....	32	1498
Rice, Frederick B.....	11	1152	Sargent, Frederick	41	1144
Rice, Richard H.....	44	1389	Sargent, John W.....	45	920
Richards, Charles B.....	41	1142	Sargent, William F.....	37	1524
Richards, Charles W.....	36	1109	Sargent, William Prescott....	40	1180
Richardson, George Edward....	41	1156	Savage, Sydney Francis.....	39	1234
Richardson, Levi S.....	42	1149	Savery, Thomas H.....	32	1499
Richmond, George	25	1143	Sawtell, William Henry.....	44	1390
Riddell, John	39	1231	Sayre, William H.....	43	1312
Rider, George Smith.....	39	1233	Scarborough, Francis Winthrop.	37	1524
Rider, Joseph B.....	45	919	Scarfe, George E.....	39	1235
Ridgway, J. T.	18	1092	Schaefer, Edward Franklin....	30	1225
Rites, Francis M.....	35	1002	Schedin, Per H.....	38	1359
Rix, Harold Preston.....	42	1149	Schenkle, Armand J.....	44	1390
Roach, Joseph H.....	43	1310	Schmid, Albert	41	1146
Robb, Aubrey G.....	43	1311	Schneider Henri	20	998
Roberts, Willard B.....	21	1166	Schnuck, Edward F.....	43	1312
Roberts, William	29	1180	Schoenleber, John J.....	19	981
Roberts, William E.....	42	1149	Schoff, George C.....	36	1109
Robinson, Barton J.....	41	1143	Schofield, Frederick C.....	44	1391
Robinson, Henry S.....	34	1440	Schreuder, Andrew Martin....	35	1003
Robinson, J. M.	34	1440	Schuhmann, George	41	1147
Robinson, Stillman W.	32	1497	Schumann, Francis	33	1205
Roche, John A.....	25	1145	Schulte, George H.....	34	1441
Rodgers, Myron Knox	39	1234	Schutte, Louis	28	968
Roelker, Carl John.....	44	1389	Scott, Arthur C.....	34	1442
Roelker, Hugo Bernard.....	43	1311	Scott, Irving M.....	24	1551
Roesti, Paul G.....	37	1523	Scott, Olin	35	1004
Rogers, John I.....	45	919			

MEMORIAL NOTICES

	VOL.	PAGE		VOL.	PAGE
Webber, Samuel	30	1230	Wilhelm, Walter Marantette...	40	1189
Webber, Samuel Storrow.....	43	1318	Wilkes, Charles Mason.....	26	833
Webber, William Oliver.....	35	1009	Wilkins, I. Chester G.....	34	1451
Weber, George A.....	45	924	Wilkinson, Alfred	32	1507
Weber, Peter	45	925	Wilkinson, John L.	21	1163
Webster, Arthur Gordon.....	45	925	Willcox, Charles Henry.....	32	1507
Webster, John Fraser	14	1443	Williams, Ernest D.....	44	1398
Webster, John H.....	16	1196	Williams, Thomas Hilton.....	29	1186
Weeks, George W.....	24	1553	Williamson, Alfred	37	1536
Weick, Charles W.....	41	1157	Williamson, Charles S.....	45	926
Weickel, Henry	41	1151	Williamson, William C.....	38	1370
Weir, Silas E.....	39	1243	Willits, James E.....	44	1399
Wellbaum, Arvy Elroy.....	30	1231	Wilson, Dwight B.....	33	1209
Wellington, Arthur Mellen....	16	1197	Wilson, Henry C.....	45	926
Wellman, Charles H.....	26	832	Wilson, Hugh M.....	41	1154
Wellman, Samuel T.....	41	1151	Winter, Herman	17	740
Wendt, Arthur F.....	14	1450	Witte, Herman F.....	26	834
West, George W.....	30	1232	Wolf, Frederick W.....	34	1451
West, Thomas Dyson.....	37	1532	Wolf, Otto Charles.....	39	1244
Westinghouse, George	36	1115	Wolff, Alfred R.....	31	1055
Wheeler, Frederick Meriam....	32	1506	Wood, De Volson.....	18	1106
Wheeler, Schuyler S.....	45	925	Wood, Ernest Henry.....	42	1163
Wheeler, William Trimble....	41	1154	Wood, Fred W.....	22	1145
Wheelock, Jerome	24	1554	Wood, Henry E.....	45	927
Whitaker, Ezra J.....	17	739	Wood, Henry Shotwell.....	35	1012
Whitaker, Henry E.....	45	926	Wood, Matthew Patterson....	27	841
Whitcomb, Lawrence	34	1448	Woodbury, Charles J. H.....	38	1370
White, Everett Hanson.....	33	1209	Woods, Arthur Tannatt.....	14	1443
White, Maunsel	34	1449	Woolson, Orosco Charles.....	42	1163
White, Sir William Henry....	35	1009	Worcester Franklin E.....	12	1056
Whitehead, George E.....	40	1188	Worthen, William H.....	13	682
Whitehill, Robert	14	1448	Worthington, Henry R.....	2	234
Whiting, Stephen Betts.....	37	1533	Wright, John Q.....	25	1148
Whitney, Amos	42	1161	Wright, Louis S.....	21	1163
Whitney, Baxter D.....	37	1534	Wyman, Horace	37	1537
Whitney, Charles Smith.....	40	1188	Wyman, Horace W.....	26	834
Whitney, William Scott.....	42	1162			
Whittemore, Don Juan	38	1369			
Whittier, Charles	21	1158			
Wick, Henry	37	1535	Yaryan, Edward B.....	33	1209
Wiedmann, Alfonso R. T.....	43	1319	Yates, Preston King.....	43	1319
Wiggin, W. H.....	29	1185	York, L. D.	42	1163
Wightman, Daniel A.....	39	1244	Young, John Mitchell.....	39	1245
Wilbraham, Thomas	13	678			
Wilcox, Stephen	15	1188			
Wilder, Thomas Edward.....	42	1162	Zipf, John Philip	37	1537

3 8198 304 197
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

REFERENCE
FOR READING ROOM
USE ONLY

